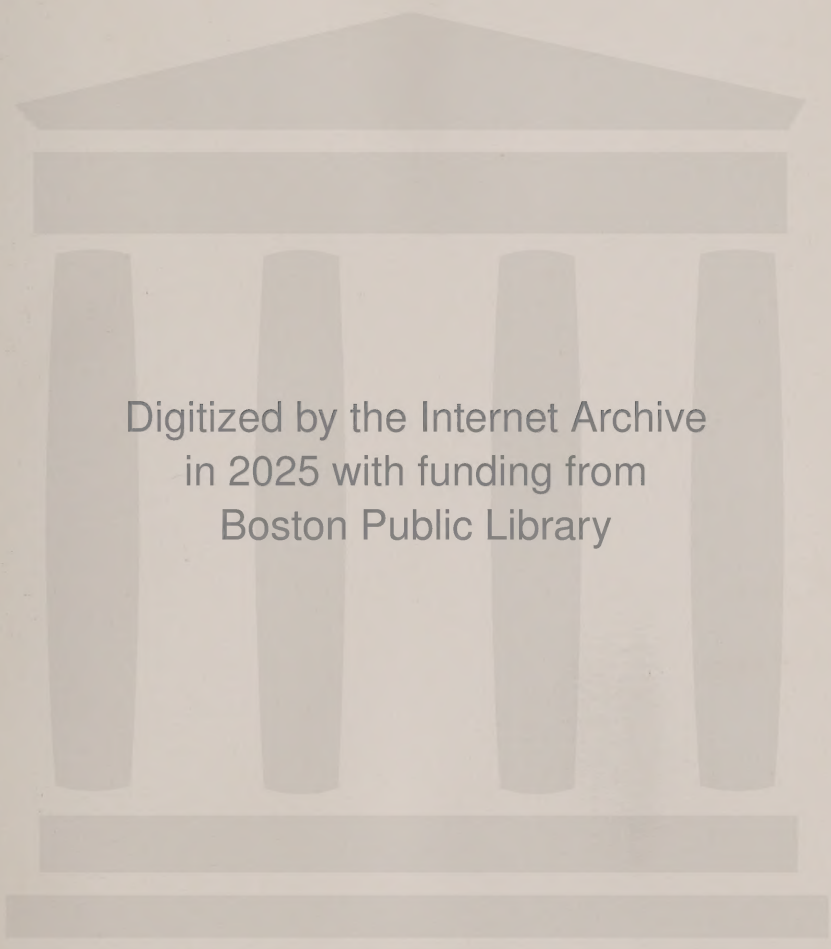
№ *2150a.100

V. 5

THE TRUSTEES OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE CITY OF
BOSTON
1852 1878
OMNIUM
LVX
CIVIVM


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
Boston Public Library

https://archive.org/details/catalogueofbibli00whit

Bibliographies of Special Subjects. No. 5

5094

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

IN THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BY

JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED IN THE BULLETINS
OF THE LIBRARY

No. 5

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

TOGETHER WITH

An Index to Notes upon Books and Reading to be found in Library Catalogues, in periodical and other publications

By JAMES LYMAN WHITNEY
of the Boston Public Library

BOSTON
Printed by Order of the Trustees
ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS
1890

#2150a.100
V.5

BOOKS AND READING.

THE following titles will serve as a guide in the selection of books: —

ABBOTT, L., *ed.* Hints for home reading. N. Y., 1880 . 3597.83

ATKINSON, W. P. Books and reading. Boston, 1860. No. 27 in *6242.11; *4496.15

On the right use of books. Boston, 1878 . . . . . 2207.35

The study of literature. (Technology quarterly, Dec., 1887.) *5935.60

AXON, W. E. A. Books and reading. (Library chronicle, 1887, vol. 4.) *2142.10.4

Books and reading. (Book-lore, March, 1886, iii. 89.) *6170a.24.3; (separately printed) 2141.9

BALDWIN, J. The book-lover. Chicago, 1885 . . . . . 6125.42

BÉNARD, L. L'art de lire & d'écouter. Paris, 1878. 2 v. 2206.26

THE best hundred books; containing an article on the choice of books by John Ruskin, a hitherto unpublished letter by Thomas Carlyle, and contributions from many others. New ed. Boston [1886] *2140.26

THE best reading. Hints on the selection of books. N. Y., 1872. *6125.7; 6125.8

Same. 4th rev. and enl. ed., continued to Aug., 1876, with the addition of select lists of the best French, German, Spanish and Italian literature, edited by F. B. Perkins. N. Y., 1877 . . . . . 6125.30; B. H. Desk 3.D.3

This was followed by Putnam's library companion, "The best reading," 1877- [*6125.31].

THE best reading. 2d series. English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. Edited by L. E. Jones. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . *6125.34

This is called in the Preface a supplementary volume to the 4th edition, edited by F. B. Perkins.

THE best reading. 3d series. For the five years ending Dec. 1, 1886. Edited by L. E. Jones. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . *6127.37

BOOKS for a reference library. Being lectures on the books in the reference department in the Free public library, Birmingham. 1st series. London, 1885 . . . . . 2145.17

"BOOKS that have helped me." Reprinted from "The forum." N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 1400.21; 2127.16

Contains papers by Edward E. Hale, William T. Harris, John Bascom, Andrew Lang, A. P. Peabody, Edward Eggleston, A. Jessopp, Jeannette L. Gilder, Brander Matthews, Thomas Hill, Moncure D. Conway, Robert C. Pitman.

BOOKS which have influenced me. N. Y. [1887] 2127.30

Articles published in the British weekly and written by R. L. Stevenson, Walter Besant, W. T. Stead, Ruskin, Hamerton, J. S. Blackie [etc.].

Same. London ("British weekly" extras, No. 1) . . 2127.32

CORSON, H. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the English language and literature. With designation of the best editions [etc.]. Ithaca, 1876 . . . . . *2205.14; *6572.17

FICTION in libraries and the reading of children. Papers at the Boston conference of the American library association, 1879. (Libr. j., Sept.–Oct., 1879, pp. 319–366.)

FOSTER, W. E. Libraries and readers. N. Y., 1883 . . 6129.34

GODMAN, W. D. Post-graduate course of study for ministers of the Gospel. Cleveland, 1874 . . . . . 3435.69

GREEN, S. S. Library aids. Washington, 1881. (United States. *Bureau of education.*) . . . . . No. 9 in *6190.8

Same. Revised and enlarged ed. With references from Poole's "Index," and a chapter on books and reading [by W. E. Foster]. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . 6129.56

GREEN, S. S., *continued.*

The relation of the public library to the public schools. (Libr. j., Sept., 1880, vol. 5, p. 235.)

Published separately, Boston, 1880 [*6190.7].

GREEN, S. S., *editor.* Libraries and schools. N. Y., 1883. 6129.38

Contents.—The public library and the public schools, by Chas. F. Adams, jr.; The relation of the public library to the public schools, Libraries as educational institutions, by S. S. Green; The public library as an auxiliary to the public schools, by Robert C. Metcalf; The relation of libraries to the school system, A plan of systematic training in reading at school, by Wm. E. Foster.

HARRISON, F. The choice of books, and other literary pieces. London, 1886 . . . . . 4558.68

HAZARD, W. P. The library; or, some hints about what to read. Phila., 1870 . . . . . 6129.3; No. 3 in *6125.26

HINTS on reading. (*Cut from* American journal of education, July, 1856. 215–230 pp.) . . . . . No. 7 in *7590a.19

How to read a book in the best way. N. Y., 1873 . . . . 6125.28

IRELAND, A. Books for general readers. (Manchester quarterly, 1887, vi. 113–146.) *2503.53.6

KENT, J. Outline of a course of English reading. Based on that prepared [in 1840] by Chancellor Kent [shelf-no. 2143.30]. With additions [to 1852] by Charles King, edited by H. A. Oakley. N. Y., 1853 . . . . . 2207.8

LEYPOLDT, F., and Jones, L. E. The books of all times. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . *6129.32

LIGUE française de l'enseignement. Catalogue. Paris, 1884. *6166.49

LUMBY, J. R. Sketch of a course of English reading. (With specimens of examination papers.) Cambridge, 1873. 2489.53

MANNERS, *Lady* John. Some of the advantages of easily accessible reading and recreation rooms and free libraries. . . . And suggestions for the selection of books. 2d ed. Edinb. [1886?] 2127.21

MASSACHUSETTS society for promoting good citizenship. Report of the committee upon courses of reading and study, on works on civil government. Boston, 1888 . . . . . *7562.62

MATTHEWS, Brander. The home library. By Arthur Penn [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . 1403.18; 2128.49

MOORE, C. H. What to read, and how to read. Brought down to September, 1870. N. Y., 1871 . . . . . 406.24; 2207.3

NORTHCOTE, Stafford Henry, *1st earl of Iddesleigh.* The pleasures, the dangers, and the uses of desultory reading. London, 1885 . . . . . 6125.47

O'CONOR, J. F. X. Reading and the mind, with something to read. 2d ed. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 2127.38

OGLE, J. J. Fifty works of reference for a small reading-room. (Libr. chronicle, 1887, iv. 21.) *2142.10.4

$100 list for basis of library. (Lit. world, March 26, 1881.)

PORTER, N. Books and reading. N. Y., 1871 . . . . . 2207.4

Same. With an appendix containing a select catalogue of books [by James M. Hubbard]. N. Y., 1881 . . . . 2194.17

Same. 4th ed., with an index. N. Y., 1881 . . 2207.5; 2207.6

POTTER, A. Hand-book for students and readers. N. Y., 1843; 4th ed., 1847 . . . . . 820.60

PRYDE, D. The highways of literature; or, what to read and how to read. Edinb., 1882 . . . . . 2554.62

PYCROFT, J. A course of English reading. Edited, with additions, by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1854 . . . . . 405.19
Same. Based on the manual of Rev. J. Pycroft. By J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1873 . . . . . 1826.6; 2577.63

QUINCY, J. P. Abuse of reading. (*In his* Protection of majorities. Boston, 1876.) 3568.80

RHODE ISLAND institute of instruction. Three papers on reading and English literature in schools. Read at the 35th annual meeting, Jan. 15–17, 1880. Providence, 1880 . . . . . *5599.85

Contents.—The relation of the libraries to the school system, by W. E. Foster; Supplementary reading in primary and grammar schools, by A. M. Leonard; Suggestions on teaching English literature, by A. F. Blaisdell.

RICHARD, J. D'art de former une bibliothèque. Paris, 1883. 6125.41

RICHARDSON, C. F. The choice of books. London, 1881 . 6129.24

SONNENSCHEIN, W. S. The best books. London, 1887.
Bates Hall Librarian's Desk

Confined mainly to a selection from the titles of books in the English language which are in print.

THWING, C. F. The reading of books: its pleasures, profits, and perils. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 2197.16

VAN DYKE, J. C. Books and how to use them. N. Y., 1883. 2195.22; 1403.13

VAN RHYN, G. A. F. What and how to read: a guide to recent English literature. N. Y., 1875.
1405.17; 2207.15; B. H. Desk; R. R. Desk

VERNIOLLES, J., *abbé.* La lecture et le choix des livres. Paris, 1877 . . . . . 2206.27

WHAT shall I read? N. Y., 1878 . . . . . *6125.39

WHEATLEY, H. B. How to form a library. London, 1886. 2126.12

Lists of books prepared for the use of pupils in the Boston public schools can be seen at the Lower Hall of the Central Library and at the Branch Libraries. The following are mentioned by W. E. Foster in the Library journal, Feb., 1880, p. 41, as containing suggestions on books and reading: Aimless reading and its correction. (Libr. j. iv. 78–80.)—Bacon: Of studies.—Blackie: Self-culture. (Intellectual culture, pp. 9–51) [3598.57].—Carlyle: On the choice of books [2549a.50].—Emerson: Essay on books. (Society and solitude.)—Hale, E. E.: How to do it (written for young readers), pp. 97–143, 248–258 [508.3]; also his What career? [1132.4].—Perkins, F. B.: Professorships of books and reading, pp. 230–239 of the United States government report on public libraries,

WHEATLEY, H. B., *continued.*

1876 [2202.10]; also Mathews, W.: On the same subject, pp. 240–249.—Ruskin: Sesame and lilies.—Winsor: Free libraries and readers. (Libr. j. i. 63–67 [*6171.5.1].)

Reports on Aids and guides for readers may be found in the Proceedings of the American library association, as reported in various volumes of the Library journal.

The Society to encourage studies at home has published lists of books for the use of those who are pursuing its courses of home study. These, as far as published, are to be found on shelf-no. *7590.4.

Various catalogues of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission, and published by the American unitarian association, may be found on shelf-no. *6197.4.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BEST hundred books for boys. (The critic, July 17, 1886.)

BOOKS for boys and girls. (Libr. j., June, 1881, vi. 182.)

BOOKS for the young. American unitarian association. List of books. Boston, 1871 . . . . . *6197.4

BOOKS for very little children. (Lit. news, 1886, vii. 306, 338.)

BOOKS for young men. (Lit. world, Feb. 16, 1879, x. 62.)

BOOKS for young women, 15–20 years old. (From the Christian register.) (Publishers' weekly, Sept. 21, 1878, xiv. 369.)

ENGLISH and German. St. Louis Pub. libr. Bulletin. No. 28.

HEWINS, C. M. Books for the young. N. Y., 1882 . . . 6129.33
A new edition is in the press.

A hundred books for boys. (Literary news, Feb., 1887, viii. 51.)

$100 list of juveniles for library. (Lit. world, June 4, 1881.)

READING for school children. Various essays. (Libr. j., Sept., 1879, iv. 319.)

RECITATIONS and readings (170), and Recitations for the young (86). (Lit. news, Feb., 1881, ii. 24.)—Select list from the same, March, 1881, ii. 80.

SALMON, E. Juvenile literature as it is. London, 1888 . 2127.15

SAWIN, James M. Annual list, 7th, 8th, of valuable and reliable books for young people, with brief annotations. Providence, 1886, 87 . . . . . *6129.54

SMART, J. H. Books and reading for the young. Indianapolis, 1880 . . . . . 2202.39

STORIES for boys (11 to 14 years). (Lit. news, Nov., 1880, i. 278.)

THOMAS CRANE Public library, *Quincy.* Children's book lists. *6190.29

A Catalogue of the Bibliographies of Special Subjects

IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY,

TOGETHER WITH AN INDEX TO THE NOTES UPON BOOKS AND READING TO BE FOUND IN LIBRARY CATALOGUES, IN PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

The following catalogue contains the titles of many books in this Library which point the way to readers in search of books upon any given subject.[1]

The titles of books published during any year, with brief criticisms, may be found, grouped together by countries, in recent volumes of the Athenæum and Literary world. The reader will also consult the Bates Hall Card Catalogue under the names of countries, divisions *Literature: Bibliography*; — *Literature: History, etc.*, as France, *Literature: Bibliography*; and also under the names of various literatures, as *English literature: Bibliography, History*, etc.; also, the division *Biography* under countries.

The following is a partial enumeration of the catalogues and periodicals indexed, with the abbreviations used: —

BIBLIOGRAPHER. *6180a.1.

BOSTON Public library. Bulletins . . . . . B. P. L. Bulletin.

Catalogue of the Lower Hall of the Central Department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. Second edition, 1873. *6201.6 and 7 . . . . . B. P. L. Hist.

Catalogue of the Spanish library, bequeathed by George Ticknor. *6171.12 . . . . . B. P. L. Ticknor.

Lower Hall Class list of prose fiction. Sixth edition, 1877. 2200.26; *6140a.59 . . . . . B. P. L. Fiction.

CRITIC. *5340a.50 . . . . . Critic.

HARVARD university Bulletin. *6194.7 . . . . . Harv.

LENOX library, New York. Contributions to a catalogue. *6194.8 . . . . . Lenox.

LIBRARY company of Philadelphia. Bulletin. *2129.20. Libr. co., Phila.

LIBRARY journal. *C.R.17.1.8 . . . . . Libr. j.

LIBRARY of Cornell university. *6201.18 . . . . . Cornell.

LITERARY news. *6150.25 . . . . . Lit. news.

LITERARY world. *5341.3 . . . . . Lit. world.

MERCANTILE library, Philadelphia. Bulletin. *6140a.70. Phila. Merc.

NOTES and queries. 1st–7th series. 1880–1888. *3159.1 . N. & Q.

PROVIDENCE Public library. Monthly reference lists. **2144.60. Prov.

QUINCY, Mass. Thomas Crane Public library. Catalogue. *6201.19 . . . . . Quincy.

ST. LOUIS Public library. Bulletin. *6194.20. — Reference lists. *6194.30 . . . . . St. Louis Pub. L.

ABBOT, Ezra. Publications. (Memorial. Cambridge, 1884.) 4244.55

ABBOTT, Jacob. Bibliography. (Young Christian, Memorial edition. N. Y., 1882.) 1086.32

ABSOLUTE geometry. Schlegel, E. Ueber Entwickelung und Stand der n-dimensionalen Geometrie [etc.]. Dresden, 1886. **5081.8

Litteratur-Verzeichniss, pp. 13-15.

ACADEMIC dissertations. Catalogue des dissertations et écrits académiques . . . reçus par la Bibliothèque nationale en 1882. Paris, 1884 . . . . . *2162.38

See Law. Lier, E. J. van.

ACALEPHS. Fewkes, J. W. Bibliography. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1884, xi. 209–238.) *5885.4.11

ACROSTICS. Hazlitt, W. Carew. Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. (Bibliographer, London, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 174, 175) *6180a.1.5

ACTINIA. Andres, A. Le attinie. (Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel [etc.]. B. 9. Leipzig, 1884.) *3820.70

1. Bibliografia.

ADAMS, J. Administration, 1797–1801. Prov., May, 1883, iii. 19.

ADAMS, J. Q. Administration, 1825–1829. Prov., Nov., 1883, iii. 11.

ADULTERATIONS of food. Battershall, J. P. Food adulteration and its detection. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 3970a.2

Bibliographical appendix, pp. 253-267.

Literature of toxicology. Naquet, A. Legal chemistry, tr. by J. P. Battershall. Pp. 157–174. N. Y., 1876 . . 3788.67

AËRONAUTICS. Mansfield, C. B. Aerial navigation. London, 1877 . . . . . 3968.81

List of books consulted, pp. 493-496.

Tissandier, G. Bibliographie aéronautique. Paris, 1887. *2170.34

ÆSTHETICS. Foster, F. W. Bibliography of beauty theories. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1883, viii. 183, 243, 302, 382.) *3179.50.6th series, 8

AFGHANISTAN. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1879, iv. 34.

Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan, and the Anglo-Russian dispute. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3077.72

List of authorities, pp. 131-133.

AFRICA. B. P. L. Hist., 9.

L'Afrique explorée et civilisée. Journal mensuel, 1879– Genève *5053.50

Contains many bibliographical notices.

[1] This catalogue includes, with other matter, the "Index to notes about books and reading, and to the special book lists found in the catalogues of the Boston Public Library and other libraries, and also in periodical and other publications" (published in the Bulletin for September, 1883, and reprinted in the last edition of the Hand-Book for readers), with additions. Many titles have been taken from the "Index of reference lists and special bibliographies included in periodical and other publications of recent date," which was prepared by William C. Lane for the Harvard University Bulletin.

AFRICA, *continued.*

Cust, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa. London, 1883 . . . . . 3026.62.2

Bibliographical table of languages, dialects, localities, and authorities, ii. 467-521.

Gay, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. San Remo, 1875 . . . . . *C.R.14.5.1

Kayser, G. Bibliographie. Bruxelles, 1887 . . . . . *2176.89

Lanier, L. L'Afrique. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 5059a.55

The chapters are followed by bibliographies.

Paulitschke, P. Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750 n. Ch. Wien, 1882 . . . . . *2176.57

Ternaux-Compans, C. H. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine . . . jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841 . . . . . *2151.5

AGRICULTURE. American works on agriculture, and rural economy. (United States congressional documents. Executive documents, 3d session, 40th congress, 1868-69, vol. 15, pp. 597-611.) *C.121.2.15

Anton Ramirez, B. Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica. Madrid, 1865 . . . . . **D.181.33

Baldamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft, des Gartenbaues und der landwirthschaftlichen Gewerbe, 1881-1885. Leipzig, 1886. *2176.81

AINOS (and Yezo). Chamberlain, B. H. Catalogue of works relating to. 465 titles. (Memoirs of the Literature college, Imperial university of Japan. No. 1, 1887, pp. 137-174.) *3010a.50

ALASKA. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 28. Alaska. San Francisco, 1886 . . . . . 4212.50.28

Authorities quoted, pp. xxiii-xxxviii.

Dall, W. H., and Baker, M. Partial list of charts, maps and publications relating to Alaska and the adjacent region. Washington, 1879 . . . . . *6170.10

ALBANY, N. Y. Munsell, F. Bibliography of Albany. Albany, 1883 . . . . . *2154.31

ALBERTINELLI, Mariotto, et Fra Bartolommeo della Porta. Par Gust. Gruyer. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4084.18

Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

ALCHEMY. Waite, A. E. Lives of alchemystical philosophers. Added a bibliography of alchemy and hermetic philosophy. London, 1888 . . . . . 3495.55

ALDINE press. *See* Printing.

ALEMAN, Mateo. Guzman d'Alfarache. Granges de Surgères, —, *marquis* de. Les traductions françaises du Guzman d'Alfarache. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2159.26

ALGAE. Wolle, F. Fresh-water algae of the United States. Bethlehem, Pa., 1887 . . . . . *3851.50

Authorities quoted, pp. vii-xi.

ALGERIA. Playfair, *Sir* R. L. Bibliography. (Royal geographical society. Suppl. papers, ii. part 2, pp. 127-430. London, 1888.) *6265.50.2

ALMANACS. A brief history of almanacs. (American almanac, 1878, pp. 21-27.) *2388.50.1878

Champier, V. Les anciens almanachs illustrés. Paris, 1886. *⁂*Cab.81E.1

Haywood, A., *jr.* English almanacs and their authors; in the 16th and 17th centuries. (Manchester literary club. Papers, iii. 65-84. Manchester, 1877.) *2504.50.3

Literature of almanacs. (Walford's antiquarian, 1887.) . 6226.54

Perry, A. New England almanacs, with special mention of those published in Rhode Island. (Narragansett hist. reg., July, 1885, iv. 27-39.) *4437.50.4

Plomer, H. R. A catalogue of English almanacs of the 16th century, with bibliographical notes. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 221, 262, 301, 382) . . . . . *3179.50.6th series, 11

Stickney, M. A. Almanacs and their authors. (Essex institute. Historical collections, vol. 8 and 14, 1868, 1878.) *2355.10

Welschinger, H. Les almanachs de la révolution. Paris, 1884 . . . . . *4629a.71

Bibliographie, pp. 219-238.

ALPS. Catalogue of books in the library of the Alpine club. London, 1888 . . . . . *2176.95

ALSACE. Weckerlin, J. B. T. Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. Paris, 1883. (Littératures populaires de toutes les nations, t. 17, 18.) *4670a.63

Bibliography, ii. 359-367.

AMADIS de Gaula. B. P. L. Ticknor, 12.

Baret, E. De l'Amadis de Gaule. Paris, 1853; 2e éd. 1873. 3096.51; **D.192.11; **D.192.12

Contains a Notice bibliographique.

AMATEUR theatricals. Best plays for amateur performers. (Lit. news, Aug., Sept., 1880, i. 194, 217.)

AMERICA. B. P. L. Hist., 12.

Consult also the Prince catalogue of the Boston Public library.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1858, 70, 71 . . . . . B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand

America before Columbus. B. P. L. Bull., April, 1876, iii. 65.

America discovered by the Chinese. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 368.

America in the 16th century. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1876, iii. 136.

American catalogue, 1876-1884. Under the direction of F. Leypoldt. [Part 1.] Books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Compiled by Lynds E. Jones. [Part 2. Books recorded (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876-June 30, 1884. Compiled by Miss A. I. Appleton.] N. Y., 1880-85. 2 parts in 4 v.

Ordering Department; Trustees' Room

Annual American catalogue. 1886- . N.Y. *2150a.9

Bartlett, J. R. Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America, in the library of the late John Carter Brown. 1482-1800. Providence, 1870-82. 4 v. *C.R.6.2.11

Bibliotheca Americana. 1886. Cincinnati, 1886 . . . *2154.39

Brinley, G. Catalogue of [his] American library. Hartford, 1878, 86. 4 v. *6175.62

British museum. Catalogue of American books in the library, 1856. By Henry Stevens. London, 1866. 8° . . . C.R.6.3.4

Bruehl, G. Die Culturvölker Alt-Amerika's. N. Y., 1875-87. 2310a.76

Literatur, pp. ix-xxiii.

Colburn, J. Bibliog. of local hist. Boston, 1871 . . *6152.15

Devinis, W. Sources of North-western history. (Manitoba hist. and scient. soc. Transactions, 1882-1883. No. 6.) . 4462.60

Duyckinck, E. A. and G. L. Cyclopædia of American literature. Phila., 1875. 2 v. C.R.6.2.6

An earlier edition, copyright 1855, is on shelf-no. 2392.1.

Early English explorations. Prov., Aug., 1884, iv. 8.

Early explorations. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1876, iii. 103; July, 1877, iii. 241.

Ford, P. L. Reference list to bibliographies, catalogues, and reference lists on America. (Libr. j., 1888.)

Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history, in historical collections in the Boston Public library. B. P. L. Bulletin, Apr., 1883-89. (Separately published, *2150a.43.)

Harris, C. F. Index to American poetry and plays in [his] collection. Providence, 1874 . . . . . *C.R.19.4.1

Same. Boston Public Library. Bibliographies of special subjects, No. 3. Boston, 1889 . . . . . *2150a.43

Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. Books pub. 1492-1551. N. Y., 1866-1872. 2 v. *C.R.6.2.10

Kelly, J. The American catalogue of books, 1861-1870. N. Y., 1866, 71. 2 v. . . . . *2152.22; *C.R. Stand; Ord. Dept.

Kohl, J. G. Descriptive catalogue of those maps, charts and surveys relating to America, which are mentioned in Vol. iii. of Hakluyt. Washington, 1857 . . . . . 4355.19

Kohl collection of maps relating to America. By J. Winsor. Harv., 1883-86. Vol. 3, 4.

Also published in the Bibliographical contributions of the Library of Harvard college [*6194.12].

Leclerc, C. Bibl. Americana. Paris, 1878, 81. 2 v. . *2154.15

AMERICA, *continued.*

Leon & brother. Catalogue of first editions of American authors. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . *2154.38

Ludewig, H. E. The literature of American local history. N. Y., 1846 . . . . . *2152.9

Maps of America, 1540–1600; Discoveries; Early historians and later collections. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1877, iii. 205.

Muller, F. Catalogue. Amsterdam, 1872, 75 . . . . *2154.6

Perkins, F. B. Check list for American local history. Boston, 1876 . . . . . *2154.13

First published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, between Jan., 1876, and Jan., 1879.

Platzmann, J. Verzeichniss einer Auswahl amerikanischer Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, u. s. w. Leipzig, 1876. *2154.12

Publishers' trade list annual. 1873–1888. N. Y. . . . *6161.7

Publishers' weekly. American book-trade journal. Vol. 1–34. 1872–88. N. Y. *6160a.1

Rich, O. Bibliotheca Americana nova. Books printed [between 1701 and 1844]. London, 1835–1846. 2 v. **G.46.6

Same. Supplement. Part 1. Additions and corrections, 1701 to 1800. London, 1841 . No. 2 in **G.46.6.2; *G.46.6.3

A catalogue of books, relating principally to America. London, 1832 . . . . . **G.46.5

Roorbach, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana. 1820 to 1852. N. Y., 1852 . . . . . *2152.1

Same. Supplement, from Oct., 1852, to May, 1855. N. Y., 1855 . . . . . *2152.1

Same. Addenda. May, 1855, to March, 1858. N. Y., 1858. *2152.3

Same. Vol. 4 of the Bibliotheca Americana. March, 1858, to Jan., 1861. N. Y., 1861 . . . . . *2152.3

Sabin, J. A dictionary of books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time. Vol. 1–. N. Y., 1868–. *C.R.6.3.6; Trustees' Room

Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. N. Y., 1857–1869. 9 v. *C.R.20.2.1

Stevens, H. Bibliotheca Americana. London, 1861 . *6162.19

Historical nuggets; Bibliotheca Americana. London, 1862. 2 v. *C.R.6.7.15

Ternaux-Compans, C. H. Bibliothèque américaine, ouvrages qui ont paru jusqu'à 1700. Paris, 1837 . *2152.11; **G.311.2

Thomas, I. History of printing in America. 2d ed., with the author's corrections and additions; and a Catalogue of publications in what is now the United States prior to the revolution of 1775–6 [by S. F. Haven, jr.]. *2311.1.56; *C.R.18.2.13

The first edition, Worcester, 1820, may be found on shelf-no. *2113.2.

Trade circular and literary bulletin. Vol. 1–4. 1869–71. N. Y. *6149.4

Trübner and co. Bibliographical guide to American literature. London, 1855 . . . . . *2152.12

Same. London, 1859 . . . . . *2152.13

Vining, E. P. An inglorious Columbus; or, evidence that Hwui Shăn and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, A. D. N. Y., 1885. 2310a.75

List of authorities and references, pp. 711–740.

Watson, P. B. Bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. Boston, 1881 . . . . . *2154.27

Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. Boston, 1884–89. 7 v. *4210a.51

Critical essays on sources of information follow most of the chapters, and there are accounts of the cartography of the country.

Vol. 1 contains the following bibliographical notes by the editor: Americana in libraries and bibliographies; Early descriptions of America, and collective accounts of the early voyages thereto; The progress of opinion respecting the origin and antiquity of man in America; Bibliography of aboriginal America; Comprehensive treatises on American antiquities; Bibliographical notes on the industries and trade of the American aborigines, on American linguistics, on the myths and religions of America; Archæological museums and periodicals.

AMERICA, *continued.*

See also Columbus. — Indians of America. — Jesuit relations. — Mississippi river. — New England. — Northmen. — Pilgrims. — Puritans. — United States (for works on the colonial period, the revolution, and later times); etc.

AMERICA, Central. Bandelier, A. F. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proceedings. New series, 1, 1880, pp. 82–118.) 4311.2 N.S. Vol. 1

Brigham, W. T. Guatemala. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 4362.106

List of titles, pp. 430–442.

Squier, E. G. Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. N. Y., 1861 . . . . *2152.24

AMERICA, South and Central. Beeche, G. de. Bibliografía americana. Estudios i catálogo de [su] biblioteca americana por B. Vicuña Mackenna. Valparaiso, 1879 . . . . *2154.20

Uricoechea, E. Mapoteca Colombiana. Coleccion de los títulos de todos los mapas, planos, vistas, etc., relativos á la América española, Brasil é islas adyacentes. Lóndres, 1860. 2152.15; **G.314.22

AMERICAN anti-slavery society. Authorship of its series of tracts. Cornell, Jan., 1884, i. 231.

AMERICAN board of commissioners for foreign missions. List of works published by its missionaries, and list of the publications of its several missions in foreign languages. (Laurie, T. The Ely volume, Boston, 1886, pp. 485–524.) . . . 3535.54

AMERICAN revolution. *See* United States.

AMPHIPODA. Stebbing, T. R. R. Report on the Amphipoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger. Zoölogy, vol. 29. London, 1888 . . . . . **5810.7.29

Bibliography, i. 1–600; ii. 1617–1656.

ANAGRAMS. Hazlitt, W. Carew. Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. (Bibliographer, London, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 174, 175.) *6180a.1.5

ANDRÉ, John. Campbell, C. A. Bibliography. (Magazine of Amer. hist., 1882, viii. 61–72.) *4415.50.1882

ANGLING. *See* Fish and fishing.

ANGLO-SAXON literature. Wülker, R. Grundriss zur Geschichte der angelsächsischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1885. . . 2551.75

Contains bibliographical references.

Michel, F. X. Bibliothèque anglo-saxonne. Paris, 1837. **G.312.14

ANHALT. Schmidt, A. G. Anhalt'sches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. Bernburg, 1830 . . . . . 2156.7

ANILINE colors. Bolley, P., and Kopp, E. Traité des matières colorantes artificielles dérivées du goudron de houille. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 3973.57

Bibliography, pp. 415–432.

ANIMALS. Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. London, 1879 . . . . . 3885.62.2

Bibliography, ii. 309–418.

See also Instinct.

ANNE, Queen. Selected list. (Lit. world, July 2, 1881.)

ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous works. Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd., par MM. Olivier Barbier, René et Paul Billard. Paris, 1872–79. 4 v. *C.R. Stand

The second edition, Paris, 1822–27, 4 v., is also on C.R. Stand.

Barros Arana, D. Notas por una bibliografía de obras anónimas i seudónimas, sobre la historia la jeografía i la literatura de América. Santiago, 1882 . . . . . **D.180.11

Bornmueller, F., and others. Biographisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . *2248.74

Contains Pseudonymen der neuern Litteratur.

Collin, E. Anonymer og Pseudonymer i den danske, norske og islandske Literatur indtil Aaret 1860. Kjøbenhavn, 1869. *6152.12

Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms. N. Y., 1885, 88. 2 v. *2151.21; C.R. Stand

Delecourt, J. Essai d'un dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes & pseudonymes publiés en Belgique au xixe siècle et principalement depuis 1850. Bruxelles, 1863 . . . . C.R. Stand

ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous works, *continued.*

Delepierre, O. Supercheries littéraires. London, 1872. *6125.22

Doorninck, J. I. van. Bibliothek van nederlandsche anonymen en pseudonymen. 's Gravenhage [1870 ?] . . *2144.14

Franklin, A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen âge. [1100 à 1530.] Paris, 1875 . . . . . *C.R.18.2.12

Douen's "Clément Marot et le Psautier huguenot" contains a list of writers of the time of the Reformation who wrote under a pseudonym, shelf-no. 3441.55.

Halkett, S., and Laing, J. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Edinb., 1882–88. 4 v. *C.R.23.4.11

Haynes, J. E. Pseudonyms of authors. N. Y., 1882. *C.R.18.3.14

Joliet, C. Les pseudonymes du jour. Paris, 1867 . . . 6149.7
Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1884 . . . . . *C.R.18.4.11

Lancetti, V. Pseudonimia. Milano, 1836 . . . . *C.R.14.1.5

Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1862 . . . . . 2144.11
Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868 . . . . . *C.R. Stand

Manne, L. C. J. de. Nouveau recueil d'ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Paris, 1834 . . . . . **G.42.4

Melzi, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani. Milano, 1848–59. 3 v. *C.R.14.1.1

Montarolo, Battista. Bibliografia del risorgimento italiano. Opere anonime e pseudonime. Prima e seconda centuria. Roma, 1884 . . . . . *2161.18

Mylius, J. C. Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Hamburgi, 1740 . . . . . *2144.4

Placcius, V. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Hamburgi, 1708 . . . . . *2140.1

Poinsot, A. E. Dict. de pseudonymes recueillis par Georges d'Heylli [*pseud.*]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1887 . . . C.R. Stand

The first edition, 1868, is on shelf-number *6149.20; the second, 1869, on *C.R. Stand.

Quérard, J. M. Les auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au xixe siècle. Essai bibliographique pour servir de Supplément aux recherches d'A. A. Barbier sur les ouvrages pseudonymes. Paris, 1845 . . . . . *2144.1

Les supercheries littéraires dévoileés. Paris, 1847–52. 5 v. *2144.5
Same. 3e éd., pub. par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Paris, 1869, 70. 3 v. . . . . *C.R. Stand

Rassmann, C. F. Lexicon deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1830 . . . . . *2158.2

Reboul, R. Anonymes, pseudonymes et supercheries littéraires de la Provence, ancienne et moderne. Marseille, 1879. *2144.54

Schmidt, A. G. Gallerie deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller vorzüglich des letzten Jahrzehents. Grimma, 1840. *C.R.18.4.7

Sommervogel, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. Berlin, 1884 . . . . . *C.R.23.3.6

Thomas, Ralph. Aggravating ladies. List of works published under the pseudonym of "A lady." By Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. London, 1880 . . . . . *2149.4

Hand-book of fictitious names. By Olphar Hamst [*pseud.*]. London, 1868 . . . . . *2144.17

Weller, E. Index pseudonymorum. Leipzig, 1856 . *C.R.18.1.6

There are Nachtraege to this work, 1857, 1862, 1867.

Lexicon pseudonymorum. 2te Aufl. Regensburg, 1886. *C.R.17.2.8

Les pseudonymes portugais and brésiliens. (Bibliophile belge. Bulletin, 6e année, Bruxelles, 1871, pp. 183–192.) . *6145.1.6

Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of noted names of fiction, including familiar pseudonyms. Boston, 1866 . . . . . *4585.14

To be found also as an Appendix to Webster's Quarto dictionary.

ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous works, *continued.*

Same. New ed. enlarged, by C. G. Wheeler. Boston, 1889. *2254.60

The Library journal has a department of pseudonyms and anonyms.

ANTE-NICENE fathers. Richardson, E. C. Bibliographical synopsis. Buffalo, 1887 . . . . . No. 1 in 3501.65

ANTHROPOLOGY. Koner, W. Uebersicht der Literatur für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. 1868–) 2222.51

Mason, O. T. Bibliography. (Smithsonian report for 1880, pp. 403–409.) *4490.11.1880

Continued annually in succeeding reports.

ANTHROPOMETRY. *See* Artistic anatomy.

ANTINOMIAN controversy in New England. Harv., March, 1879, i. 287.

ANTIQUITIES. *See* Archæology.

ANTI-SLAVERY periodicals in the May collection of the Cornell library. Cornell, Jan., 1884, i. 229–231.

APHIDIDÆ. Oestlund, O. W. Synopsis of the aphididæ of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1887. (Minnesota. *Geological and natural history survey.* Bulletin No. 3.) *7861.80

Pp. 9-12 contain a bibliography of aphididæ as treated by American authors.

APIANUS. Winsor, J. Bibliography. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 180–186.) *4210a.51.2

APOPHTHEGMS. Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* W. An essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs, and ana, being a catalogue of those at Keir. London, 1860 . . . . . **2176.10

AQUEOUS vapor. Ramsay, A. Bibliography, guide, and index to climate. (Scientific roll.) London, 1884 . . . . . *3961.67

Bibliography of aqueous vapour, pp. 177–188.

ARABIA and Arabs. Amari, M. Biblioteca Arabo-Sicula. Lipsia, 1857 . . . . . 3025.20

Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-hispana Escurialensis. Matriti, 1760–76. 2 v. 5020.50

Gay, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'Afrique et à l'Arabie. San Remo, 1875 . . . . . 6172.9

Haji Khalfa, or Khalifeh, Mustafa Ben Abdallah. Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopædicum. Leipzig, 1835–58. 7 v. *3021.20

Ibn Khallikan's Biographical dictionary, tr. from the Arabic. Paris, 1843–71. 4 v. in 5. . . . . *C.R.23.2.4

Le Bon, G. La civilisation des Arabes. Paris, 1884. . 3040.69

Bibliographic, pp. 679-686.

Rossi, G. B. Dizionario storico degli autori arabi più celebri e delle principali loro opere. Parma, 1807 . . . . . *2164.14

Schnurrer, C. F. von. Bibliotheca Arabica. Halae, 1811. *2164.9; 2169.14

See also Moors in Spain, in the Ticknor catalogue of the Boston Public library, p. 237 [*6171.12].

ARABIAN nights. Kirby, W. F. Contributions to the bibliography of the Thousand and one nights. (Plain and literal translation of the Arabian nights, by R. F. Burton. x. 465–531. Benares, 1885.) **G.169.1.10

This in part may be found in Lady Burton's edition of the above. London, 1886, vi. 398–425 [3010a.56].

ARAGON. Latassa y Ortin, F. de. Bibliotheca antigua de los escritores aragoneses, que florecieron hasta el año 1500. Zaragoza, 1796. 2 v. **D.184.8

Latassa y Ortin, F. de. Bibliotheca nueva . . . 1500 hasta [el año de 1802]. Pamplona, 1798–1802. 6 v. . . . **D.184.9

Campillo, T. del. Índice de autores [for the above]. Madrid, 1877 . . . . . *2179.4

ARC, Jeanne d'. Arc, P. d'. Bibliographie. (Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, 1886, pp. 161–.) . *6147.1.1886

Joan of Arc. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 363.

Lemerle, B. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée de Jeanne D'Arc. Orléans, 1886 . . . . . *2161.16

ARCHÆOLOGY. Bursian, C. Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 1873–. Berlin, 1874– *6179.50
Contains extensive bibliographical lists.

Keary, C. F. The dawn of history. N. Y., 1879 . . 2239.69
Notes and authorities, pp. 217-231.

Koner, W. Uebersicht der Literatur für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 1868–.) 2222.51

Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Bibliographie des publications de M. de Longpérier. (Œuvres, Paris, 1884, vi. 373–429.) 2211.52.6

Reinach, S. Manuel de philologie classique. 2e éd. Paris, 1883, 84. 2 v. 2952.78
Mentions authorities. An earlier edition, 1880, is on shelf-no. 2952.57.

Stark, C. B. Handbuch der Archäologie der Kunst. Leipzig, 1880 . . . . . *8064.51
The Jahrbuch des Kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen Instituts [*2210a.55] contains bibliographies. This is a continuation of the Archäologische Zeitung [*2210a.50].

See also Classics.

ARCHERY. Foster, F. W. Bibliography. (N. & Q., 5th series, 1878, vol. 9, 10.) 3159.1.9,10

ARCHITECTURE. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 429.

Best twenty books for an architect's library. (American architect and building news, 1887, xxi. 81.) 6990.1.21

Durm, J. Die Baukunst der Griechen. (Handbuch der Architektur, Th. 2. Die Baustile. Historische und technische Entwickelung. B. 1.) 8092.51.1
Page 2, Bibliography of architecture, p. 4 of Ancient architecture, p. 247 of Greek architecture.

Fischer, H., and Salbach, B. Die Hochbau-Constructionen. Darmstadt, 1881. (Handbuch der Architektur. Theil 3.) 8092.51
Contains lists of books.

Gwilt, J. Encyclopædia of architecture. Revised by W. Papworth. London, 1872 . . . . . *4107.3
Pp. 1140-1149, 1282-1301, Works on architecture. Found in the edition of 1876 on pp. 1139-1172 [shelf-no. 4107.4].

Lacroix, E. Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes et des agriculteurs. Paris, 1863–67. 3 v. in 2. . . . . *2170.32

Literatur, Die, der letzten sechs Jahre (1877–1882) aus dem Gesammt-Gebiete des Bau- und Ingenieurwesens; mit Einschluss des Kunstgewerbes, in deutscher, französischer und englischer Sprache. Wien, 1884 . . . . . *2176.54

Malberg, A. Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens der letzten 30 Jahre. Berlin, 1852 . . . . . 2172.13

One hundred architectural books, from the Building news. (Amer. arch. and b. news, 1887, xxii. 50–52.) . . . *6990.1.22

Works relating to, in Cornell university library. Cornell, Jan., 1882, i. 24–41.

ARCTIC regions. B. P. L. Hist., 15.

Prov., May, 1884, iv. 5.

Chavanne, J., etc. Die Literatur über die Polar-Regionen der Erde. Wien, 1878 . . . . . *2154.17

ARGENTINE republic. Anuario bibliográfico de la República arjentina. 1879–88. Buenos Aires, 1880–88 . . . . *6168.30

Gutierrez, J. M. Bibliografía de la primera imprenta de Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires, 1866 . . . . . **D.260.11

ARGOT. Wagner, J. M. Die Litteratur der Gauner- und Geheim-Sprachen seit 1700. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1860.) *2127.1.1860

ARIOSTO. Guidi, U. Annali delle edizioni e delle versioni dell' Orlando Furioso [etc.]. Bologna, 1861 . . . . . *2162.24

ARISTOTLE. Chaignet, A. É. Essai sur la psychologie d' Aristote. Paris, 1883 . . . . . 2971.52
Catalogue of his works in the preliminary chapter. Sources de la vie d'Aristote, histoire des écrits, catalogues des écrits, classification des écrits, les écrits psychologiques, pp. 56-148.

Suggestions to those beginning the study of, with bibliography. (Journal of speculative philosophy, 1886, xx. 430–443.) *7521.1.1886

ARIZONA. Hinton, R. J. Hand-book to Arizona. San Francisco, 1878 . . . . . 2363.69
Bibliography, 4 pages.

ARMADA, Spanish. Fernandez Duro, C. La armada invencible. Madrid, 1885 . . . . . 3097.26
Autores consultados, ii. 503-513.

ARNOLD, Matthew. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1884, vi. 84.

Bibliography. (The torch, and colonial book circular. Vol. 1. London, 1887.) *2150a.35

ART. *See* Fine arts.

ART novels. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 6.

ARTHROPODA. Faxon, W., and Woodworth, C. W. List of some of the more important publications on the arthropoda. (Riverside natural history, ii. 549–568. Boston, 1888.) . . *3822.51.2

ARTISTIC anatomy. Fletcher, R. Human proportion in art and anthropometry. Cambridge, 1883 . . . . . 8066.37
Bibliography, pp. 33-37.

ASIA. Bretschneider, E. Mediæval researches from Eastern Asiatic sources. London, 1888. 2 v. 3016.55
Bibliographical notices, i. 180-207.

European interests in. Prov., Sept., 1884, iv. 9.

Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia. London, 1885 . 3076.70.2
Bibliography, ii. 654-684.

Ternaux-Compans, H. Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine . . . jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841 . . . . . *2151.5

ASSYRIA. Bezold, C. Kurzgefasster Überblick über die babylonisch-assyrische Literatur. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . 3050.66

Kaulen, F. Assyrien und Babylonien nach den neuesten Entdeckungen. Freiburg, 1885 . . . . . 5055.82
Litteratur, pp. 248-266.

Ragozin, Z. A. Story of Assyria. N. Y., 1887 . 940.35; 3077.85
Principal works read or consulted, pp. xiii-xvi.

Trübner and co. Catalogue of leading books on Egypt and Egyptology and Assyria and Assyriology. London, 1880. Ordering dept.

ASTRONOMY. Buechting, A. Bibliotheca astronomica et meteorologica . . . 1862–71. Nordhausen, 1872 . . *6174.25

Chambers, G. F. Handbook of descriptive astronomy. Oxford, 1877 . . . . . 3924.66
Bibliography, pp. 850-873.

Holden, E. S. Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to nebulæ and clusters, etc. (Smithsonian institution. Misc. coll, vol. 14, article 311. 1877.) *3350.2.14

Holden, E. S., Winlock, W. C., etc. Bibliography, 1882–. (Smithsonian report, 1882–.) . . . . . *4490.11. 1882, etc.

Houzeau, J. C. Vade-mecum de l'astronome. Bruxelles, 1882. (Annales de l'Observatoire royal de Bruxelles.) . . **5090.67

Houzeau, J. C., and Lancaster, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie . . . jusqu'en 1880. Bruxelles, 1882, 87. 2 v. *6170a.11; 5080.65

Knobel, E. B. Reference catalogue of astronomical papers and researches. (Royal astronomical society. Monthly notices, vol. 36, pp. 365–390. London, 1876.) . . **E.156.3.36

La Lande, J. J. LeF. de. Bibliographie astronomique. Paris, 1803 . . . . . **E.186.4

Pritchard, H. S. Hand list for the student. St. Louis Pub. L.

Royal astronomical society. Catalogue of the library. London, 1886 . . . . . **E.200a.23

United States. *Naval observatory.* Catalogue of the library. Part 1. Astronomical bibliography by E. S. Holden. Washington, 1879 . . . . . *6200.26

United States. *Naval observatory.* Instruments and publications. Washington, 1845–76 . . . . . *7920.17

Winlock, W. C. Bibliography of astronomy, 1887–. (Smithsonian misc. coll.) *2174.59

ATHENS. Martin, A. Les cavaliers athéniens. Paris, 1886. 2943.50.47
Index bibliographique, pp. 565-576.

Wheeler, J. R. The Acropolis of Athens. Bibliography. (Johns Hopkins university circular, April, 1888, p. 79.) 4490.5

AUCASSIN and Nicolette. B. P. L. Bulletin, Apr., 1880, iv. 184.

Aucassin and Nicolette. Ed. by F. W. Bourdillon. London, 1887 . . . . . 2660b.78

Bibliography, pp. 181-198.

AUNGERVILLE, Richard de Bury. Philobiblon. Ed. and tr. by E. C. Thomas. London, 1888 . . . . . 2127.42

Bibliography, pp. xlix-lxxix.

AUSTRALASIA. Bibliography. (The torch, and colonial book circular. Vol. 1. London, 1887.) *2150a.35

Etheridge, R., *jr.*, and Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palæontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881 . . . . . *6173.23

Stories illustrating life in. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 7.

AUSTRIA. Krones, F., *Ritter von Marchland.* Grundriss der oesterreichischen Geschichte mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Quellen- und Literaturkunde. Wien, 1882 . . . . . 2824.70

Oesterreichischer Katalog . . . 1887. Wien . . . *2176.97

Winckler, J. Die periodische Presse Oesterreichs [1848-1873]. Wien, 1875 . . . . . 6170a.21

Wurzbach, C. von. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich, seit 1750. Wien, 1856-88. 56 v. . . *C.R.13.7.1

Not yet complete.

See also Germany.

AUTHORS. A hundred American authors perhaps worthiest of being read. (Critic, July 24, 1886.)

A hundred and twenty-five great authors. (Critic, July 17, 1886.)

Followed, in later numbers, by comments by E. C. Stedman, W. T. Harris, F. Marion Crawford, and D. G. Mitchell.

AUTOGRAPHS. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1876, iii. 69.

BACHE, A. D. His writings. By J. Henry. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll., xviii. 376-383.) 3350.2.18

BACON, *Lord.* B. P. L. Hist., 20:

The Shakespeare-Bacon question. *See* Shakespeare.

BACTERIA. Dolley, C. S. Technology of bacteria investigation. Boston, 1885 . . . . . 3790b.68

References to the literature of the subject at the end of each section.

Magnin, A., and Sternberg, G. M. Bacteria. N. Y., 1884. 3790.79

Bibliography, pp. 457-487.

BAIRD, S. F. His published writings, 1843-1882. By G. B. Goode. (Bulletin of U. S. national museum, 1883, no. 20.) . *3904.50.20

BALTIMORE. Quinlan, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore, 1608 to 1880. Baltimore, 1884 . . . . . 3714.65

Literary contributions of the medical men of Baltimore from 1730 to 1880, pp. 53-235.

BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad. Lee, J. W. M. Bibliography. London, 1879 . . . . . *6165.29

BALZAC. Saltus, E. E. Balzac. Boston, 1884 . . . . . 4642.71

Bibliography, pp. 165-199.

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, C., *vicomte* de. Histoire des œuvres de H. de Balzac. Paris, 1879 . . . . . 2670a.73

Same. 3e éd. Paris, 1888 . . . . . *2690a.55

BANKS. The national banks. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.

BAPTISTS. Burrage, H. S. Baptist hymn writers and their hymns. Portland. [1888.] 3472.50

Appended, pp. 627-670, English, American, German baptist hymn books and their compilers.

Crowell, W. Literature of American baptists, from 1814 to 1864. (Amer. baptist missionary union. Missionary jubilee. N. Y., 1869, pp. 391-461.) 7535.25

Dexter, H. M. True story of John Smyth, the Se-Baptist. Boston, 1881 . . . . . 3543.69

Collections toward a bibliography of the first two generations of the Baptist controversy, pp. 87-106.

BARCLAY, Alexander. Bibliographical catalogue of his works. (Brandt, S. Ship of fools. Edinburgh, 1874, i. pp. xciii-cix.) 2413.53.1

BARTOLOMMEO, Fra, et Mariotto Albertinelli. Par G. Gruyer. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4084.18

Catalogue et bibliographie, pp. 96-106.

BASQUES. Michel, F. Le pays basque. Paris, 1857 . . 2873.10

Bibliographie, pp. 476-532.

Ribary, F. Essai sur la langue basque. Trad. du hongrois. Paris, 1877 . . . . . 2686.17

Notice bibliographique, pp. 127-151.

BASSANO. Gamba, B. De' bassanesi illustri narrazione. Bassano, 1807 . . . . . *2162.10

BATH, *England.* Freeman, H. W. The thermal baths of Bath. London, 1888 . . . . . 3790b.96

Bibliography, pp. ix-xxiii.

BATRACHIA. Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on batrachia and reptilia. (Riverside natural history, iii. 475-477. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.3

BAXTER. Grosart, A. B. List of the writings of Richard Baxter. London, 1868 . . . . . 5457.41

BAYLY, Lewis, *bishop.* Cooke, W. The practice of piety. List of editions. (Bibliographer. London, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 5-8.) *6180a.1.5

BEACONSFIELD, Earl. (Disraeli.) Bibliography. (Lit. world, April 23, 1881.)

Reference list. Prov., April, 1881, i. 13.

BEAUMARCHAIS. Cordier, H. Bibliographie des œuvres de Beaumarchais. Paris, 1883 . . . . . *2163.36

BECKET, Thomas à. Harv., June, 1878, i. 156.

BEES. Buechting, A. Bibliographie für Bienenfreunde. 1700-1861. Nordhausen, 1861 . . . . . 2173.30

BEETHOVEN. Manx, A. B. Ludwig van Beethoven. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1875 . . . . . 4044.55

Verzeichniss der Werke Beethovens, 2ter Theil, pp. 417-445.

Moscheles, I. Life of Beethoven. London, 1841 . . . 8045.24

Systematic catalogue, ii. 377-387.

Thayer, A. W. Chronologisches Verzeichniss der Werke Ludwig van Beethoven's. Berlin, 1865 . . . . . *4046.36

BELGIUM. Annales du Bibliophile belge. Nouvelle série. T. 1. 1881-1882. Bruxelles, 1882 . . . . . *6145.5

Bibliographie de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1876-88 . . . . *6145.6

Bibliophile belge. Bulletin. [Série 1], t. 1-9; série 2, t. 1-12. Bruxelles, 1845-66 . . . . . *2157.1

Bulletin publié par la Société des bibliophiles de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1866-79 . . . . . *6145.1

No more has been published.

Dessel, C. van. Topographie des voies romaines de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1877 . . . . . 4835.36

Bibliographie, pp. 233-259.

Foppens, J. F. Bibliotheca Belgica usque ad annum M.D.C.LXXX. Bruxelles, 1739. 2 v. *6152.1

Librairie belge. Recueil alphabétique de catalogues [etc.]. Bruxelles, 1884 . . . . . *2145.55

Morren, É., and De Vos, A. Index bibliographique de l'hortus Belgicus. (Fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique. Bulletin, 1883-85. Bruxelles, 1887.) *5845.50

Presse espagnole, La, en Belgique. Par De Rg. (Bibliophile belge, vol. i, ii. 1845.) *2157.1

Schnée, A. Bibliotheca Belgica. 1830-1860. Bruxelles, 1861. *2157.2

Snellaert, F. A. Vlaemsche bibliographie, of lyst der nederduitsche boeken van 1830, tot 1855 in België uitgegeven. Gent, 1857 . . . . . *C.R.14.5.6

Someren, J. F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500-1875. Amsterdam, 1882 . . . . . *2174.51

See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Ghent. — Hainault. — Netherlands. — Printing. — Tournay.

BELLS, Church. Aldis, H. G. List of works. (N. & Q., 7th series, Sept. 8, 1888, vi. 181-182.)

BEOWULF. Tr. by J. M. Garnett. Boston, 1882 . . . . 2536.13

The introduction contains a bibliography.

Bibliography of. (Morley, H. English writers. London, 1887, i. 355-358.) 2550a.1

BÉRANGER. Brivois, J. Bibliographie. Paris, 1876 . *2206.15

BERKSHIRE, *Eng.* King, Cooper. History. London, 1887. 2495.10

Abridged list of books, etc., pp. 286–289.

BERMUDA. Lefroy, J. H. Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers islands. London, 1879 . . . . . 4270a.71.2

The literature of Bermuda, ii. pp. xi–xvi.

BERNOUILLI'S numbers. Ely, G. S. Bibliography. (American journal of mathematics, vol. 5, pp. 228–235.) . . 7910a.55.5

BIBLE. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1878, iii. 434.

Allibone, S. A. Mazarine Bible. (Lit. world, Nov. 18, 1882.) *5341.3.13

Union Bible companion. Phila., 1871 . . . . . *5429a.70

American Bible society. Catalogue of books in its library. N. Y., 1863, 70 . . . . . *2203.29

American Bible union. Catalogue of its library. N. Y. [1869?] *6185.13

Anderson, C. Annals of the English Bible. London, 1845. 2 v. *2181.5

Same. Abridged and continued by S. I. Prime. N. Y., 1849 . . . . . 5426.16

Bible, The, of every land. New ed. London, S. Bagster and sons, n.d. 5411.8

Blunt, J. H. A plain account of the English Bible. London, 1870 . . . . . 2206.14

Boston Public library. Arrangement of the cards in the catalogue under the heading Bible. B.P.L. Bulletin, April, 1883, vol. 5, p. 343.

Briggs, C. A. Biblical study. N. Y., 1883. . . . . 3422.63

Catalogue of books of reference, pp. 429–488.

Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ. 5th ed. London, 1817. . . 5437.13

The edition of 1797 is on shelf-no. 5439a.61.

Catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testaments. London, 1668 . . . . . 6189.14

Cotton, H. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English. 1505 to 1850. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. *2181.2 and 3

Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. Oxford, 1875 . . . . *2181.6

Darling, J. Cyclopædia bibliographica. Holy Scriptures. London, 1854 . . . . . *C.R.20.1.4

Dibdin, T. F. An introduction to the knowledge of rare editions of the Greek and Latin classics. With an account of Polyglot Bibles, Polyglot Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments, the Greek and Latin fathers. 4th ed. London, 1827 . . . . . *2174.2; **G.175.1

Dore, J. Read. Notes on the last edition of the Bishops' New Testament. (Book-lore, March, 1885, i. 113–118.) 6170a.24.1

Old [English] Bibles. London, 1876 and 1888 . . . *2188.3 *2188.5

Ducarel, A. C. List of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof in English; from 1526 to 1776. London, 1778. **G.287.25

See W. Newcome's Historical view, pp. 387–406, for a revised edition of this list with supplement [*2181.7].

Eadie, J. The English Bible. London, 1876. 2 v. . . 3424.57

Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation. Lond., 1886. 3430a.53

Bibliography of general exegesis, pp. 479–491.

Fry, F. A description of the great Bible, 1539, and the six editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitechurch; also of the editions, in large folio, of the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the years 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640. London, 1865 . . . . . *5410.2

Horne, T. H. Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 10th ed. London, 1856. 5 v. 3423.5

The last volume, pp. 667–750, contains a Bibliographical list. To the second volume of the Philadelphia edition, 1840, is appended a bibliography [6011.5.2].

Manual of Biblical bibliography. London, 1839. *C.R.20.1.8

BIBLE, *continued.*

Lelong, J. Discours historiques sur les principales éditions des Bibles polyglottes. Paris, 1713 . . . . . 2179.15

Lelong, J., *and others.* Bibliotheca sacra. Halae, MDCCLXXVIII–MDCCLXXXV. 4 v. *2180.5

Lenox, J. The early editions of King James's Bible in folio. [N. Y., 1861?] 5440.16

Lewis, J. Complete history of the several translations into English. 3d ed. London, 1818 . . . . . *2181.4

Also, 2d ed., 1739, 5429.17; **G. 146.8.

Loftie, W. J. A century of Bibles of the authorized version from 1611 to 1711. London, 1872 . . . . . *C.R.20.3.3

Malin, W. G. Sketch of the Bible in Bohemia. (Moravian historical society. Transactions, 1876, i. 143–153.) *3540a.51.1

Marsh, H. History of the translations. London, 1812. *2181.8

Mitchell, E. C. Biblical archæology and exploration, list of American writers upon, including review and magazine articles. (The Old Testament student, June, 1887, vi. 305–315.) 7437.10.1887

Mombert, J. I. English versions of the Bible. London. [1883.] *2188.14

Moulton, W. F. History of the English Bible. London, 1878. *2188.6

Muther, R. Die ältesten deutschen Bilder-Bibeln. München, 1883 . . . . . *2180.8

Newcombe, W. Historical view of the English Biblical translations. Dublin, 1792 . . . . . *2181.7

O'Callaghan, E. B. A list of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. Albany, 1861 . . . . . **2190.29; *2190.30; **2190.38

Orme, W. Bibliotheca Biblica. Edinb., 1824 . . . . *6185.15

Pettigrew, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. London, 1827–32. 3 v. **G.283.43

Pocock, N. Cranmer's Bible, A.D. 1540. — The great Bible, A.D. 1539. (Book-lore, June, July, 1885, ii. 1–5, 25–29.) 6170a.24.2

Revision of the English Bible. Prov., May, 1881, i. 19.

Scrivener, F. H. A. The authorized version of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent reprints and modern representatives. Cambridge, 1884 . . . . . 2186.37

Shea, J. G. Bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles [etc.] translated from the Latin Vulgate, and printed in the United States. N. Y., 1859 . . . . . *2181.11

Stevens, H. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. London, 1878 . . . . . *2186.26

Stoughton, J. Our English Bible: its translations and translators. London, 1881 . . . . . *2188.8

Weidner, R. F. [Price list of the most important books for Old Testament study, procurable at a net cost of $200.] (Old Testament student, Dec., 1887, vii, 116–119.) 7437.10.1887

The Jan., 1888, number contains a similar list by J. P. Peters.

Westcott, B. F. History of the English Bible. London, 1868 . . . . . 7423.25

Wilson, Lea. Bibles . . . in English in [his collection]. London, 1845 . . . . . **G.285.25

New Testament.

Fry, F. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament. Tyndale's version in English. London, 1878 . . . . . *6181.5

Hall, I. H. A critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament published in America. Phila., 1883 . . . . . *2186.32

A reprint, with additions and changes, of the author's Greek New Testament as published in America, in Transactions of the American philological association, 1882 [5661.1].

Reuss, E. W. E. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. Translated, with numerous bibliographical additions, by Edward L. Houghton. Boston, 1884. 2 v. 3420a.62

BIBLE, *continued.*

See also Theology.

In Meyer's Critical and exegetical handbook, Edinburgh edition, each book is preceded by the exegetical literature [3413.54].

The volumes of the American edition in the library have the same. [3413.51 (Romans), 3410a.65 (Timothy and Titus).]

BIBLICAL commentaries, Advice about, by C. H. H. Wright. (The expositor, Dec., 1888, viii. 462–472.) . . 7506.50, 3d series

BICYCLE. Bagg, L. H. Ten thousand miles on a bicycle. By Karl Kron [*pseud.*]. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 4000.62

The literature of the wheel, pp. 653–700.

BILLIARDS. Pardon, G. F. The billiard book. By Captain Crawley [*pseud.*, etc.] New ed. London, 1877 . . . 4004.65

Bibliography, pp. 319–340.

BIMETALLISM. Brief bibliography. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy, [ed.] by J. L. Laughlin. N. Y., 1885, pp. 633–635.) 3657.34

BIOGRAPHY. Best works of. (Lit. world, Sept. 13, 1879.)

Boston Public library. Catalogue of the Lower Hall of the Central department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 1873.

With notes referring to books in the Bates Hall.

Oettinger, E. M. Bibliographie biographique. Leipzig, 1850. *C.R.18.1.1

Bibliographie biographique universelle. Bruxelles, 1854. *C.R.18.1.2

Phillips, L. B. The dictionary of biographical reference. With a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. New ed. Phila., 1889 . . . *6242.64

Does not refer to any books published after 1870.

BLACK, A. and C. Nicolson, A. Memoirs of Adam Black. 2d ed. Edinb., 1885 . . . . . 4549a.71

Pp. 267–294, Chronological list of some of the principal books published by Adam Black and A. and C. Black, 1819–1868.

BLAKE, William. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 335.

BOCCACCIO, G. Bacchi della Lega, A. Serie delle edizioni [etc.]. Bologna, 1875 . . . . . *6164.33

BODONI. *See* Printing.

BOLL worm. Riley, C. V. Bibliography. (United States. *Entomological commission.* Fourth report. 1881. Pp. 382–384.) . . . . . *5893.13, 4th report

BOLOGNA. Fantuzzi, G. Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi. Bologna, 1781–94. 9 v. *2170.2

BOOKBINDING. Bibliography. (The bookbinder, vol. 1. N. Y., 1888.) *2147.55.1

BOOKS, Illustrated. Brivois, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1883 . . . . . *2161.7

BOOTH, Edwin. Prov., May, 1883, iii. 7.

BOSCAN ALMOGAVER, Juan. Obras. Edited by W. I. Knapp. Madrid, 1875. (Noticias bibliográficas, pp. 477–525.) . **D.170b.105

BOSTON. B. P. L. Hist., 32.

Founding of Boston. (Libr. j., 1880, v. 288.)

Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles on Boston in historical collections in the Boston Public library. B. P. L. Bulletin, Sept., 1883, vol. 5, p. 437.

Perkins, F. B. Boston local history *6147.52

Reprint from the Check list of American local history, which was published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, 1875, and printed separately in 1876 [*2154.13].

Siege of Boston. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 388.

The sources of information in regard to the history of Boston are mentioned in The memorial history of Boston, edited by Justin Winsor [*4451.51]. A description of early maps of Boston is in the same work.

See also America. — Bunker Hill. — United States, etc.

BOTANY. Berg, E. von. Additamenta ad Thesaurum literaturae botanicae altera. Petropoli, 1862 . . . . . 2173.24

Birmingham free public library. Books in the reference library, 1885, pp. 177–186 . . . . . 2145.17

Preceded by two lectures on botanical books.

BOTANY, *continued.*

Britten, J., and Holland, R. A dictionary of English plant-names. London, 1886 . . . . . **4605.56

Bibliography, pp. xxi–xxviii.

Colmeiro, M. La botánica y los botánicos de la península hispano-lusitana. Madrid, 1858 . . . . . **D.181.12

Friend, H. Flowers and flower lore. London, 1884. 2 v. 3857.55

Bibliography of flower lore, vol. 1, pp. ix–xvi.

Goodale, G. L. The floras of different countries. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 9, 1879.) No. 9 in *6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, numbers 10–12 [*6194.7.1].

List of more important works on phanerogamic botany. Harv., June, 1878, i. 155.

Helmsley, W. B. Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras. (Report, H. M. S. Challenger. Botany, i. 1885.) **5820.55

Jackson, B. D. Guide to the literature of botany; including nearly 6,000 titles not included in Pritzel's 'Thesaurus.' London, 1881 . . . . . *2173.27

Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany. London, 1882 . . . . . *2173.29

Pritzel, G. A. Thesaurus literaturae botanicae. Lipsiae, 1851 . . . . . *2170.15

Same. Ed. nova. Lipsiae, 1872 . . . . . *6170a.1

Repertorium annuum literaturae botanicae periodicae curarunt J. A. Van Bemmelin, G. C. W. Bolinensieg [etc.]. T. 1–, 1872–. Harlemi, 1873– *2170a.50

Vines, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Cambridge, 1886 . . . . . 3852.67

Each lecture is followed by a bibliography.

Watson, S. Bibliographical index to North American botany. Part 1. Polypetalæ. Washington, 1878 . . . . *2171.8

Same. (Smithsonian inst. Misc. coll. vol. 15.) . . *3350.2.15

Among earlier authorities are Haller: Bibliotheca botanica, Tiguri, 1771, 72, 2 v. [*2173.25]. — Linnæus: Bibliotheca botanica, Pars 1, Halæ Salicæ, 1747 [2173.26].

See also Fertilization of plants. — Gray, Asa.

BOUCHER, François, Par A. Michel. Paris, 1886 . . . 4083.11

Catalogue et bibliographie, p. 133.

BOUILLON, *Belgium.* Douret, J. B. Bibliographie bouillonnaise. (Bibliophile belge. Bulletin mensuel. 3e année, pp. 38–51, 101–120, 197–211. Bruxelles, 1868. — *Same.* Additions. *Same.* 6e année, p. 199, 1871.) *6145.1.3,6

BRADFORD, William, Catalogue of works printed by. (Historical magazine, 1859, iii. 173–176.) *4315.1.1859

BRADFORD, *Col.* William. Wallace, J. W. Colonel William Bradford, the patriot printer of 1776. Phila., 1884 . **4242.60

Pp. 348–362, List of Bradford's publications between 1741 and 1766. In Hildeburn's Issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784 [*2150.38], are found the titles of works printed by the Bradfords.

BRADSHAW, H. Prothero, G. W. A memoir of Henry Bradshaw, Cambridge university librarian. London, 1888. 4545.105

Pp. 432–437 contain a list of his published works.

Sutton, C. W. List of his writings. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 143–145.) *6170a.24.3

BRAHMS, Johannes, by H. Deiters. London, 1888 . . . 8047.73

List of published works, pp. 155–160.

BRAIN. Swedenborg, E. The brain, considered anatomically, etc. Vol. 2. London, 1887 . . . . . *3800a.50.2

Frequent chapters of reference to modern authorities.

United States. *Surgeon-general.* Index-Catalogue of the library, vol. 2, pp. 320–402 . . . . . *C.R. 22.2.2

BRAY, Ann Eliza. Boase, G. C. Mrs. Bray and her writings. (Library chronicle. London, Aug., 1884, vii. 128, 129.) *C.R.17.2.7

BRAZIL. B. P. L. Hist., 35.

Catalogo da Exposição de historia do Brazil realizada pela Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 1881. Rio de Janeiro, 1881. vii, 1612, iv pp. *C.R.16.2.10

BRAZIL, *continued*.

Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisboa, 1858–87. 14 v. *2164.8

See also Anonymous and pseudonymous works. — Portugal.

BRESCIA. *See* Printing.

BRETON DE LOS HERREROS, Manuel. Catálogo de las obras. (Obras, Madrid, 1883, vol. i., pp. xix–xlviii.) 3090.32.1

BRITISH COLUMBIA. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 27. British Columbia. San Francisco, 1887. *4212.50.27

Authorities quoted, xxiii–xxxi.

BRITTANY. Sacher, F. Bibliographie de la Bretagne. Rennes, 1881 . . . . . *2162.41

See also Printing.

BRONTË, Charlotte. Life, by A. Birrell. London, 1887. 4540a.100

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–vii.

BROWNING, E. B. Bibliographical notes on her early poems. (Athenæum, June 14, 28, 1884, pp. 757, 825.) *7210a.50.1884.1

BROWNING, R. Bibliography. (Lit. world, March 11, 1882.)

Corson, H. Introduction to the study of Browning's poetry. Boston, 1886 . . . . . 4561.75

List of criticisms, pp. 333–338.

Furnivall, F. J. Bibliography from 1833 to 1881. 2d ed. (Browning society. Publications.) 4553.3

Symons, A. Introduction to the study of. London, 1886. 4561.77

Bibliography, pp. 200–208.

BRY. De Bry's Voyages.

See Vol. 1 of Brunet (translated by C. A. Cutter for Sabin's Dictionary, vol. 3); also Winsor's Narrative and critical history of America [*4210a.51]; Bartlett's Catalogue of the library of John Carter Brown [*C.R.6.2.11]; and the Bibliotheca Lindesiana, by Ludovic, earl of Crawford and Balcarres [*2150a.6.3].

BUCHANAN'S administration. Prov., Nov., 1884, iv. 11.

BUCKLE, H. T. Life and writings. By A. H. Huth. 2d ed. London, 1880 . . . . . 2451.60.2

Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 295–311.

BUDDHISM. Bryant, W. M. Course of reading on. St. Louis Publ. libr. Reference lists *6194.30

Kistner, O. Buddha and his doctrines. A bibliographical essay. London, 1869 . . . . . *6182.4

BUNKER HILL. B. P. L. Bulletin, April–July, 1875, ii. 350, 385.

Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, Mass., 1775–1887. Boston, 1888 . . . . . *4350a.172

Pp. 261–300, Bibliography of Charlestown and Bunker Hill, which is supplementary to the author's work, published Boston, 1880 [*2154.26].

BUNYAN. Brown, J. John Bunyan: his life, times, and work. London, 1885; Boston, 1885 . . . . . 531.16; 4540.11

The appendix contains a bibliography of Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress and a list of biographies and personal relics of Bunyan.

Early editions of the Pilgrim's progress. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 144–145.) *6170a.24.4

Pilgrim's progress, etc. Lenox, No. 4.

Venables, E. Life of John Bunyan. London, 1888 . 4540a.110

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xxxv.

BUONARROTI, Michel Angelo. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1880, iv. 218.

Montaiglon, A. de. Essai de bibliographie michelangelesque. (Gazette des beaux-arts, Jan., 1876, pp. 301–312.) *7320a.50.1876.1

Norton, Charles Eliot. List of the principal books relating to the life and works of Michel Angelo. With notes. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions. No. 3. 1879.) No. 3 in *6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, March, June, and October, 1878, and January and March, 1879 [*6194.7.1].

Passerini, L. La bibliografia di Michelangelo Buonarroti e gli incisori delle sue opere. Firenze, 1875 . . *6160.7; *6160.10

Wilson, Heath. Bibliography of the Michel Angelo festival. (Academy, July 15, 1876, x. 60.) *7390a.2.10

BURGUNDY. Chartes, manuscrits, autographes: documents historiques sur la Bourgogne. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4617.24

Milsand, P. Bibliographie bourguignonne. Dijon, 1885. *2162.42

BURKE. B. P. L. Hist., 40.

Burke and the French revolution. Prov., April, 1882, ii. 13.

BURNS. B. P. L. Hist., 41. — (Libr. j., Sept., 1880, vol. 5, p. 290.)

Bibliotheca Burnsiana. Editions in the library of James McKie, prior to 1866. Kilmarnock, 1866 . . . . . *2159.30

Blackie, J. S. Life of Robert Burns. London, 1888 . 4540a.113

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xl.

The Burns calendar: . . . with a concise bibliography [etc.]. Kilmarnock, 1874 . . . . . *2440a.52

BUTINES. Noyes, A. A. Index to the literature of the butines and their halogen addition products. (Technology quarterly, Dec., 1888, ii. 112–122.) *5935.60.2

BYRON. Edgcumbe, R. Attempt at an exhaustive bibliography. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, i. 265, 425; ii. 3, 86, 143, 284.)

Roberts, W. Poems attributed to. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 183–184. Additions, pp. 253, 298, 389.)

Taylor, J. Bibliography. — Articles on Byron and his works. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, i. 42–44.)

BYZANTINE empire. Schlumberger, G. Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin *2220.58

Pp. 2, 3, Liste des principaux travaux concernant les sceaux byzantins.

CADIZ. Cambiaso y Verdes, N. M. de. Memorias para la biografía y la bibliografía. Madrid, 1829, 30. 2 v. . . **D.180b.2

CAGLIOSTRO. Axon, W. E. A. Cagliostro bibliography. No. 3 in *4574.53

Proof-strips of an article which was published in Notes and Queries, 4th series, vol. 10, p. 61 [*3159.1.10, 4th series].

CALABRIA. Capialbi, V. Memorie delle tipografie calabresi. Napoli, 1835 . . . . . *2162.14

CALDERON. B. P. L. Ticknor, 53.

Dorer, E. Die Calderon-Literatur in Deutschland. Leipzig, 1881 . . . . . *2176.72

Same. 1881–1884. Dresden, 1884 . . . . . *2176.75

Guenthner, E. Calderon und seine Werke. Freiburg i. B., 1888.

In vol. 1, Calderon-Literatur.

CALICO printing. Crookes, W. Practical hand-book of dyeing and calico-printing. London, 1874 . . . . . 4025.53

Bibliography, pp. 702–715.

CALIFORNIA. Bancroft, H. H. California pastoral. San Francisco, 1888 . . . . . *4212.50.29

Bibliography, pp. 751–792.

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific States of North America. Vol. 13. California. San Francisco, 1884 . . . *4212.50.13

Authorities quoted, pp. xiii–lxxxviii.

Rowell, J. C. List of printed maps of California. (University of California. Library bulletin, no. 9, 1887.) 6145.21

CALLOT, Jacques. Par H. Vachon. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4083.9

Bibliographie, p. 65.

CALVIN, Jean. Sa vie et ses ouvrages. Extrait de la France protestante de MM. Haag. (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin. 1e année. 53 pp.) *7521.50.1

CAMBRAI. Dinaux, Q. M. Bibliographie cambrésienne. Douai, 1822 . . . . . *6165.13

CAMOENS. Adamson, J. Bibliotheca Lusitana. Newcastle on Tyne, 1836 . . . . . No. 2 in 3093.10

Adamson, J. Memoirs of the life and writing of Camoens. London, 1820 . . . . . 3093.6; **D.195.3

In vol. 2: Account of the translations of the Lusiad; Editions of the works of Camoens.

Bibliography. Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Tomo v. pp. 239–277, t. xiv (all), t. xv. . . *2164.8

Burton, R. F. Camoens: his life and his Lusiads. London, 1881 . . . . . 3088.24

List of the editions of the works of Camoens, and translations, ii. 681–689.

CAMOENS, *continued.*

Camoens literature. [Trübner's sale catalogue.] London, 1875(?) **D.194.5

Traducções dos Lusiadas e outras obras de Camões e relação dos auctores estrangeros que escreveram sobre o poeta. —Edições. (Obras. Lisboa, 1860, vol. 1.) . . **D.191.18.1

CANADA. Bender, P. Literary sheaves, or, la littérature au Canada Français. Montreal, 1881 . . . . . 2390.72

Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. History and general description of New France. Tr. by J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1866 . *$*$4491.4.1

Vol. 1, pp. 67-96, Critical list of authors consulted by the translator.

Documentary sources of history. — Bibliography. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 366.) *4310a.51.4

Early settlement. — The contest of France and England in Canada. — Canada since 1763. Prov., June, 1884, iv. 6.

Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et en particulier sur celle du Canada. Québec, 1837 . . . . . *6164.26

Jesuit relations, etc. Lenox, No. 2.

Harrisse, H. Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des pays adjacents, 1545-1700. Paris, 1872 . . . . . *6158.14

Marcel, G. Cartographie de la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1885. *2162.45

Morgan, H. J. Bibliotheca Canadensis. Ottawa, 1867. C.R.6.2.9

Stewart, G., *jr.* Sources of early Canadian history. (Royal soc. of Canada. Proc. and trans., section 2, 1885, p. 39. Montreal, 1886.) *3291.50.3

The Dominion annual register [*2314.53] contains a Review of literature, science, and art.

Thayer, S. The invasion of Canada in 1775: including the journal of captain Simeon Thayer. By E. M. Stone. Providence, 1867. (Rhode Island historical society. Collections, vol. 6.) *4336.7.6

Works relating to the invasion of Canada, pp. iv-vi.

CAREY, Mathew. (Finotti, J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana. N. Y., 1872, pp. 268-299.) C.R.20.1.7

CARICATURE. Grand-Carteret, John. Les moeurs et la caricature en France. Paris. [1888.] *2661.22

Bibliographie [etc.], pp. 557-618.

CARICES, North American, Preliminary synopsis of. By L. H. Bailey. (American academy of arts and sciences. Proceedings, 1887, xxii. 59-157.) *3370.6

Bibliography, pp. 154-157.

CARLYLE. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 334.

Bibliography. Prov., March, 1881. *Same.* (Libr. j., 1881, vi. 48.)

Bibliography. (Lit. world, March 12, 1881.)

Bibliography. (Bibliographer and reference list, no. 6, 1888.) *2140a.65.No. 6

Bibliography of. By J. P. Anderson. (Garnett, R. Thomas Carlyle. London, 1887, pp. i-xxviii.) 4540a.101

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Carlyle. Lond., 1881. *2575.65

CAROLINAS, Note on the later histories of. By J. Winsor. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, pp. 354-356.) *4210a.51.5

CARRARA. Campori, G., *marchese.* Memorie biografiche degli scultori, architetti, pittori ec. nativi di Carrara. E un saggio bibliografico [pp. 375-430]. Modena, 1873 . . . . . 2746.58

CARTIER, Jacques. De Costa, B. F. Jacques Cartier and his successors. (Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 47-80.) *4210a.51.4

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

CASAS, B. de las. Ellis, G. E. Las Casas, and the relations of the Spaniards to the Indians. (Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 299-348.) . . . *4210a.51.2

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Sabin, J. List of the printed editions. N. Y., 1870 . *2150.32

From Sabin's Dictionary.

CASSIODORUS. Letters, tr. with introd. by T. Hodgkin. London, 1886 . . . . . 2923.51

Bibliography, pp. 115-121.

CATACOMBS of Rome. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1874, ii. 289. — Jan. 1880, iv. 158.

Reading notes on. Phila. Merc., 1884, i. 113.

The Roman catacombs. Prov., Feb., 1882, ii. 5.

CATALAN. Torres Amat, F. Memorias para ayudar á formar un diccionario crítico de los escritores catalanes. Barcelona, 1836 . . . . . **D.184.7

Same. Suplemento, por J. Corminas. 1849 . . . **D.180b.4

CATLIN, George. Publications. (Smithsonian inst. Report, 1885, Part 2, p. 786.) *7928.50.1885.2

CATOSTOMIDÆ. Jordan, D. S. Bibliography of Catostomidæ. (Smithsonian Miscellaneous collections, vol. 23, pp. 221-230.) *3350.2.23

CAUCASIA. Miansarof, M. Bibliographia Caucasica et Transcaucasica. T. 1. Sect. 1, 2. St. Petersburg, 1874-76 . *6170a.7

The author is dead and no more has been published.

CAUCUS system. By F. W. Whitridge. (Economic tracts. No. 8. Series of 1880-81.) . . . . . No. 8 in *5649a.54

Bibliography, 1 page.

CAVES and cave animals. Packard, A. S. Bibliography. (National academy of sciences, 1888, iv. 144-149.) . . *5301.1.4

CAXTON, W. *See* Printing.

CENTENNIAL exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1887, iii. 171.

CENTENNIAL (United States) reading. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 382; Jan., 1876, iii. 31; Jan., 1877, iii. 172.

CENTRAL AMERICA. *See* America, Central.

CERVANTES. B. P. L. Ticknor, 78.

Birmingham free libraries. Brief hand list of the Cervantes collection. Birmingham, 1874 . . 2204.32 ; 6163.34 ; 6166.26

Don Quixote, trans. by J. Ormsby. London, 1885. 4 v. 3086.2.4

The appendices to vol. 4 contain a bibliography of Don Quixote, etc.

Dorer, E. Die Cervantes-Literatur in Deutschland. Zürich, 1877 . . . . . 6163.48

Cervantes und seine Werke nach deutschen Urtheilen. Mit einem Anhange: Die Cervantes-Bibliographie. Leipzig, 1881 . . . . . 3095.60

The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Done into English, with notes [etc.], by Henry Edward Watts. London, 1888. 5 v.

Bibliography in vol. 1.

The Athenæum, July 12, 1879, and following numbers, contains notices of early editions of Don Quixote in English.

CHALMERS, T. B. P. L. Hist., 40.

CHAMBORD, *comte* de. Bibliography. (Polybiblion, 1883, xxxviii. 455-457.) *6140.50.38

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de. Slafter, E. F. Champlain. (Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 103-134.) *4210a.51.4

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

CHANNING. B. P. L. Hist., 50.

(Libr. j., 1880, v. 112.)

CHARITIES. Adams, H. B. Notes on the literature of charities. Baltimore, 1887. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 5th series, no. 8.) No. 8 in *2356.69.5

Gurteen, S. H. Handbook of charity organization. Buffalo, 1882 . . . . . 3570a.57

List of works, by J. N. Larned, pp. 249-254.

CHARLEMAGNE. Cycle of romances. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 17.

Mombert, J. I. History of Charles the Great. N. Y., 1888. 4640.56

Literary notes on some of the authorities, pp. 526-541.

CHARLESTOWN, *Mass.* Hunnewell, J. F. A century of town life: a history of Charlestown, 1775-1887. Boston, 1888 . *4350a.172

Pp. 261-300, Bibliography of Charlestown and Bunker Hill, which is supplementary to the author's work published Boston, 1880 [*2154.26].

CHARTS. United States. *Coast and geodetic survey.* Catalogue of charts, 1883. Washington, 1883 . . . . . *6170.19

United States. *Hydrographic office.* Catalogue of charts, plans, sailing directions, 1887, 88 . . . . . *6173.32

Publications of the U. S. Hydrographic office, December 31, 1882–December 31, 1883. Washington, 1883, 84 . *6170a.23

A list of the charts of the United States Coast survey in the Boston Public library may be found in the Card Catalogues and in the Bulletin for July, 1871, and January, 1881.

CHATTERTON. B. P. L. Hist., 51.

CHAUCER. B. P. L. Hist., 51.

Bibliography. (Lit. world, Sept. 8, 1883.)

Maskell, J. Bibliography. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, ix. 141, 361, 422, 462; x. 3, 64, 422.)

The minor poems. Edited by W. W. Skeat. Oxford, 1888. 4567.106

Early editions, etc., in the preface.

CHEMISTRY. Bolton, H. C. Chemical bibliography, 1883. (Smithsonian rep. for 1883, continued in succeeding reports.) *7928.50.1883–

Bolton, H. C. Chemical periodicals. (Annals of the N. Y. academy of science. N. Y., 1885, iii. 159–216.) . . *2174.53

Outlines of a bibliography of the history of chemistry. (Annals of Lyceum of natural history of New York. N. Y., 1874, x. 352–361.) *7812.5.10

Clarke, F. W. Text-books relating to chemistry and physics. (U. S. *Bureau of education.* Circulars, No. 6, 1880, pp. 157–166.) *7596.59.1880

Poulsen, V. A. Botanische Mikrochemie. Cassel, 1881. 5979.89

Bibliography, pp. xiii-xvi.

Ruprecht, R. Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica. Göttingen, 1872 . . . . . 6185.6

Warder, R. B. Chemical reactions. Bibliography. (Amer. assoc. for the advancement of science. Proceedings, vol. 32, p. 155.) *3935.1.1883

Wolff, E. T. Quellen-Literatur der theoretisch-organischen Chemie. Halle, 1845 . . . . . *2173.3

CHESHIRE. Axon, W. E. A. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. Manchester, 1877 . . . . . *2154.9

CHESS. Gay, J. Bibliographie anecdotique du jeu des échecs. Paris, 1864 . . . . . *6009a.10

Haldeman, S. S. Bibliography of the chess knight's tour. Phila., 1864 . . . . . No. 2 in 6009a.11

Jackson, F. A., and Keen, G. B. Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen. Phila., 1878 . . . *6164.34

Linde, A. van der. Das erste Jartausend der Schachlitteratur (850–1880). Berlin, 1881 . . . . . *6168.31

Oettinger, E. M. Bibliotheca shahiludii. Leipzig, 1844. No. 3 in *2172.4

CHILDREN. Selected list of books on their faculties and management. St. Louis Pub. libr. Reference lists.

CHILDREN'S games. Bolton, H. C. The counting-out rhymes of children. London, 1888 . . . . . *4561.103

Bibliography, pp. vii-ix.

Pitrè, G. Giuochi fanciulleschi siciliani raccolti e descritti. Palermo, 1883 . . . . . 4776.61

Bibliography, pp. 1-16.

CHILI. B. P. L. Ticknor, 82.

Briseño, R. Catálogo. Santiago de Chile, 1889 . . . *2154.47

Estadística bibliográfica de la literatura chilena. Santiago de Chile, 1862, 79. 2 v. **D.180.13

CHINA. Andreae, V., and Geiger, J. Bibliotheca sinologica. Frankfurt a. M., 1864 . . . . . No. 1 in *2176.35

British museum. Catalogue of Chinese printed books, manuscripts and drawings in the Museum. By R. K. Douglas. London, 1877 . . . . . *6140.13

Catalogue of publications by Protestant missionaries in China. (Catalogue of the Chinese imperial maritime customs, at the International exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876. Shanghai, 1876.) 4021.62

CHINA, *continued.*

Cordier, H. Bibliotheca Sinica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'empire chinois. Paris, 1881, 85. 2 v. *2171.55

Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en Chine par les Européens au XVIIIe et au XVIIIe siècle. (Mélanges orientaux. Paris, 1883. Pp. 493–546.) 3011.59

Mayers, W. F., *and others.* The treaty ports of China and Japan. London, 1867 . . . . . 5014.3

Pages 1-26 of the Appendix contain a catalogue of books (other than philological) on China and Japan, published in the English language.

Moellendorff, P. G. von, and Moellendorff, O. F. von. Manual of Chinese bibliography. Shanghai, 1876 . . . . . *6173.31

Schlegel, G. Catalogue des livres chinois qui se trouvent dans la bibliothèque de l'Université de Leide. Leide, 1883. *2172.55

Voelcker, K. T. Verzeichniss [etc.]. Frankfurt a. M. [1864?] No. 2 in *2176.35

CHINCH-BUG. Howard, L. O. Bibliography. (United States. *Commissioner of agriculture.* Report, 1887, pp. 84–88.) 6000a.50.1887

CHINESE in America. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1879, iv. 143.

CHINESE in the United States. Prov., April, 1882, ii. 12.

CHINOOK jargon. Gibbs, G. A dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade language of Oregon. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 1863.) . . . . . No. 10 in *3350.2.7

Bibliography, pp. xiii-xiv.

CHIROMANCY. Arpentigny, C. S. d'. The science of the hand. Translated from the French and edited by Ed. Heron-Allen. London, 1886 . . . . . 3600a.31

Bibliographia cheirosophica, pp. 421-431.

CHIVALRY. Archer, J. H. Lawrence. Orders of chivalry. London, 1887 . . . . . *3220a.66

Catalogue of various works (chiefly the older), pp. 349-355.

Ferrario, G. Storia ed analisi degli antichi romanzi di cavalleria, e dei poemi romanzeschi d'Italia. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 2171.1

Vol. 4, Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi romanzeschi d'Italia.

Gautier, É. T. Léon. La chevalerie. Paris, 1884 . *2220a.61

With an Index bibliographique.

Gayangos, P. de. Libros de caballerías, con un catálogo razonado. (Biblioteca de autores españoles. Madrid, 1857.) 5091.17; **D.163.1.40

Henrion, F. Istoria sull' origine [etc.] di tutte l'istorie o romanzi di cavalleria e magia dei secoli XV e XVI. Firenze, 1794 . . . . . *2171.2

Melzi, G. Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 2a ed. Milano, 1838 . . . . . 6163.17

CHLOROFORM. Dutertre, É. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels. Paris, 1882 . . . . . *3772.62

Bibliography, pp. 307-348.

CHOLERA. Billings, J. S. Bibliography of cholera. (U. S. *Congr. docs. 43d Congr., 2d sess., Ex. doc. 95.* The cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. Washington, 1875, pp. 707–1025.) *7803.50

Consult titles in Index-catalogue of library of the Surgeon-general's office, vol. 3, shelf-no. *C.R.22.2.2.

CHOPIN. Niecks, F. Frederick Chopin as a man and musician. London, 1888 . . . . . 8045.56

List of Chopin's published works, ii. 341–354.

CHRIST. Brown, H. N. Life of Jesus for young people. Boston, 1886 . . . . . 2103.24

References at the end of each chapter.

Hase, C. Life of Jesus. Trans. by James Freeman Clarke. Boston, 1860 . . . . . 3475.36

Pp. 241–267, List of books referred to by Hase; Literature of the life of Jesus in English.

Smith, W. Literature of the life of Christ. (Dictionary of the Bible, ii. 1384–1387.) . . . . . B. H. Desk

CHRISTIANITY. B. P. L. Hist., 53.

CHRISTMAS, Bibliography of. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, 87, ii. 502; iii. 152; iv. 502; vi. 483. Continued from earlier numbers.) . . . . . *3179.50, 7th series, 1886, 1887

Maskell, J. List of Puritan tracts against keeping Christmas. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 594.)

CHRONOGRAMS. By James Hilton. London, 1882 . . . *6111.17
Bibliography, pp. 551–558.

CHRONOLOGY, List of most useful reference books on. Harvard, April, 1882, ii. 341.

See also Gregorian calendar.

CHURCH music. Clément, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris, 1861 . . . . . 8045.3
Bibliographie musicale, pp. 561–594.

Wackernagel, C. E. P. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes im XVI. Jahrhundert. Frankfurt a. M., 1855 . . . . . *2180.7

CIBBER, Colley. Lowe, R. W. Bibliography. [Exclusive of plays.] (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iii. 21–22.)
*3179.50, 7th series, vol. 3, 1887
Additions, pp. 96, 174, 376.
In Lowe's edition of Colley Cibber's Apology, London, 1889, on pp. 285–296, of vol. 2 [*4545.106.2] is a Catalogue of publications by, or relating to, Colley Cibber.

CICERO. British museum. Catalogue of printed books. Cicero. London, 1886 . . . . . *6170.22

Deschamps, P. Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron. Paris, 1863 . . . . . *2174.15

CID, The. B. P. L. Ticknor, 84.

CINCINNATI, Society of the. A list of some of the official publications, orations, [etc.]. Libr. co., Phila., July, 1885, 47–58.

CIVIL service. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1882, v. 120.
Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 1.

Eaton, D. B., and Foster, W. E. Literature of the subject. (Sumner, W. G., *and others*. Political economy and political science. N. Y., 1881.) . . . . . No. 2 in 5649a.59

Foster, W. E. The literature of civil service reform in the United States. Providence, 1881 . . . . . *2159.12

CIVIL war in the United States. *See* United States. *History. Civil war. 1861–65.*

CIVILIZATION. B. P. L. Hist., 55.
(Lit. world, June, 1878.)

Huth, A. H. Life and writings of H. T. Buckle. 2d ed. London, 1880 . . . . . 2451.54.2 ; 2451.60
Contains a bibliography.

CLASSICAL studies and scientific studies. Prov., Jan., 1884, iv. 1.

CLASSICS. Bibliotheca philologica classica *6179.50.45
Forms vol. 45 of Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft begründet von Conrad Bursian. Berlin, 1887.

Dibdin, T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman classics. Gloucester, 1802 . . . . . *6178.5

Same. 4th ed. London, 1827. 2 v. *2174.2

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. Leipzig, 1858 . . . . . *2174.8

Same. 8te Aufl. Leipzig, 1880, 82. 2 v. *2174.50

Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum 1858 bis incl. 1869 in Deutschland . . . Halle a/S., 1871 . . . . . *6174.22

Mayor, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. London, 1874 . . . . . *6178.2

Moss, J. W. A manual of classical bibliography. 2d ed. London, 1837. 2 v. *2174.1

Reinach, S. Manuel de philologie classique. Paris, 1880. 2952.57

Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1883, 84. 2 v. 2952.78
Mentions authorities.

Selections of books on. (Birmingham free public library. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 165–172.) . . 2145.17

Stedman, A. M. M. Oxford: its social and intellectual life. London, 1878 . . . . . 2498.53
With chapters on authors and editions of the classics, etc.

CLASSICS, *continued.*

Wordsworth, C. Scholæ academicæ. Cambridge, 1877 . 3594.52
List of English 18th century editions of ancient classics, etc., pp. 394–417. Older authorities are: Brueggemann: View of the English editions. Stettin, 1797 [2174.14].—Enslin: Bibliotheca. Berlin, 1817 [*2175.25].—Fuhrmann: Handbuch der classischen Literatur. Halle, 1807–10. 4 v. in 6 v. [*2174.13].—Harwood: View of the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 2d ed. London, 1778 [*2179.62]; 4th ed. London, 1790 [**G.44.6].—Paitoni: Biblioteca. Venezia, 1766–67. 5 v. [*2174.11].—Schweiger: Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. Leipzig, 1830–44. 3 v. [*2174.5].

CLAVERHOUSE. By Mowbray Morris. London, 1887 . . 2550b.84
List of authorities, pp. v–vi.

CLIMATE. Ramsay, A. A bibliography, guide and index to climate. London, 1884 . . . . . *3951.67

United States. *Surgeon-general of the army.* List of books and articles on climatology and meteorology, in the Library of the Surgeon-general's office, United States army. Washington, 1888. 212–222, 222–228 pp. L. 8°.
Pages from vols. 3 and 9 of the Index-catalogue [*C.R.22.2.2], containing the entries under the subjects Climate and Meteorology.

See also Meteorology.

CLOCKS. *See* Time-keepers.

CLOUGH, A. H. Collections towards a bibliography. (Lit. world, June 28, 1884, p. 213.)

COBBETT. Smith, E. William Cobbett. London, 1878 . 2459.67
Bibliographical list of his publications, ii. 305–319.

COCAINE. Sijp, J. W. C. M. van der. Cocaïne. Utrecht, 1885. 3783.52
Bibliography, pp. 46–49.

COCOA and chocolate. A short history of their production and use. Dorchester, 1886 . . . . . 6005.95
Sources of information, pp. vii–ix.

CŒLENTERATA. Fewkes, J. W. List of some of the important publications on cœlenterata. (Riverside natural history, i. 393–398. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.1

Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, cœlenterata, and worms, 1861–1883. Cambridge, 1885. *2172.68

COINS and medals. *See* Numismatics.

COLERIDGE. B. P. L. Hist., 58.

Caine, T. H. H. Life of S. T. Coleridge. London, 1887 . 4550.13
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xxi.

COLLEGES. List of publications by members of certain college faculties and learned societies in the United States, 1867–1872. (U. S. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information, No. 4, 1873.) . . . . . 5595.27 ; 7596.59(1873)

COLLIER, John Payne. Collier's works and Collier controversy. (Shakespeariana, 1883, i. 22.) *6601.5.1

Wheatley, H. B. Notes on the life of John Payne Collier; with a complete list of his works. London, 1884 . *2159.16
Reprinted from the Bibliographer, 1883–84 [*6180a.1].

COLLINS, Mortimer. List of works. By W. H. K. Wright. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 238–239.)

COLOMBIA. B. P. L. Ticknor, 91.

COLUMBUS, Christopher. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 34; B. P. L. Ticknor, 92.
The latter, by J. Winsor, is published separately. Boston, 1876 [*2190.27].

Bibliographical account of the voyages. (Historical magazine, 1861, v. 33–38.) *4315.1.5

Habler, K. Die neuere Columbus-Literatur. (Historische Zeitschrift, 1887, lvii. 222–234.) *5238.58

Winsor, J. Columbus and his discoveries. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 1–92.) *4210a.51.2
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

COMETS. Prov., July, 1881, i. 25.

Bond, G. P. The great comet of 1858. [With a bibliography.] Cambridge, 1862 . . . . . *5920.3.3

Walford, C. Literature of earthquakes, comets, storms, etc. (*In his* Famines of the world. London, 1879, pp. 71–85.) 3764.66
Also Journal of the Statistical society, vol. 41, pp. 501–515 [2298.1.41].

CONCHOLOGY. Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American conchology. Part 1. American authors. (Smithsonian Misc. collections, 1863, vol. 5, pp. 1–650.) *3350.2.5

Same. Part 2. Foreign authors. (*In Same.* 1869. ix. 1–305.) *3350.2.9

Tryon, G., *jr.* List of American writers on recent conchology. N. Y., 1861 . . . . . *2172.60

CONCORD, Mass. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 350; July, 1875, ii. 385.

See also books on the Revolution under the United States.

Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the Concord fight, April 19, 1775. Concord, 1876 . . . . . *2351.55; **2350.28

The Nineteenth of April in literature, by James L. Whitney, pp. 165–176. Also, published separately [2351.56].

CONDEMNED books. *See* Indexes, prohibitory and expurgatory.

CONGREGATIONALISM. Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism of the last 300 years. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . *3543.63

Collections towards a bibliography, pp. 1-308.

CONGREVE. Gosse, Edmund W. Life of William Congreve. London, 1888 . . . . . 4540a.116

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-ix.

CONNECTICUT. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut. New Haven, 1861. 3543.4; *5543.46

Books on Connecticut history, by D. C. Gilman, p. 560.

Johnston, A. Connecticut. Boston, 1887. (American commonwealths.) 4229.59

Bibliography, pp. 397-400.

CONSANGUINEOUS marriage. Huth, A. H. The marriage of near of kin. 2d ed. London, 1887 . . . . . 5560.92

Bibliography, pp. 394-465.

CONSTITUTION of the United States. *See* United States. *Constitution.*

CONTINENTAL congress. Ford, P. L. Some materials for a bibliography of the official publications. 1774–1789. B. P. L. Bulletin, viii. 320. (Continued.)

COOKE, John Esten. Bibliography, with indications of the time covered by his stories. (Lit. world, Feb. 10, 1883.)

COOKERY and cook books. (Bibliographer and reference list, i, no. 5. Buffalo, 1888.) . . . . . *2140a.65, No. 5

Hagemann, H. W. Cookery books. (Publishers' weekly, vi. 388–390, 481.) N. Y., 1874 . . . . . *6160a.1.6

COOPER, J. Fenimore. Time illustrated in his novels. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877, p. 22; ed. of 1885, p. 39); also in the catalogues of the Branch Libraries under Cooper.

COPYRIGHT. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan.–April, 1882, v. 59, 111.

International. (Libr. j., April, 1880, vol. 5, p. 112.)

Solberg, T. Bibliography of bills, reports, petitions, memorials, etc., in United States Congress. (Libr. j., Aug.–Sept., 1886, xi. 276–280.)

Bibliography of literary property. (Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its law and literature. N.Y., 1886, p. 60.)

Previously published in The publishers' weekly, 1881-1885. This periodical contains many articles on the copyright question.

Recent copyright literature. (Publishers' weekly, Jan. 21, 1888, pp. 47-48.)

COQUEREL, Athanase (fils), sa vie, ses œuvres. Par Jules Devèze. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 4659.60

Bibliographie, pp. 321-332.

CORDAY, CHARLOTTE. Vatel, C. Charlotte de Corday et les Girondins. Paris, 1864–72 . . . . . 2642.52.1

Bibliographie dramatique-historique, vol. 1, pp. clx-cccxcvi.

COREA, the hermit nation. By W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1882. 3016.12

Bibliography, pp. xi-xvii.

CORNEILLE. Picot, E. Bibliographie Cornélienne. Paris, 1886. *6165.12

The rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 2.

CORNWALL. Boase, G. C., and Courtney, W. P. Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. London, 1874–82. 3 v. *C.R.4.2.1

CORTÉS, H. B. P. L. Ticknor, 105.

Winsor, J. Cortés and his companions. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 349–430.) *4210a.51.2

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

COSTUME. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 348.

Racinet, A. Le costume historique. Paris, 1888. 6 v. **2275.61

Bibliographie du costume, i. 141-165.

CÔTE D'OR, *France.* Clément-Janin, M. H. Les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte d'Or. 2e éd. Dijon, 1883. *6117.14

COTTON worm. (United States. *Entomological commission.* Fourth report, 1881. On the cotton worm. By Charles V. Riley) . . . . . 5893.13, 4th report

Bibliography, pp. 329-344.

COUNTERPOINT. Kiesewetter, R. G., *Edler von Wiesenbrunn.* Galerie der alten Contrapunctisten. Wien, 1847 . . . *4052.18

CRABBE. Kebbel, T. E. Life of George Crabbe. London, 1888 . . . . . 4540a.114

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-v,

CREMATION. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1874, ii. 268.

CREOLE language. Hearn, L. Gombo Zhèbes. Little dictionary of Creole proverbs. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . *2384.7

A bibliography is prefixed.

CRETE. Raulin, V. Description physique de l'île de Crète. Paris, 1869. 3 v.

L'histoire et la bibliographie botanique, v. 2, pp. 953-970; La bibliographie, pp. 1041-1071.

CRINOIDEA. Carpenter, P. H. Report upon the crinoidea, collected by H. M. S. Challenger. (Report of results. Zoölogy, xi. 1884.) **5810.7.11

Bibliography of the neocrinoidea, pp. 417-427.

CROMWELL. B. P. L. Hist., 64.

Carlyle's books on Cromwell. Given to Harvard college library. Harv., Jan., 1883, ii, 53.

CRUIKSHANK, George, Books illustrated by. (Bookseller, March 2, 1878, p. 212.) *6151.9

Reid, G. W. Descriptive catalogue. Lond., 1871. **4570.7.1

Wheeler, F. A. Sketch of the principal works of [etc.]. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, x. 321–362.)

CRUSADES. B. P. L. Hist., 65.

Stories of times of the crusades, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), p. 24.

CRUSTACEA. Faxon, W. Bibliography of works on the embryology of. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1882, ix. 197–250.) *5885.4.9

CUMACEA. Sars, G. O. Report on the Cumacea dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xix. 1887.) **5810.7.19

Principal works on Cumacea, p. 2.

CURLL, Edmund. Roberts, W. Curlliana. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 381.)

CYPRIOTE dialect. Beaudouin, —. Étude du dialecte chypriote. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 2953.61.36

Index des principaux ouvrages consultés, 2 pp.

DAKOTA Indians. Riggs, S. R. Grammar and dictionary [and bibliography] of the Dakota language. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, vol. 4. 1852.) *3340.1.4

Williams, J. F. Bibliography of books in the Dakota language. (Minnesota hist. soc. Collections, 1870, iii. 37–42.) *4472.27.3

DALMATIA. Valentinelli, G. Bibliografia dalmata. Venezia, 1845 . . . . . 2162.17

DANTE ALIGHIERI. B. P. L. Hist., 67.

Bacchi Della Lega, A. Indice generale della Bibliografia dantesca compilata dal Sig. visconte Colomb de Batines. Bologna, 1883 . . . . . 2803.19

Colomb de Batines, P. Bibliografia dantesca. Traduzione italiana. Prato, 1845–46. 2 v. in 3 . . . . . *2802.12

"Travail estimé, mais qui n'a pas été terminé. Le troisième volume, qui devait contenir la Bibliografia delle opere minori e dei biografi de Dante, n'a pas paru." *Brunet, vol. 2, col. 518.*

DANTE ALIGHIERI, *continued.*

Colomb de Batines, P. Alcuni supplimenti. Da Carlo Witte. (*In* Witte, C. Quando e da chi sia composto l'Ottimo comento a Dante. Lipsia, 1847. 25–52 pp.) 4194.5

English translators. (Book-lore, July, 1885, ii. 42–46.) *6170a.24.2

Ferrazzi, G. J. Manuale Dantesco. Bassano, 1875–77. *4797.16
Bibliography in vol. 2–5.

L'inferno disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Londra, 1858–65. 3 v. **2800.32
Serie cronologica delle edizioni fino al 1850; Repertorio dei traduttori della Divina commedia e degli autori dei comenti, chiose, note, ed altre principali opere che servono ad illustrarla, in vol. 1.

Knapp, P. C., *jr.* A list of works relating to Dante printed in the United States. (Dante society. Third annual report, 1884, pp. 15–24.) *4792.5

Lane, W. C. Bibliography for 1886–. (Dante society reports.) *4792.5

Collections of the Harvard College and Boston Public libraries. Harv., 1885–.

Same. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions.) No. 7, etc., in *6194.12

Norton, C. E. List of all English translations of the Divina commedia, 1782–1865. (North Amer. review, April, 1866, vol. 102, p. 519. Boston, 1866.) *3153.1.102

Petzholdt, J. Bericht über die Dantebibliothek. (Deutsche Dante-Gesellschaft. Jahrbuch, ii. 411–425; iii. 517–525; iv. 657–666. Leipzig, 1869–77.) . . . . . Vol. 2–4 of *4790.35

Versuch einer Dante-Bibliographie von 1865 an. Dresden, 1868 . . . . . *6162.1
First published in Neuer Anzeiger, 1868-70 [*2127.1].

Supplementum . . . Dresdae, 1876 . No. 2 in *2205.42
First published in Neuer Anzeiger, 1873-76 [*2127.1].

Supplementum . . . alterum edidit Julius Petzholdt. Dresdae, MDCCCLXXX . . . . No. 3 in *2205.42; *2161.9
First published in Neuer Anzeiger, 1877-80 [*2127.1].

Scartazzini, G. A. Dante in Germania. Milano, 1881, 83. 2 v. 2791.54

Serie dell' edizioni della Divina commedia [etc.]. (Divina commedia, vol. 4, pp. 117–140. Roma, 1817.) . . *2801.1.4

Same. (Divina commedia, vol. 5, pp. 537–574. Padova, 1822.) *4800.5.5

Same. (Opere, vol. 5, pp. 785–824. Firenze, 1830.) *2801.6.5; *4196.6.5

Ward, M. A. Dante. Sketch of his life and works. Boston, 1887 . . . . . 2798.64
Bibliography of selected books, pp. 287–294.

Zur Dante-Bibliographie. 1869 bis 1877. (Jahrbuch der Deutschen Dante Gesellschaft, iii. 501–515; iv. 589–655. Leipzig, 1871, 77.) 4790.35, 3, 4

DARTMOUTH college. Chase, F. Bibliography. (Granite monthly, vol. 5, pp. 321–324.) 4435.54.5

DARWIN, C. B. P. L., Roxbury Branch, 55.

Bettany, G. T. Life of Charles Darwin. London, 1887. 4540a.105
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxxi.

Darwin and his scientific influence. Prov., May, 1882, ii. 15.

List of works. (*In his* Life and letters. London, 1887, iii. 362–370.) 4542.112.3

DAY, Thomas. The author of Sandford and Merton. (Bibliographer, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 30–34.)

DEAF and dumb. Arnold, T. Education of deaf-mutes. London, 1888 . . . . . 5594.83
List of authors quoted or consulted, pp. 377–382.

DECORATION and ornament. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1885, ii. 389; April, 1878, iii. 348.

DEEP-SEA phenomena. Prov., July, 1881, i. 25.

DEFOE, D. Lee, W. Daniel DeFoe. London, 1869 . . 4572.1.1
Chronological catalogue of Daniel DeFoe's works, vol. 1, pp. xxvii-lv.

Robinson Crusoe. (Bibliographer, Jan., 1883, iii. 33.) *6180a.1.3

DELAWARE. Bibliographia Sueco-Americana. (Norton's Literary gazette, Dec. 15, 1853.) *2150.1.2
Books relating to the early Swedish colony on the Delaware.

Keen, G. B. New Sweden, or the Swedes on the Delaware. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 443–502.) *4210a.51.4
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

DELISLE, L. (Le livre, sept., 1887, p. 257.) *6146.70.8

DEMONOLOGY. Hild, J. A. Étude sur les démons dans la littérature et la religion des Grecs. Paris, 1881 . . . . . 3483.57
Index bibliographique, pp. vi, vii.

Kernot, H. Bibliotheca diabolica. N. Y., 1874 . . . *6162.28

Martin, E. Histoire des monstres. Paris, 1880 . . . . 3747.55
Bibliographie, pp. 385–407.

See also Magic.

DENMARK. Allen, C. F. Histoire de Danemark. Avec une bibliographie [etc.]. Copenhague, 1878. 2 v. 4823.52

Brünnich, M. T. Literatura Danica scientiarum naturalium. Hafniae, 1783 . . . . . *2156.8

Bruun, C. V. Bibliotheca Danica fra 1482 til 1830. Kjøbenhavn, 1873–86. 2 v. *C.R.13.2.7

Dansk Bogfortegnelse for Aarene 1841–80. Kjøbenhavn, 1861–82 . . . . . *C.R.10.1.10

Dansk Bogfortegnelse. Kjøbenhavn, 1856–87. 3 v. . . *6166.44

Same. Systematisk Register for Aarene 1881–87. Kjøbenhavn, 1888 . . . . . *6166.44A

Erslew, T. H. Almindeligt Forfatter-Lexicon, fra 1814 til 1853. Kjøbenhavn, 1843–68. 6 v. *C.R.14.6.3

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.

Kongelige Bibliothek, *Kjøbenhavn.* Aarsberetninger og Meddelelser. Udgivne af Chr. Bruun. 1864–84. 3 v. . *6203.1

Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. Dansk-norsk Litteraturlexicon. Kjøbenhavn, 1818–20. 2 v. *2151.1

Saxo *Grammaticus.* Saxonis Grammatici Gesta Danorvm. Herausg. von Alfred Holder. Strassburg, 1886 . . . 2825.70
Pp. xi-lx contain bibliographical matter.

See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Scandinavia.

DE QUINCEY. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 233.

DESIGN. Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* W. Essay towards a collection of books relating to the arts of design. London, 1850. **D.186.9

DESMIDS. Wolle, F. Desmids of the United States, and list of American Pediastrums. Bethlehem, Pa., 1884 . . . . 3843.68
List of names of authors mentioned and titles of works consulted, pp. viii, ix.

DEVONSHIRE. Davidson, J. Bibliotheca Devoniensis. Exeter, 1852 . . . . . *6164.27

Dredge, J. Ingle. Devon booksellers and printers in the 17th and 18th centuries. (Western antiquary, v. 1–7, 112–114, 119–123; vi. 121–125, 153–156. London, 1886, 87.) . . *2503.60.5,6

DIAMOND. Boutan, E. Le diamant. (Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 2 (complément), partie 2. Paris, 1886.) *5985.50.2 (complément), part 2
Bibliography, pp. 312-320.

DIAMOND necklace. Vizetelly, H. The story of the diamond necklace. London, 1867. 2 v. 4626.3
List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. viii-xii.

DICKENS. Cook, J. Bibliography of the writings of Charles Dickens. London, 1879 . . . . . *2560a.60

Dickens memento. London. [1884?] *4540.9

Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. London, 1885 . . . . . *2159.14

Kitton, F. G. Dickensiana. London, 1886 . . . . . *2159.17

Marzials, F. T. Life of Charles Dickens. London, 1887. 4549.103
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xxxiii.

Shepherd, R. H. The bibliography of Dickens. Manchester, 1880 . . . . . 4578.72

DIES iræ of Thomas de Celano. By John Edmands. Phila. Merc., 1884–85, i. 160, 179.
The different translations of this hymn are mentioned in The seven great hymns of the mediæval church, by C. C. Nott, N. Y., 1868, shelf-no. 5440.70.

DIFFERENTIAL equations. Nixon, H. B., and Fields, J. C. Bibliography of linear differential equations. (American journal of mathematics, vii, no. 4, pp. 353–363.)
*5081.10.7; **7910a.55.7

DINOCERATA. By O. C. Marsh. (U. S. *Geological survey.* J. W. Powell, director. Monographs. 1886.) 7870.60
Bibliography, pp. 225–237.

DIPHTHERIA. Chatto, J. An account of the bibliography of diphtheria. (New Sydenham society. Memoirs on diphtheria. Selected and tr. by R. H. Semple. London, 1859.) . . *5714.3
Titles of books may be found in the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's office, vol. 3, p. 794, *C.R. 22.2.2.

DIPLOMACY. United States. *Dept. of state.* Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library of the Department of state, May 13, 1881. Washington, 1881 . . . . . *2186.28

List of books received at the library of the Department of State, 1886– *2186.13

DOMESDAY book. Dove, Patrick Edward, *editor.* Domesday studies. With a bibliography, MSS., and printed books exhibited at the Public record office, and at the British museum. Vol. 1. London, 1888 . . . . . *2500a.104
Vol. 2 is to contain the bibliography.

DOMESTIC economy. Baldamus, A. C. E. Die deutsche Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirthschaft [etc.], 1881–85. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . *2176.81

DORÉ. Prov., April, 1883, iii. 15.

Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Catalogue des dessins, aquarelles et estampes de Gustave Doré exposés dans les salons du Cercle de la librairie (mars 1885). Paris. [1885.] *8067.63
Bibliographie, pp. 127–193.

DORSETSHIRE. Mayo, C. H. Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis. London, 1885 . . . . . *2153.24

DRAMA. Matthews, Brander. Courses of reading on special subjects. The drama. (Critic, May 12, 1883, iii. 215.)

See also English drama. — France, *Drama.* — Germany, *Drama;* etc.

DRIVING. By the duke of Beaufort. London, 1889 . . 4000a.7
Bibliography, pp. 398–404.

DUMAS, A. D. Bibliographie. (Quérard, J. M. Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. 2e éd., vol. 1, col. 1022–1176. Paris, 1869.) C.R. Stand

Jacquot, C. J. B. Fabrique de romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et compagnie. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1845 . . . . . 2672.64

Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française, vol. 2, 5, 9. Paris, 1867– . . . . . C.R. Stand

The time illustrated by his stories. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877, 31, ed. of 1885, 54).

DU PONT DE NEMOURS et l'école physiocratique. Par G. Schelle. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3650.73
List of his writings, pp. 399–452.

DUTCH. *See* Netherlands.

DYEING and dye-stuffs. Bolley, P. A., and Kopp, E. Traité des matières colorantes. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 3973.57
Bibliographie, pp. 415–432.

Crookes, W. Practical handbook of dyeing and calico-printing. London, 1874 . . . . . 4025.53
Bibliography, pp. 702–715.

Dollfuss-Ausset, —. Matériaux pour la coloration des étoffes. T. 1. Auteurs. Paris, 1865 . . . . . 8030a.2

See also Aniline colors.

EARTHQUAKES. Prov., Aug., 1884, iv. 8.

Boehmer, G. H. Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1885, pp. 513–541.) *7928.50.1885

Milne, J. Earthquakes and other earth movements. N. Y., 1886. (International scientific series.) 8062.64
List of books, etc., pp. 349–358.

Rockwood, C. G. Bibliography of earthquakes and volcanoes in 1884. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1884, pp. 228–235.) *4490.11.1884

EARTHQUAKES, *continued.*

Walford, C. Literature of earthquakes, comets, storms, etc. (*In his* Famines of the world, pp. 71–85. London, 1879.) 3764.66
Also in Journal of the Statistical society, vol. 41, pp. 501–515 [2298.1.41].

EAST, The. Assemanni, G. S. Bibliotheca orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. Romæ, MDCCXIX–MDCCXXVIII. 4 v. . 6040.6

Astor library. Catalogue of books relating to the languages and literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic islands. N. Y., 1854 . . . . . *4126.22

Bibliographie de l'Orient latin. 1878–83. (Archives de la Société de l'Orient latin. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1881, 84.) . . *2291.65

Friederici, C. Bibliotheca orientalis, 1876–81. London, 1876–83. 8 v. *2164.18

Orientalische Bibliographie. Herausg. von August Müller. 1887– . . Berlin, 1887– *2170a.60

Schwab, M. Les incunables orientaux, et les impressions orientales au commencement du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1883. *2176.66

Truebner and co. Catalogue of books . . . on the East [etc.]. London, 1882 . . . . . No. 2 in *6175.3

Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis. Leipzig, 1846, 61. *2164.11

EAST RIVER bridge. Prov., June, 1883, iii. 22.

EASTER. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iii. 286.)
Earlier notes in i. 325; ii. 17.

EASTERN question. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, July, 1878, iii. 244, 379.

The demand for the cession of Dulcigno. Prov., Jan., 1881, i. 3.

European interests in Asia. Prov., Sept., 1884, iv. 9.

ECCLESIASTICAL history, etc. Allen, J. H. Christian history in its three great periods. First period: early Christianity. 2d ed. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 3525.69
Pp. xxi–xxv contain a list of a few of the chief authorities.

Bennett, C.W. Christian archæology. N. Y., 1888. (Library of biblical and theological literature, vol. 4.) . . . 3503.61.4
Literature, pp. 538–548.

Cave, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria ad annum usque MDXVII. Oxonii, MDCCXL–MDCCXLIII. 2 v. *2180.1

Clarke, A. C. and J. B. B. Concise view of the succession of sacred literature. London, 1830, 32. 2 v. *2182.5

Danz, J. T. L. Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kirchen- und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur. Leipzig, 1843. 6183.1

Fisher, J. A. A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1885 . . . . . *2188.16
Reprinted from "Methods of teaching and studying history," edited by G. Stanley Hall [5598.71].

McElhinney, J. J. Doctrine of the church. Phila., 1871. *2188.2
Literature, pp. 385–451.

Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. New ed., revised and enlarged. N. Y., 1882–84. 3 v. 3522.50
Contains chapters on sources and literature.

ECHINODERMATA. Agassiz, A. Bibliography of works on the embryology of. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1882, x. 109–134.) *5885.4.10

Fewkes, J. W. List of some of the important publications on echinodermata. (Riverside natural history, i. 399–401. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.1

EDDAS. Solberg, T. A list of the text-editions and translations of the Eddas. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1884, vi. 74, 182.

See also Scandinavia.

EDUCATION. Buisson, F. Dictionnaire de pédagogie, et d'instruction primaire. Paris, 1882–87. 4 v. in 5. . . . *3592.65
Bibliography, pp. 194–250.

Catalogue of educational works. (Year-book of education, 1878, 79. N. Y., 1878, 79.) 3592.56
Besides lists of books and periodicals, the volume for 1879 contains, pp. 309–327, a "Bibliographical bibliography," compiled by E. Steiger. No more volumes of the Year-book have been published.

EDUCATION, *continued.*

Diesterweg, F. A. W. Diesterweg's Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 5te Aufl. Essen, 1873-77. 3 v. in 2. *2176.58

Fletcher, A. E., *editor.* Sonnenschein's cyclopedia of education. London, 1889 . . . . . *5593.60
Bibliography, by W. S. Sonnenschein, pp. 529-562.

Hall, G. Stanley, and Mansfield, J. M. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. Boston, 1886. *2188.17

Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire. Répertoire des ouvrages pédagogiques du XVIe siècle. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2171.62

Paedagogischer Jahresbericht von 1885– . Leipzig, 1886– . *5591.74
Contains the titles of books.

Parochial schools in the United States. (Libr. j., March, 1880, vol. 5, p. 80.)

Paulsen, F. Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten. Leipzig, 1885. 3592.62
List of books, pp. 797-803.

Reading notes on education. Phila. Merc., 1885, i. 194-200.

Schulze, C. Systematische Übersicht . . . 1880 bis 1886. Hannover, 1887 . . . . . *2176.88

Twenty best English books on teaching. (Lit. world, Nov. 4, 1882.)

University education in Germany. Prov., June, 1882, ii. 21.
The reports of the United States Commissioner of education [*7595.1] contains annual lists of educational publications.

EDWARDS, Edward. List of his writings. By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, April, 1886, iii. 139–141.) *6170a.24.3

EDWARDS, Jonathan. Bibliography. Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale College, p. 218. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . *4380.6
See also Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit, vol. 1 [*C.R.20.2.4], and Sabin's Dictionary, vol. 6 [*C.R.6.36.6].

EGYPT. B. P. L. Hist., 79.

Apparatus for the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. Cornell, July, 1882, i. 2.

Bowen, J. E. Conflict of East and West in Egypt. (Political science quarterly, 1886, i. 295, 449, 636.) *5326.50.1
Books and periodicals consulted, pp. 676-677.

European interests in Egypt. Prov., July, 1882, ii. 23.

Great Britain's interests in Africa. Prov., Apr., 1884, iv. 4.

Ibrahim-Hilmy, *prince.* The literature of Egypt and the Soudan from the earliest times to 1885 inclusive. A bibliography. London, 1886. 2 v. *C.R.10.3.8
With an appendix to May, 1887.

Jolowicz, H. Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca. Zum Jahre 1857. Leipzig, 1858 . . . . . *2164.12

Stories whose scenes are in Egypt. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 33.

Truebner and co. Catalogue of leading books on Egypt and Egyptology [etc.]. London, 1880 . . . . . Ordering Dept.
See also Nile.

Εἰκὼν βασιλική. By Edward Solly. (Bibliographer, Feb., 1883, iii. 57.) *6180a.1.3

ELECTIVE judiciary. Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 3.

ELECTRICITY. Dredge, J. Electric illumination. London, 1884–85 . . . . . *3961.59.2
Works on electricity and electrical measurement, ii. 96-98.

Fortschritte der Elektrotecknik. Vierteljährliche Berichte über die neueren Erscheinungen. Herausg. von Karl Strecker. Jahrg. 1– . 1887– . Berlin, 1888– . *3960a.75

Hiltebrand, E. Subject catalogue of the Memorial library of the International electrical exhibition, Sept.–Oct., 1884. Phila., 1884 . . . . . No. 2 in *3961.72

May, G. Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus von 1860–1883, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Elektro-Technik. Wien, 1884 . . . . . *2179.61
An English translation of this book may be found on shelf-no. 2179.60.

ELECTRICITY, *continued.*

Ronalds, *Sir* F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. London, 1880 . . . . . *6170a.62
See also Telegraph.

ELECTROLYSIS. Webb, W. W. Index to the literature of electrolysis and its applications, 1784–1880. N. Y., 1882. *2176.74

Same. (New York academy of sciences. Annals. N. Y., 1882, ii. 313–352.) *7812.6.2

ELIOT, George. By W. E. Foster. (Libr. j., Jan., 1881, vi. 15.)

Same. Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 5.

Collections towards a bibliography for the period since her death. (Lit. world, Feb. 24, 1883.)

Cooke, G. W. George Eliot. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 2545.65
Bibliography, pp. 425-434.

Sutton, C. W. Bibliography. (Manchester literary club. Papers, vii. 97–107. Manchester, 1881.) *2504.50.7

ELOCUTION. Elocution and oratory. (Bibliographer and reference list, June, 1888, 1, no. 2.) 2140a.65.1

List of recitations. — List of dialogues. — A glance at the literature of elocution. (Werner's Directory of elocutionists, 1887.) 5596.75

ELZEVIRS. *See* Printing.

EMBLEMS. Sears, G. E. A collection of the emblem books of Andrea Alciati. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . **2176.69

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* W. Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs and ana. [By W. Stirling.] London, 1860. **2176.10

EMBRYOLOGY. Balfour, F. M. Works. London, 1885. 4 v. 3822.60
Vol. 2, 3, Treatise on comparative embryology, with bibliographical lists.

Balfour, F. M. Comparative embryology. London, 1880. 2 v. 3995.65
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. i-xxii, also, shorter bibliographies appended to each chapter.

Beneden, E. van. Recherches sur la maturation de l'œuf [etc.]. Gand, 1883 . . . . . 3884.57
Bibliographie, pp 417–422.

Bibliography to accompany "Selections from embryological monographs." By Alex. Agassiz, and others. i–iii. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, 1882–84, ix. 197, x. 109, xi. 209.) *5885.4.9,10,11
i. Crustacea. ii. Echinodermata. iii. Acalephs.

Haddon, A. C. An introduction to the study of embryology. London, 1887 . . . . . 3884.65
Bibliography of recently published works, Appendix B, pp. 287–312.

Preyer, W. Specielle Physiologie des Embryo. Leipzig, 1885 . . . . . 3884.59
Bibliography, pp. 608-638.

Waldeyer, H. W. G. Eierstock und Ei. Leipzig, 1870. 3880a.52
Literatur, pp. 161-169.

EMERSON. Bibliography. (Athenæum, Jan. 13, 1883.) 7223.1.1883

Bibliography. (Lit. world, May 22, 1880.)

Cabot, J. Eliot. Memoir of R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1887. 1547.25.2 ; 4348.154.2
Chronological list of his lectures and addresses, ii. 710–803.

Concordance. Partial index to familiar passages in his poems. (Lit. world, July 15, 1882.)

Gannett, W. C. Reading-guide to Emerson. (The unitarian, June, 1888, iii. 267.) *7503.50.3

Garnett, R. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. London, 1888. 4349a.116
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xiv.

Philosophical position. Prov., May, 1882, ii. 17.

ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1883, v. 342.

Choice of cyclopædias. (Lit. world, June 1, 1878.)

Zur Geschichte und Bibliographie der encylopädischen Literatur, insbesondere des Conversations-Lexikon. (Brockhaus, H. F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1872, pp. i-lxxi.) *C.R.7.5.4

ENGINEERING. Die Literatur der letzten sechs Jahre (1877–1882) [etc.]. Wien, 1884 . . . . . *2176.54

Great Britain. *War office. Corps of royal engineers.* Index of subjects and authors of all papers, to the end of the 20th vol. New series. Woolwich, 1872 . . . . . *8034.55

Haupt, H., *jr.* List of periodical engineering literature (published in the English language). Phila., 1879 . . . *2174.54

Institution of civil engineers, *London.* Catalogue of the library. 2d ed. London, 1866 . . . . . *2145.8

Same. Supplement. 1870 . . . . . *2145.9

Lacroix, E. Bibliographie des ingénieurs [etc.]. Paris, 1863–1867. 3 v. in 2 . . . . . *2170.32

To the end of the year 1861.

Same. 2e, 3e série, 1857–1864 . . . . . *2172.31

Malberg, A. Die Literatur des Bau- und Ingenieur-Wesens der letzten 30 Jahre. Berlin, 1852 . . . . . 2172.13

New books on engineering and technology. (American soc. of civil engineers. Proceedings, 1873.) 5935.50

ENGLAND. *See* Great Britain.

ENGLISH church. B. P. L. Hist., 84.

Abbey, C. J., and Overton, J. H. The English church in the eighteenth century. London, 1878. 2 v. 3523.58

List of authorities quoted or referred to, ii. 521–535.

Overton, J. H. Life in the English church. 1660–1714. London, 1885 . . . . . 3513.65

List of authorities, pp. 357–368.

ENGLISH drama. Baker, D. E. The companion to the playhouse: or, an account of all the dramatic writers (and their works) in Great Britain and Ireland, down to 1764. [*Anon.*] London, 1764. 2 v. 2175.6; **G.3923.11

Baker, D. E. Biographia dramatica, or, a companion to the playhouse. New ed., corr., enl., and continued from 1764 to 1782. Dublin, 1782. 2 v. *2175.15

Same. Continued to 1782, by Isaac Reed. And brought down to Nov., 1811, by Stephen Jones. London, 1812. 3 v. in 4. *2175.3; **G.43.7

Barker, J. Complete list of plays to 1803. London, 1803. *2175.12

Egerton's theatrical remembrancer, containing a complete list of all the dramatic performances in the English language [etc.]. London, 1788 . . . . . *6177.1

Foster, F. W. Title-list of catalogues of English plays. (N. & Q., 1879, 5th series, xii. 203, etc.) . . *3179.50.12, 5th series

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays, to the close of the 17th century. By J. O. Halliwell. London, 1860 . . . . . *2175.20

Lowe, R. W. A bibliographical account of English theatrical literature. From the earliest times to the present day. London, 1888 . . . . . *2174.55

Books on the history, etc., of the English drama contain the names of authors and titles of their dramas.

ENGLISH language. B. P. L. Hist., 86.

Elze, C. F. Grundriss der englischen Philologie. Halle, 1887. *2174.62

With copious mention of authorities.

English dialect society. Catalogue. Part 1, 2. Manchester, 1880, 88 . . . . . *6175.28

English lexicography. (Encyclopædic dictionary, vol. 7, part 2, 1888.) . . . . . *4600a.50.7, part 2

Contents. — List of dictionaries. — American dictionaries of the English language. — English glossaries and concordances. — Dictionaries and glossaries of the Scottish dialect. — Dictionaries of slang, etc. — Etymological dictionaries. — Saxon and Anglo-Saxon dictionaries. — Dictionaries of English synonyms, etc. — Theological and biblical dictionaries. — Law dictionaries. — Military and marine dictionaries. — Dictionaries of medical terms, etc. — Dictionaries of chemistry, mineralogy, and various arts and sciences. — Encyclopædias and general dictionaries of arts and sciences.

Is a change in English orthography desirable? Reference lists. (Libr. j., 1880, v. 81.)

March, F. A. The spelling reform. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information, no. 7, 1880.) *7596.59(1880)

Bibliography, pp. 32–36.

ENGLISH language, *continued.*

Skeat, W. W. Principles of English etymology. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . 4587.100

List of books consulted, pp. ix–xii.

English grammars. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1888, vi. 121, etc.) *3179.50, 7th series, vol. 6

Skeat, W. W., and Nodal, J. H. Bibliographical list of the works that have been published, or are known to exist in MS., illustrative of the various dialects of England. London, 1877. [English dialect society.] **4603.50

Smith, J. R. Bibliographical list of the works that have been published towards illustrating the provincial dialects of England. London, 1839 . . . . . 2853.13; 2586.6; B.170b.119

Wells, W. H. Historical authorship of English grammar. Chicago, 1878 . . . . . No. 10 in *5591.70

Also, Chronological catalogue of English grammars, issued prior to 1810.

ENGLISH literature. B. P. L. Hist., 86.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. 3 v. (Vol. 1, N. Y., 1858; vol. 2, 3, 1870, 71.) B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand

Baldwin, J. Introduction to the study. Phila., 1882–83. 2 v. 2553.56

References at the end of each chapter.

Beljame, A. Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au XVIIIe siècle, 1660–1744. (Dryden — Addison — Pope.) Paris, 1881 . . . . . 2551.52

Pp. 412–502 contain a selected bibliography of English literature from 1660 to 1744.

Blaisdell, A. B. Outlines for the study of the English classics. Boston, 1878 . . . . . 2489a.72

Bookseller. 1866–89. London *6148.50

Collier, J. P. Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. London, 1865. 2 v. *C.R.6.4.6

Catalogue of early English literature forming a portion of the library at Bridgewater house. London, 1837 . *6151.4

Corson, H. Syllabus of a course of lectures on the English language and literature. With a designation of the best editions [etc.]. Ithaca, 1876 . . . . . *2205.14; *6572.17

English catalogue of books. 1835–88. Compiled by S. Low. London . . . . . *C.R. Stand

Same. Index. 1837–80. 3 v. . . . . *C.R. Stand

Hazlitt, W. Carew. Handbook to the popular poetical and dramatic literature of Great Britain to the restoration. London, 1867 . . . . . 2153.17

History of English and American literature. A bibliographical list. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 1. Buffalo, 1888.) . . . . . *2140a.65. no. 1

Koerting, G. C. O. Grundriss der Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. Münster i. W., 1887 . . . . . 4574.114

Largely bibliographical.

London catalogue of books; books published in Great Britain, 1816 to 1855. London. 2 v. — *Same.* Index. 1816–1851. Ordering Dept.

Lowndes, W. T. The bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enlarged, by H. G. Bohn. London, 1857–65. 11 v. . . . . C.R. Stand; **G.43.10

Mason, E. T. Personal traits of British authors. N. Y., 1885. 4540.70

With lists of works quoted, pp. 307–312.

Morley, H. English writers. Vol. 2. From Caedmon to the conquest. London, 1888 . . . . . 2551.31

Bibliography, pp. 383–391.

A first sketch of. London, 1883. B. P. L. Hist., 86.

Students' books, pp. 897–902.

Tables of English literature. 2d ed. London, 1870 . *2550.4

Publishers' circular and general record of British and foreign literature. 1837–89. London *6173.50

ENGLISH literature, *continued.*

Walpole, Horace, *4th earl of Orford.* Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with lists of their works. Enl. and cont. by T. Park. London, 1806. 5 v. *2155.5

Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica. Edinb., 1824. 4 v. C.R.Stand

Other works on the History of English literature, mentioned in the Card Catalogue, give the names of authors and the titles of books.

See also America. — Anglo-Saxon. — Great Britain. — Printing. — United States.

ENGLISH poetry. Catalogue of the library of J. M. Sears, including the poetical library of Ferdinand Freiligrath. Cambridge, 1882 . . . . . **2144.59

Hazlitt, W. C. Additions to Ritson's Bibliographia poetica. (The antiquary, 1887, xvi. 74, 123, 168, 215.) . . *2502.50.1887

Ritson, J. Bibliographia poetica. Engleish poets, 12th–16th centuries. London, 1802 . . . . . *2155.9

ENGLISH pronunciation. Phyfe, W. H. P. How should I pronounce? N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 2486.74

Bibliography, pp. 292-294.

ENGRAVING. Berjeau, J. B. Catalogue des livres xylographiques. London, 1865 . . . . . **G.285.63

Conway, W. M. The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. Cambridge, 1884 . . . . . 8073.63

Didot, A. F. Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l'histoire de la gravure sur bois. Paris, 1863.

4067.43; **G.307.4

Duplessis, G. V. A. Gratet. Essai de bibliographie, contenant l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la gravure et des graveurs. Paris, 1862 . . . . . *6802.11

Maberly, J. The print collector. Ed. by R. Hoe, jr. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . *8064.53

Bibliography, pp. 313-336.

Thies, L. Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard college by F. C. Gray. Cambridge, 1869.

*8060a.7; *8082.9

List of the principal works on art referred to, pp. ix-xliii.

Willshire, W. H. Introduction to the study of prints. 2d ed. London, 1877. 2 v. *4074.75

List of the chief works referred to, ii. 279-293. Also pp. 548-555 of the 1st edition [*4075.59].

Woodberry, G. E. History of wood-engraving. N. Y., 1883.

4066.45

Pp. 211-215, List of the principal works upon wood-engraving useful to students, by Lindsay Swift.

Müller's Künstler aller Zeiten und Völker, Stuttgart, 1857-70, 4 v. [*C. R. Stand], gives authorities.

For books in the Boston Public library on engraving consult the Bulletin No. 30, July, 1874, p. 267, and for later additions the Card Catalogue under Engraving, Etching, Wood-engraving, Fine arts.

The Tosti collection of engravings is described in the special catalogue of the collection, which is in a bound volume and also on cards.

ENTOMOLOGY. Bertkau, P. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Entomologie während des Jahres 1887. Berlin, 1888 . . . . . *2174.70

Dimmock's special bibliography. No. 1–3. Cambridge, 1878, 1879 . . . . . *6170a.58

Contains a list of the entomological writings of J. L. Leconte, G. H. Horn, and S. H. Scudder.

Faxon, W., and Woodworth, C. W. Bibliotheca entomologica. (Riverside natural history, ii. 549–568. Boston, 1888.)

*3822.51.2

Hagen, M. A. Bibliotheca entomologica. Leipzig, 1862, 63. 2 v. *2173.17

Henshaw, S. The entomological writings of Dr. Alpheus Spring Packard. 1887. (United States. *Dept. of agriculture. Division of entomology.* Bulletin, No. 16.) . . . *5892.52.16

Mann, B. P. Bibliographical record. (Psyche, May, 1874- . Vol. 1- .) 5891.2

Bibliography of some of the literature concerning destructive locusts. (United States. *Entomological commission.* 2d report. Appendix, pp. 33–56. Washington, 1880.) *5893.13.2

Also published separately.

ENTOMOLOGY, *continued.*

Osten Sacken, C. R., *Freiherr* von der. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. (Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous collections, vol. 3, 16, 1862, 78.)

*3350.2.3; *3350.2.16

Authorities, pp. xi-xviii (vol. 3); xxvii-xlvi (vol. 16).

Packard, A. S. Entomology for beginners. N. Y., 1888. 3899.79

Bibliography, pp. 326-335.

Percheron, A. R. Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 2173.9; *2173.14

Scudder, S. H. Chronological index to the entomological writing of Thaddeus W. Harris. (Boston society of natural history. Proceedings, vol. 7, 1861, pp. 213–222.) . *7835.1.7

A bibliography of fossil insects. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 13.) . . . . . No. 13 in *6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, vol. 2 [*6194.7.2].

Entomological libraries of the United States. Harvard, Jan., 1880, ii. 20.

Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects. (United States. *Geological survey.* Bulletin, no. 31.)

*7872.55.5

With a bibliography.

ENTOMOPHTHOREAE of the United States, by R. Thaxter. (Boston soc. of nat. hist. Memoirs, 1888, iv. 133–201.) . . *7821.1.4

EPIDEMICS. Consult special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall Desk.

EPITAPHS. Andrews, W. Curious epitaphs, collected from the graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland. London. [1883.]

2532.14

Bibliography, pp. 157–172.

EQUATIONS. Matthiessen, H. F. L. Grundzüge der antiken und modernen Algebra der litteralen Gleichungen. Leipzig, 1878 . . . . . **E.220a.35

Gesammtlitteratur der Algebra der Gleichungen, pp. 964-1001.

See also Differential equations.

ERASMUS. Feugère, G. Érasme. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 3553.67

Note bibliographique, pp. xiii-xvi.

Hoffmann, F. L. Essai d'une liste d'ouvrages et dissertations (1518–1866). (Bibliophile belge. Bulletin mensuel. 2e année, pp. 129–160, 241–251. Bruxelles, 1867.) . . . *6145.1.2

EROSION. Whittaker, W. Chronological list of works on the coast-changes and shore-deposits of England and Wales. (British assoc. adv. science. Report, 1885, pp. 442–465.)

*7932.1.1885

ESQUIMAUX language. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Eskimo language. (Smithsonian institution. Bureau of ethnology.) 1887 . . . . . *2150a.16

ESSEX, *England.* Walford, E. Bibliography. (Antiquarian magazine and bibliographer, Feb., 1882, i. 72.) . . *6226.54.1882

ESTREMADURA, *Spain.* Barrantes, V. Aparato bibliográfico para la historia de Extremadura. Madrid, 1875. 2 v.

*2171.9

Barrantes, V. Catálogo de los libros [etc.] que tratan de las provincias de Extremadura. Madrid, 1865 . . . . **D.180.4

ETCHING. Lalanne, M. Treatise on etching. Boston, 1880.

8064.57

List of works on etching, pp. 75-79.

See also Engraving.

ETHNOLOGY. Koner, W. Uebersicht der Literatur für Anthropologie, Ethnologie u. Urgeschichte, 1868– . (Zeitschrift für Ethnologie. Vol. 1. Berlin, 1869.) *2222.51

Mason, O. T. List of some of the more important publications on the natural history of man. (Riverside natural history, vi. 477–486. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.6

EULENSPIEGEL, Tyll. Thomas Murners Ulenspiegel. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Leipzig, 1854 . . . . . 4871.28

Von den Ausgaben des Ulenspiegel, etc., pp. 147-220, etc.

EVOLUTION. *See* Darwin.

EXAMINATIONS. Question books, quizzisms, etc. (Bibliographer and reference list, Aug., 1888.) 2140a.65

EXPLOSIVES. Berthelot, P. E. Explosive materials. N. Y., 1883. (Van Nostrand's science series.) 5969a.39
Bibliography, pp. 139-180.

List of works in Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature. Vol. 4 (1875), p. 42, etc. *6162.9

Munroe, C. E. Index to the literature of explosives. Part 1. Baltimore, 1886 . . . . . *6176.32

Notes on the literature of. United States naval inst. (Proceedings for various years.) *5953.58

EYE. Duval, M. Structure et usages de la rétine. Paris, 1873. *3799.62
Bibliographie, pp. 141-148.

Wecker, L. Traité théorique des maladies des yeux. Paris, 1867-68 . . . . . 3803.64
Bibliographie, vol. 1, pp. 202-215, etc.; vol. 3, pp. 250-266, etc.

FALCONRY. Souhart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie et la fauconnerie. Paris, 1886. *2171.67

FAMILY, The. By C. F. Thwing. Boston, 1887 . . . 3560a.70
Chief works consulted, pp. 203-208.

FAMINES. Walford, C. Literature of famines and of the corn laws, etc. (*In his* Famines. London, 1879, pp. 275-293.) 3764.66

Walford, C. Literature of meteorology as affecting famines. (Statistical society. Journal, Sept., 1878, xli. 500-515.) *2298.1.41

FATHERS of the church. Walch, J. G. Bibliotheca patristica. Jenae, 1770 . . . . . *6182.2

Same. Ed. nova. Jenae, 1834 . . . . . *6182.1

See also Ante-Nicene Fathers.

FAUST. Bielschowsky, A. Das Schwiegerlingsche Puppenspiel vom "Doktor Faust." Brieg, 1882 . . . . . *2870.4
Verzeichnis der Quellen, pp. 22-24.

Engel, K. Zusammenstellung der Faust-Schriften vom 16. Jahrhundert bis Mitte 1884. Oldenburg, 1885 . . . *2151.22
Contains 2749 entries.

Heinemann, W. Essay towards a bibliography of Marlowe's Tragical history of Dr. Faustus. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 14, 40.) *6180a.1

Neueste Beiträge zur Faust-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1869– .) *2127.1.1869

Peter, F. Die Literatur der Faustsage bis Ende des Jahres 1850. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1851 . . . . . 2151.14

Same. 3te Ausg. Leipzig, 1857 . . . . . 2151.11

See also Goethe.

FEDERALIST, The. Lodge, H. C. Authorship and bibliography of. (Hamilton, A. Works. N. Y., 1886, vol. 9, pp. xxiii–xlii.) *2391.54.9

FENCING. Castle, E. S. Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century. With a bibliography [pp. xix–lii] of the fencing art during that period. London, 1885 . . . . . 4001.62

Vigeant, N. L. P. L. La bibliographie de l'escrime. Paris, 1882 . . . . . *2169.17

FERRARA. Antonelli, G. Ricerche bibliografiche sulle edizioni ferraresi del secolo xv. Ferrara, 1820 . . . . . 2160.26

Barotti, G. A. Memorie istoriche di letterati ferraresi. Ferrara, 1777 . . . . . *2160.6

FERTILIZATION of plants. Darwin, C. Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects. 2d ed. London, 1877. — N. Y., 1877 . . . . . *3848.68; 3848.69
With a list of books, which is not found in the first London edition.

Mueller, H. The fertilisation of flowers. London, 1883. 3844.67
Bibliography, pp. 599-634.

FICTION. Asselineau, C. Bibliographie romantique. 2e éd. Paris, 1872 . . . . . 6163.30

The best fiction, English and foreign. St. Louis Pub. libr. Bulletin No. 28.

The best French novels and plays. (Lit. news, July, 1882, iii. 209.)

FICTION, *continued.*

Dunlop, J. C. History of prose fiction. New ed. By Henry Wilson. London, 1888. 2 v. 2127.37
List of books on fiction, pp. ix-xv.

Fiction in public libraries. Various essays. (Libr. j., 1879, iv. 330, etc.)
See the indexes of the volumes of the Library journal.

Fletcher, W. I. Serial stories. Index of stories contained in bound volumes of periodicals. (Libr. j., 1881, vi. 42, 166.)

Girls' books. (Lit. news, May, 1880, i. 105.)

Green, S. S. Sensational fiction in public libraries [etc.]. Worcester, 1879 . . . . . No. 3 in *6190.7

Historical fiction. Boston Public library. Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. Boston, 1875 . *6140a.56
The titles of tales, dramas, and poems, illustrative of the history and customs of different nations may be found in the Boston Public library Catalogue of fiction in the Lower Hall. This comprises much of the matter in the Chronological index to historical fiction. The edition of the Fiction catalogue for 1877 [*2200.26; *6140a.59] is more complete in this regard than the later edition.

Historical novels. Phila. Merc., Oct., 1885– .

Kayser, C. G. Verzeichniss der Romane . . . 1750–1832. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1836. Vol. 6. +155 pp. *2150.15.6; *4131.1.6

Leypoldt, F. A reading diary of modern fiction. N. Y., 1881. *6129.30

Light literature for the summer. (Lit. news, July, 1885, vi. 210.)

Perkins, F. B. Best hundred novels. (Libr. j., Jan., 1877, i. 166.)

Sea stories. (Lit. world, Feb. 12, 1881, xii. 57–60.)
The Boston Public library Catalogue of English prose fiction, 7th ed., 1885, contains a list of sea stories.

Sequences in works of popular authors. St. Louis Pub. libr. Bulletin, No. 12.

Stories for boys (11 to 14 years). (Lit. news, Nov., 1880, i. 278.)

FINANCE. Cossa, Luigi. Taxation: its principles and methods. Transl. with notes by Horace White. N. Y., 1888 . . 5648.58
Bibliography of the science of finance, pp. 181-193.

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. London, 1884 . . . . . 3653.78
Bibliography, pp. 363-414.

Literature of American finance. (Lit. world, Sept. 11, 1880.)

The national banks. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.

See also Gold. — Legal tender notes.

FINE ARTS. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1878, iii. 382.

Brivois, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages illustrés du XIXe siècle, principalement des livres à gravures sur bois. Paris, 1883 . . . . . *2161.7

Campori, G. Memorie biografiche degli scultori, architetti, pittori, ec. nativi di Carrara. E un saggio bibliografico [pp. 375–430]. Modena, 1873 . . . . . 2746.58

Champier, V. Ouvrages publiés en France et à l'étranger, 1878– . (L'année artistique. Paris, 1878– .) . . . 8065.56

Champlin, J. D., *jr.*, and Perkins, C. C., *editors.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. N. Y., 1886–87. 4 v. . . *8091.61
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxi-xxxviii.

Curtis, C. B. Velazquez and Murillo. London, 1883. *8062.51
Bibliography, pp. 353-378.

Duplessis, G. V. A. Gratet. Essai d'une bibliographie générale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1866 . . . . . 2171.16

Les ventes de tableaux, dessins, estampes et objets d'art aux xviie et xviiie siècles (1611–1800). Paris, 1874 . *4075.17

Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1857, 46 . . . . . 2876.50

Ersch, J. S. Literatur der schönen Künste. Amsterdam, 1814 . . . . . *2170.35

Farrar, C. S. History of sculpture, painting and architecture. Topical lessons with specific references to valuable books. Chicago, 1881 . . . . . 1201.13; *4077.74

Gracklauer, O. Verzeichniss der besten Schriften über Kunstliteratur [etc.], 1866–81. Leipzig, 1881 . . . *2176.63

FINE ARTS, *continued.*

Kaiserliche königliche Akademie der bildenden Künste, *Vienna.* Katalog der Bibliothek. Wien, 1876 . . *2205.38

Selection of works. (Birmingham free public library. Books for a reference library. Birmingham, 1885, pp. 187–192.) . 2145.17

Sommeren, F. J. van. Bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique (1500–1875). Amsterdam, 1882 . . . . . *2174.51

Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* W. An essay towards a collection of books relating to the arts of design, being a catalogue of those at Keir. London, 1850 . . . . . **D.186.9

Thies, L. Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard college, by F. C. Gray. Cambridge, 1869 . . . . . 8060a.7; 8082.9

List of the principal works on art referred to, pp. ix–xliii.

Universal catalogue of books on art. 3 v. *C.R.15.1.11

Published, 1870-77, by the authorities of the South Kensington museum.

Vinet, E. Bibliographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts. Paris, 1874–77 . . . . . *C.R.15.2.10

Two livraisons published. The author is dead.

Weigel, R. Kunstcatalog. 1e–35e Abth. Leipzig, 1838–66. *2171.17

See also Engraving. — Painting; etc.

FISH and fishing. Axon, W. E. A. The first English book on angling. Bibliography of Treatysse of fysshynge. [Attributed to Dame Juliana Berners.] (Library chronicle, 1884.) *C.R.17.2.7

Blakey, R. Historical sketches of the angling literature of all nations. Added a bibliography of English writers on angling. London, 1856 . . . . . 2173.7

Estcourt, C. Bibliography of angling. (Manchester anglers' association, anglers' evenings. Manchester, 1880, i. 243–276.) 6008.81

Jordana y Morera, J. Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales. Madrid, 1873 . . . . . *2172.56

Lambert, O. Angling literature in England. London, 1881. *6168.28

Manley, J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing. (International fisheries exhibition. Fisheries exhibition literature. London, 1884, iii. 527–716.) *3906.58.3

Notes on fish and fishing. London, 1877 . . . . . 4007.74

The literature of angling, pp. 32-70.

Smith, J. R. A bibliographical catalogue of English writers on angling and ichthyology. London, 1856 . . . . **G.47.8

Walton, I., and Cotton, C. Complete angler. With bibliographical preface [etc.], by the American editor [G. W. Bethune]. Added a catalogue of books on angling. N. Y., 1847 . . . . . 6008.59

Westwood, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria. N. Y., 1873. *6163.29; *6175.23

A new bibliotheca piscatoria. London, 1861 . . . *6178.25

Westwood, T., and Satchell, T. Bibliotheca piscatoria. London, 1883 . . . . . *6162.55

See also Menhaden.

FISH-CULTURE. Stone, L. Domesticated trout. Boston, 1872. 4009.55

Bibliography, pp. 336-342.

FISHERIES. Elliott, C. B. The Northeastern fisheries. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 8. Buffalo, 1888, 89.) *2140a.65, no. 8

This seems to be identical with the list of authorities given on pp. 135–144 in United States and Northeastern fisheries, by C. B. Elliott, published by the University of Minnesota [4325.101].

Gill, T. Bibliography of reports of fishery commission. (United States. *Senate, 3d session, 42d Congress.* Pp. 774–784.) *C.231.2.2

Isham, C. Fishery question, its origin, history, etc. N. Y., 1887. (Questions of the day, no. 41.) 2324.14

References, pp. 85-89.

FISHERIES, *continued.*

Smiley, C. W. List of papers relating to the work of the U. S. fish commission from 1871 to July 1, 1883, with topical synopsis of titles. — List of the published reports of the commissioners of the various states of the U. S. (U. S. *Commission of fish and fisheries.* Bulletin, 1883, iii. 1–114.) . *5902.15.3

FLÉCHIER, E. V. Fabre, A. Fléchier orateur, 1672–1690. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4654.57

Pages viii-xvi contain a chronological list of Fléchier's sermons and discourses.

FLORIDA. Boismare, A. L. Notes sur les principaux ouvrages publiés sur la Floride et l'ancienne Louisiane. Paris, 1855. *6160.12

Early history. B. P. L. Ticknor, 141.

Gonzalez de Barcia Carballido y Zúñiga, A. de. Ensayo chronológico para la historia general de la Florida. Escrito por D. Gabriel de Cardenas z [y?] Cano [*pseud.*]. Madrid, 1723 . . . . . **D.3101.51

The Introduccion contains the titles of books.

Shea, J. G. Ancient Florida. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 231–298.) . . *4210a.51.2

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

FLOWERS. *See* Botany.

FOEHN-WIND. Davis, W. M. Selected list of titles. (Appalachia, 1886, iv. 343–344.) *5218.5.4

FOLK-LORE.

The American folk-lore journal [*4402.105] contains bibliographical notes; also the Folk-lore journal [4551.60], and the Folk-lore record [4551.50].

Almanach des traditions populaires, 1882– . Paris. . *6198.4

Gives a list of publications each year.

Liebrecht, F. Zur Volkskunde. Heilbronn, 1879 . . 2871.57

Verzeichniss der hier . . . angeführten Schriften, pp. vii-xiv.

English. Gomme, G. L. Bibliography. (Folk-lore record, 1832, vol. 5, p. 80, *4551.50.5; Folk-lore journal, 1883, 4551.60.)

French. Gaidoz, H., and Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire ou orale des Frances d'Outremer. (Revue de linguistique, xix– .) . *4957.50.19

Sébillot, P. Contes des provinces de France. Paris, 1884. 4670b.73

Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xix.

Greek. Garnett, L. M. J. Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces. London, 1885 . . . . . 3076.6

Bibliography, pp. 259, 260.

Hindostan. Temple, R. C. Bibliography of folk-lore. Vernacular publications in the Panjab. (Folk-lore journal, 1886, iv. 273–307.) *4551.60.4

FOLK-SONGS. Weckerlin, J. B. La chanson populaire. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4671.79

Bibliography, pp. xxii-xxviii.

FORAMINIFERA. Brady, H. B. Report on the foraminifera, dredged by H. M. S. Challenger, 1873–76. (Report. London, 1884, vol. 9.) *5810.7.9

Bibliography, pp. 1–42.

Sherborn, C. D. A bibliography of the foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565–1888. London, 1888 . . . . *2176.96

FORESTS. Jordana y Morera, J. Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales, trabajos originales, ó traducidos por autores españoles. Madrid, 1873 . . . . . *2172.56

List of books on trees and forestry belonging to the Library company of Philadelphia. Libr. co., Phila., 1886, pp. 60–65.

New York, *State. Forest commission.* First annual report, 1885. Albany, 1886 . . . . . *5843.12

Pp. 161–204 contain a Bibliography of forestry, of which pp. 169–179 contain the list prepared by Arthur M. Knapp, and published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, July, 1878, and Jan., 1879, with additions. Books on trees and forests, in libraries at Albany, Brooklyn, Chicago, Madison, New York, Philadelphia, and Washington, are also included.

FORESTS, *continued.*

Sargent, C. S. Report on the forests of North America (exclusive of Mexico). Washington, 1884. (United States. *Census bureau.* Tenth census. Vol. 9.)
*C. 280.1.9; B.H. Desk, I.2.9
Catalogue of the forest trees of North America exclusive of Mexico, with remarks upon their synonomy, bibliographical history [etc.], pp. 17–219.

Trees and forests. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1878, iii. 377; Jan., 1879, iv. 31.

FOREZ, old province of France (Loire). La Tour de Varan, J. A. de. Bibliothèque forézienne. St. Étienne, 1864. *2163.13

FORTUNY. Par Charles Yriarte. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4083.13
Bibliographie, p. 44.

FOSSIL insects. Scudder, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of. (United States. *Geological survey.* Bulletin, no. 31.) . . . . . *7872.55.5, no. 31
Bibliography at the beginning of each section of the work.

FOSSIL invertebrates. Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collections of, in the U. S. national museum. (United States. *National museum.* Bulletin, no. 30.) 3904.50, no. 30

FRANCE.

Colonies.

Gaidoz, H., and Sébillot, P. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire des Frances d'outremer. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2176.83

Same. (Revue de linguistique. Paris, 1885, 86.) Vol. 18, 19 of 4957.50

Drama.

Bibliothèque dramatique de Pont de Vesle, augmentée et complétée par les soins du Bibliophile Jacob. Catalogue rédigé d'après le plan du catalogue Soleinne, et destiné à servir de complément à ce catalogue. Paris, 1846 . *6174.17

Filippi, J. de. Essai d'une bibliographie générale du théâtre, . . . complétant le catalogue Soleinne. Paris, 1861. *2175.16; *6174.18

Goizet, J., and Burtal, A. Dictionnaire universel du théâtre en France et du théâtre français à l'étranger. A–C. Paris, 1867. *C.R.16.1.4
All that has been published.

Goldsmid, E. Chronological table of the principal dramatic works that have been publicly performed in France, 1200–1800. (Aungervyle society reprints. 2d series. Edinb., 1884.) No. 7 in *4552.50, 2d series

Lacroix, P. (*P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile.*) Bibliothèque dramatique de M. de Soleinne. Paris, 1843–45. 6 v. in 3. *C.R.16.2.8

Rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 12.

Heraldry.

Guigard, J. Bibliothèque héraldique de la France. Paris, 1861 . . . . . *2176.21

History.

B. P. L. Hist., 96–99. — B. P. L., Roxbury Branch, 84.

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1853–79. 11 v. *6161.1

Burke and the French revolution. Prov., April, 1882, ii. 13.

Description de la collection de feu M. le comte H. de la Bédoyère sur la révolution française, l'empire et la restauration. Paris, 1862 . . . . . *2163.11

Franklin, A. L. A. Les sources de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1877 . . . . . 6163.45

The French in Tunis. Prov., July, 1881, i. 27.

Gambetta and the Third republic. Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 2.

Girault de St.-Fargeau, A. Bibliographie historique et topographique de la France. Paris, 1845 . . . . . *2163.3

Henry IV. of France. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 369.

Lacombe, P. Essai d'une bibliographie, des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la révolution (1789–1802). Paris, 1884 . . . . . *2163.40

Le Long, J. Bibliothèque historique de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1768–1778. 5 v. *2160.1

FRANCE, *continued.*

Louis IX–Louis XVIII. B. P. L. Hist., 171.

Masson, G. The story of mediæval France. N. Y., 1888. 2618.79
Sources, etc., pp. xxxi–xxxiv.

Monod, G. Bibliographie de l'histoire de France . . . jusqu'en 1789. Paris, 1888 . . . . . *2174.65

Répertoire des travaux historiques, contenant l'analyse des publications faites en France et à l'étranger, sur l'histoire, les monuments et la langue de la France. (Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes.) 1881– . Paris, 1882– . *2161.11

The stability of the republic. Prov., Jan., 1881, i. 1.

Tales, dramas, etc., illustrating French history and manners. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 47–52.

Tedder, H. R. The bibliography and classification of French history. (The library, Jan., 1889, i. 15–23.) *2147.75

Walker, W. On the increase of royal power in France under Philip Augustus. 1179–1223. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . 4613.61
Bibliographical notes, pp. i–xi.
See Germany for books on the war of 1870–71.

Law.

Viollet, P. Précis de l'histoire du droit français. Paris, 1886. 5619a.50
Gives bibliographical notes at the end of every section.

Literature.

See Brunet and other bibliographies of general literature.

Asselineau, C. Bibliographie romantique. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 6163.30

The best French novels and plays. (Lit. news, July, 1882, iii. 209.)

Bibliographie de la France, ou journal général de l'imprimerie et de la librairie. Paris, 1811–56 . . . . . *2167.1
Followed by Journal général de l'imprimerie et de librairie. 2e série. (Bibliographie, *2165.3; Chronique, *2164.2; Feuilleton, *X217.1.)

Bibliographie des ouvrages à vignettes publiés pendant la période romantique. [1825–1840.] (Champfleury. Les vignettes romantiques. Paris, 1883, pp. 333–429.) *⁎*8084.56

Bibliophile français. Paris, 1868–73 . . . . . *6160.3
No more has been published.

Bibliothèque nationale. Bulletin mensuel des récentes publications françaises. Paris, 1882– *2145.50

Brunet, P. G. La France littéraire au XVe siècle. Paris, 1865. 2163.21

Crane, T. F., *editor.* Le romantisme français: a selection from writers of the French romantic school, 1824–1848. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 2670b.68
List of works to be consulted, pp. xxxix–xlvii.

Demogeot, J. C. Histoire de la littérature française. 22e éd. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4697.62
Sources et travaux à consulter, pp. 687–700.

Desessarts, N. T. M. Les siècles littéraires de la France. Paris, 1800–03. 7 v. *2168.1

École normale supérieure, *Paris.* L'école normale (1810–1883). Notice historique, etc. [par Paul Dupuy]. Paris, 1884. 2632.58
Liste des principaux travaux publiés par les élèves (1810–83, pp. 159–393).

Ersch, J. S. La France littéraire. 1771–1805. Hamburg, 1797–1806. 5 v. *2168.2

French books for a public library. (Lit. world, March 11, 1882.)

French literature. B. P. L. Hist., 101.

French summer reading. By Prof. Bôcher. (Harvard advocate, June 9, 1876, p. 103.) *4380a.1

Ginisty, P. L'année littéraire, 1885– . Paris, 1886– . *4696.51

Hatin, E. Bibliographie historique et critique de la presse périodique française. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2176.9

Laporte, A. Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du dix-neuvième siècle: depuis 1800 jusqu'à nos jours. Supplément de Brunet, de Quérard, de Barbier, etc. Tome 1– . Paris, 1884– *2151.23
Mostly French.

FRANCE, *continued.*

Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. Paris, 1887 . . . . . *2171.74

Le Petit, J. Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du XV^e^ au XVIII^e^ siècle. Paris, 1888. *2171.75

Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840–1885. Paris, 1867–87. 10 v. . . . . *C.R. Stand

Vol. 7 and 8, Table de matières.

Catalogue mensuel de la librairie française. Paris, 1877– . *C.R.7.5.7

Paris, G. La littérature française au moyen âge (XI^e^–XV^e^ siècle.) Paris, 1888 . . . . . 4694.53

Notes bibliographiques, pp. 245–273.

Polybiblion: Revue bibliographique universelle. Paris, 1868–89. *6143.7; *6140.50

Quérard, J. M. La France littéraire, ou dictionnaire bibliographique des savants . . . qui ont écrit en français plus particulièrement pendant les XVIII^e^ et XIX^e^ siècles. Paris, 1827–39. 10 v. [T. 11, 12, additions (etc.). Paris, 1854–64.] *C.R. Stand

Continued by La littérature française contemporaine. 1827–1849. Par MM. Ch. Louandre et Félix Bourquelot [etc.]. Paris, 1842–57. 6 v. *C.R. Stand.

Quérard, Le. Archives d'histoire littéraire, de biographie et de bibliographie françaises. Complément périodique de La France littéraire. Par l'auteur de La France littéraire, etc. 1e, 2e année. 1855, 56. 2 v. *2163.4

Raynaud, G. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des XIII^e^ et XIV^e^ siècles. Paris, 1884. 2 v. *2163.39

Sébillot, P. Contes des provinces de France. Paris, 1884. 4670b.73

Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xix.

Société bibliographique. Catalogue de livres choisis. Paris, 1882 . . . . . *2169.15

Medicine.

Berger, C., and Rey, H. Répertoire bibliographique des travaux des médecins et de pharmaciens de la marine française, 1698–1873. Paris, 1874 . . . . . 6187.11

Numismatics.

Engel, A., and Serrure, R. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris, 1887– *2172.78

Other works in the Card Catalogue under the headings France, *Biography*, and France, *Literature*, give the names of authors and the titles of their books.

See also Folk-lore. — Normandy. — Printing. — Troyes.

FRANKLIN, Benjamin. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1882, v. 217, continued in later Bulletins. Prepared by Lindsay Swift.

A bibliography of Franklin, by Paul Leicester Ford, is in the press.

FREDERICK the Great. Lane, W. C. Catalogue of books on, bequeathed to Harvard college library by Thomas Carlyle. Harvard, 1887–88.

Republished in Bibliographical contributions [No. 26 in *6194.12].

FREEMASONRY. Gassett, H. Catalogue of books . . . antimasonic in arguments and conclusions. Boston, 1852. *2176.1

FREE ships. Prov., April, 1881, i. 15.

FREE trade. *See* Political economy. — Tariff.

FRENCH allies. 1776–81. Prov., Nov., 1881,

FRENCH and Indian wars of New England cadia, 1688–1763. Authorities, by J. Winsor. (Narrative and critical history of America, 1887, vol. 5, pp. 420–482.) . . . *4210a.51.5

FRENCH spoliations. B. P. L. Bulletin, May, 1885, vi. 39^o^–402.

Consult the special Card Catalogue of United States Congressional documents.

FRIEDBERG, Peter. Roth, F. W. E. Die Druckerei des Peter Friedberg in Mainz (1491–1499) und ihre Erzeugnisse. (Centralbl. für Bibliothekswesen, 1887, iv. 394–403.) *2142.60

FRIENDLY society movement, The, by J. F. Wilkinson. London, 1886.

Bibliography, pp. xiv-xvi.

FRIENDS, Society of. Smith, Joseph. Bibliotheca-anti-quakeriana. London, 1873 . . . . . *2186.21

Smith, Joseph. Bibliotheca quakeristica . . chiefly written by persons not members of their society. London, 1883. *2186.22

A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends. With critical remarks and biographical notices. London, 1867. 2 v. *2184.5

FRIULI. Occioni-Bonaffons, G. Bibliografia storica friulana dal 1861 al 1882. Udine, 1884 . . . . . *2161.17

Valentinelli, G. Bibliografia del Friuli. Venezia, 1861 . *2161.3

FUNGI. Farlow, W. G., and Trelease, W. A list of works on North American fungi. [With appendix.] Cambridge, 1887, 88. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 25, 31.) No. 25, 31 in *6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, no. 37, 38 [*6194.7.4, 5].

Gautier, L. M. Les champignons. Paris, 1884 . . . . 5852.10

Index bibliographique, pp. 179–188.

FUTURE life. Abbot, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. Phila., 1864 . . . . . *6202.7

First published in Alger's Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. Boston, 1864 [3453.44].

GAELIC language. Reed, J. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. Glasgow, 1832 . . . . . *2155.14

GAGNE, Paulin. Brugal, S. Le poète, et ses publications excentriques. (Le livre. Bibl. rétrospective, 1886, vii. 161–170.) *6146.70.7

GALILEI, Galileo. Bibliographie. (Polybiblion, 1877, p. 460.) *6140.50.20.1877

Favaro, A. Galileo Galilei e lo studio di Padova. Firenze, 1883. 2 v. 2742.75

Scritti e documenti Galileiani editi posteriormente all' ultima edizione fiorentina od in quella non compresi, vol. 2, pp. 460–471.

GARDENING. *See* Horticulture.

GAUL. Ruelle, C. É. Bibliographie générale des Gaules jusqu'à la fin du ve siècle. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2171.59

GAUTIER, Théophile. Tourneux, M. Théophile Gautier. Sa bibliographie. Paris, 1876 . . . . . *2207.26

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, C., *vicomte* de. Histoire des œuvres de Théophile Gautier. Paris, 1887. 3 v. *2169.18

GENEALOGY.

See also Heraldry.

The Bulletin of the Boston Public library from April, 1879, p. 62, to October, 1879, p. 141, contains a catalogue of books on genealogy.

Bridger, C. Index to printed pedigrees. London, 1867. 2435.21

Coleman, J. Coleman's general index to printed pedigrees. London, 1866 . . . . . *4535.17

Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. Albany, 1868 . . *4432.7

Same. 2d ed. Albany, 1878 . . . . . *4432.56

Same. 3d ed. Albany, 1886 . . . . . *4432.70

Each edition contains a list of works referred to. There is a copy of the last edition at the Bates Hall Desk, giving shelf-numbers of such works as are to be found in the Boston Public library.

Gundlach, O. Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Neustrelitz, 1883 . . . . . *2835.52

Hotten, J. C. Hand-book to the topography and family history of England and Wales. London, 1867 (?) . C.R.19.2.2

Marshall, G. W. Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. London, 1867 . . . . . *4536.11

List of family histories, peerage cases, etc., pp. 57–70.

The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. London, 1879 . . . . . *2433.52

Same. 2d ed. London, 1885 . . . . . *2433.57

GENEALOGY, *continued.*

Marshall, G. W. Index to the pedigrees contained in the printed heralds' visitations, etc. London, 1866 . . 2435.20

Sims, R. Index to the pedigrees and arms contained in the heralds' visitations and other genealogical manuscripts in the British museum. London, 1849 . . . . . *2434.3

A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor, consisting of descriptions of public records; parochial and other registers; wills; county and family histories; heraldic collections in public libraries. London, 1856 . . . . . *2484.6; *2435.60

Whitmore, W. H. The American genealogist. Catalogue of family histories and publications. [2d ed.] Albany, 1868. *2152.25

Same. 3d ed. Albany, 1875 . . . . . *2337.13

The first edition has the title A handbook of American genealogy. Albany, 1862 [*4503.1].

GEOGRAPHY.

See also Maps, and the names of different countries.

Amat di San Filippo, P. Bibliografia dei viaggiatori italiani. Roma, 1874 . . . . . *6162.29

L'année géographique. Revue annuelle. Par Vivien de Saint-Martin [etc.]. Paris, 1863– *6277.2

Contains the titles of books.

Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Herausg. von Ernst A. Zuchold [etc.]. Jahrg. 1–9. Göttingen, 1853–61 . . *2178.5

Boston Public library. Catalogue, Lower Hall of the Central Department, in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 1873. [With notes and references to books in the Bates Hall.] *6201.6; 6201.7

Boucher de la Richarderie, G. Bibliothèque universelle des voyages. Paris, 1808. 6 v. *2177.3

Egli, J. J. Etymologisch-geographisches Lexikon. Leipzig, 1880. . . . . *2283.53

Bibliography, pp. 1-13.

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca geographica. 1750–1856. Leipzig, 1857 . . . . . *C.R.18.2.4

Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Berlin, 1825 . . . . . *2177.7

Gaffarel, P. Les explorations françaises depuis 1870. Paris, 1882 . . . . . 2269a.74

Bibliographie, pp. 301-315.

Mueldener, W. Bibliotheca geographica. Jahrg. 9, 10–22. Göttingen, 1862–74 . . . . . *2178.6

Société de géographie. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. Par James Jackson. Paris, 1881. *6173.26; *6173.27

Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais. Amsterdam, 1867 . . . . *2152.33

T. O. Weigel's Systematisches Verzeichniss . . . 1820–1882. Bearb. von E. Fromm. Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . *2150a.2

GEOLOGY and palæontology. *See also* Australia. — Italy. — Liguria. — Russia. — Tuscany; etc.

Agassiz, L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ; ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. London, 1848–54. 4 v. *2173.4; *3824.1

Davis, W. M. On the relations of the Triassic traps and sandstones of the Eastern United States. (Museum of comparative zoölogy. Bulletin, vii. 249–309.) . . *5885.4.7

Pages 250–258 contain a bibliographical list.

Fischer von Waldheim, G. Bibliographia palaeonthologica animalium systematica. Mosquae, 1834 . . . . . *2173.1

Geological record, The, for 1874–79; 1880–84, vol. 1. A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published [during those years]. London, 1875–88. 7 v. . *6177.50

Geological surveys of North America. Libr. co., Phila., Jan., 1883, p. 18.

Lane, A. C. Geological tourist in Europe. (Popular science monthly, June, 1888, xxxiii. 216–229.) *5913.65.33

Books and maps serviceable, pp. 228–229.

GEOLOGY and palæontology, *continued.*

Marcou, J., and Marcou, J. B. Mapoteca geologica Americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881. (United States. *Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director.* Bulletin, no. 7.) No. 7 in *7872.55.2

Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collections of fossil invertebrates in the U. S. National museum. (United States. *National museum.* Bulletin, no. 30.) *3904.50, no. 30

Prime, F., *jr.* A catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and territories, and of British North America. Phila., 1879 . . . . . *6176.31

Same. (American institute of mining engineers. Transactions. Easton, 1879. vii. 455–525.) *7866.50.7

White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. Alleyne. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. (United States. *Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, U. S. geologist.* Misc. publications. No. 10.) *Also*, Supplement. (Bulletin, 1879, vol. 5, pp. 143–152. *7872.53.5.) . . *2171.10

Whitaker, W. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. (Report of the 55th meeting of British Assoc. adv. science in 1885, pp. 780–813.) . . . *7932.1.1885

Whitney, J. D. List of American authors in geology and palæontology. [Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 15.] . . . . . No. 15 in *6194.12; *C.R.Stand

Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, vol. 2 [6194.7.2].

GEOMETRY. *See also* Absolute geometry.

Hoffmann, J. J. I. von. Das eilfte Axiom der Elemente des Euclides, neu bewiesen. Halle, 1859 . . . . . **5027.73

Bibliography, pp. 8–15.

Peirce, J. M. References in analytic geometry. Harvard, 1878–79, i. 157, 246, 289.

Unfinished.

GEORGE III. of England. B. P. L. Hist., 105.

GEORGIA. Prov., March, 1883, iii. 10.

Literature of. (Lit. world, July 28, 1883, xiv. 241.)

GEORGIA, *Asia.* Alter, F. C. Ueber Georgianische Litteratur. Wien, 1798 . . . . . 4253.17

Wardrop, O. The kingdom of Georgia. Appended, a bibliography. London, 1888 . . . . . 3087.63

GERMANY.

See also Anhalt. — Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Church music. — History. — Mecklenburg. — Periodicals. — Printing. — Thirty years' war; etc. The general bibliographies of Graesse, Hain, etc., should be consulted.

Drama.

Buechting, A. Catalog der in den Jahren 1850–69 in deutscher Sprache erschienenen Theaterstücke. Nordhausen, 1860–70. *6149.15

No more is mentioned in Kayser and Hinrichs.

Fernbach, L. Der Theaterfreund. . . . bis zum Jahre 1859. Berlin, 1860 . . . . . *2175.10

Der wohl unterrichtete Theaterfreund. Berlin, 1830. *6176.30

Gottscheden, J. C. Verzeichniss aller deutschen Trauer-Lust- und Sing-Spiele, von 1450 bis 1760. Leipzig, 1757, 1765. *2175.7

Kayser, C. G. Schauspiele. (Vollständiges-Lexicon . . . 1756–1832. Leipzig, 1836.) *2150.15.6; *4131.1.6

Education.

German university education. Prov., June, 1882, ii. 21.

Paulsen, F. Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten. Leipzig, 1885. 3592.62

Titles of books, pp. 797–803.

History, Politics.

Asher, A. Bibliographical essay on the Scriptores rerum Germanicarum. London, 1843 . . . . . *2150.26

GERMANY, *continued.*

Bossange, G. Literary annual. Catalogue of works of note published in France in 1870–71. (Franco-Prussian war.) Paris, 1872 . . . . . *6167.3

Dohlmann, F. C. Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 4te Aufl. Göttingen, 1875 . . . . . *6166.40

The empire and the papacy, 1056–1122. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 115.

The German empire. Prov., March, 1882, ii. 9.

Historical tales, dramas, and poems, illustrating German history or manners. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 55–57.

History. B. P. L. Hist., 106.

Janssen, J. Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Freiburg i. B., 1883 . . . . . 2823.60.4

Bücherverzeichniss, vol. 4, pp. xviii–xxxi.

Katalog der Bibliothek des deutschen Reichstages. Berlin, 1882. *6194.28

Katzenstein, L. List of books upon the civil service of Germany. (Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 5th series. European schools of history and politics. By Andrew D. White. Baltimore, 1887, pp. 544–545.) 2356.69

Die Litteratur des deutsch-französischen Krieges, 1870. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1870– .) *2127.1.1870

Die Litteratur zum deutschen Kriege, 1866. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1866– .) *2127.1.1866

Muehlbrecht, O. Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre 1866. Prag, 1867 . . . . . 2178.2

Puetter, J. S. Litteratur des teutschen Staatsrechts. Göttingen, 1776–1791. 4 v. *6151.18

Walther, A. F. Systematisches Repertorium. Darmstadt, 1845 . . . . . 2151.12

T. O. Weigel's systematisches Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus dem Gebiete der Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. Bearb. von Dr. G. Mollat [u. s. w.]. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . *2150a.25

Also, Geschichte und Geographie, 1820–1882. Bearb. von E. Fromm. Leipzig, 1887. [Shelf-no. *2150a.2.]

Language.

Geissler, C. A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philologischen Literatur der Deutschen. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1845 . *2174.7

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie. 1879– . Berlin *2147.50

Literature.

Consult the Card Catalogue under Germany, divisions *Biography* and *Literature.*

Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. Jahrgang 1884– . Leipzig *6177.55

Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. [Von C. F. Nicolai.] 1764–94. 117 v. *B.149a.3

Also, Neue allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek. 1793–1805. 104 v. *B.147.2

Also, Anhang und Register to each.

Avenarius, F., *editor.* Deutsche Lyrik der Gegenwart seit 1850. Eine Anthologie mit biographischen und bibliographischen Notizen. 2te Aufl. Dresden, 1884 . . . . 2870.56

Bruemmer, F. Deutsches Dichter-Lexikon. Eichstätt, 1876, 77. 3 v. *C.R.7.5.8

Catalogue of the library of J. M. Sears, including the poetical library of Ferdinand Freiligrath. [By James L. Whitney.] Cambridge, 1882 . . . . . **2144.59

Deutsche Presse, Die. Verzeichnis der in deutschen Reiche erscheinenden Zeitungen und Zeitschriften. B. 1– . 1886– . Forbach *2143.20

Deutscher Journal. Katalog für 1880–82. Herausg. von O. Gracklauer. Leipzig *6196.16

Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender. 1885–88. Herausg. von J. Kürschner. Jahrg. 7–10. Berlin, 1884–1888. 4 v. . *6198.16

Diesterweg, F. W. A. Diesterweg's Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 5te Aufl. Essen, 1873–1877 . *2176.58

GERMANY, *continued.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der schönen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1837, 46. 2 v. 2876.50

Freude, C. G. A. Wegweiser älterer und neuerer gemeinnütziger Schriften. Vol. 1–4; 5, Part 1. Ebersbach, 1858–63. *2169.7

Geissler, C. A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen, von der Mitte des 18ten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1850. *2176.30

Georg, C., and Ost, L. Zusammenstellung der wissenswürdigsten Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der schönen Literatur aus den Jahren 1878–1884. Als Nachtrag zu Othmer's Vademecum des Sortimenters. 3. Aufl. Hannover, 1885. *2169.63

Othmer's Vademecum may be found on shelf-no. *2179.64.

German literature. B. P. L. Hist., 106.

German reading for beginners. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 119.

Gesammt-Verlags-Katalog des deutschen Buchhandels. Münster i./W., 1881– . . . . . Ordering Dept.

Goedeke, C. Grundriss zur Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung aus den Quellen. Dresden, 1862–81. 3 v. . . . *2156.4

Haan, W. Sächsisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon. (Authors living in 1874.) Leipzig, 1875 . . . . . *C.R.7.5.3

Hamberger, G. C., and Meusel, J. G. Das gelehrte Teutschland. 5te Aufl. Nebst Supplementen. Leipzig, 1796–1834. 23 v. in 24 . . . . . *2158.3

Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon. 1700– . Leipzig, 1793–98. 5 v. *4135.1

Same. Neue Aufl. 1700–1884. Leipzig, 1812–87. 19 v. *2151.2

Hinrichs' fünfjähriger Bücher-Catalog. Verzeichniss der in der zweiten Hälfte des 19ten Jahrhunderts im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Landkarten. B. 1–6. Leipzig, 1856–81. 6 v. *2150.20

Hinrichs' Verzeichniss der Bücher [etc.]. 1821, 1835–1888. *2117.1

Hinrichs' Vierteljahrs-Catalog aller neuen Erscheinungen im Felde der Literatur in Deutschland. 1872– . Leipzig. *6162.16

Hoppe, H. Katalog der wichtigeren hervorragenden und besseren Schriften deutscher Literatur. St. Petersburg, 1871. *C.R.7.5.2

Kayser, C. G. [Verzeichniss der Romane welche von 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1832 in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckt worden sind.] (*In his* Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon. Vol. 6. Leipzig, 1836.) *2150.15.6; *4131.1.6

Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750 bis Ende 1886 in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher. Leipzig, 1834–87 . *2150.15; *4131.1

Same. Sachregister. Leipzig, 1838 . . . *2150.16; *4131.2

Koehler, C. F. Systematic catalogue of German periodicals, annual reports, directories, almanacks, transactions of scientific societies, etc. Leipzig, 1875 . . . . . *6129.14

Kuerschner, J. Deutscher Litteratur-Kalender. Jahrg. 7– . 1885– . Berlin *6198.16

Maltzahn, W. von. Deutscher Bücherschatz. Bis um die Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Jena, 1875 . *6165.25

Meusel, J. G. Lexikon der vom Jahre 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen teutschen Schriftsteller. Leipzig, 1802–16. 15 v. . . *2156.2

Mueller, J. Die wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen. Berlin, 1883–87. *2172.75

Panzer, G. W. Annalen der ältern deutschen Litteratur, oder Anzeige und Beschreibung derjenigen Bücher welche von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis MDXXVI in deutscher Sprache gedruckt worden sind. B. 1, 2, [und] Zusätze. Nürnberg [etc.], 1788–1805. 3 v. *2141.4

GERMANY, *continued.*

Reher, August. Titel-Verzeichnis der neuen erzählenden und volkstümlich-wissenschaftlichen Werke in deutscher Sprache. 2te Aufl. Altona, 1888 . . . . . *2153.28

Scherer, W. L. A history of German literature. Oxford, 1886. 2 v. 2870.46
Bibliography, pp. 383-403.

Schindel, C. W. O. A. von. Die deutschen Schriftstellerinnen des 19ten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1823–25. 3 v. . . *2206.20

Schwab, G., and Kluepfel, K. Wegweiser durch die Litteratur der Deutschen. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1861 . . . . *2151.24
The 1st edition is on shelf-number *2151.4; supplements are on shelf-number *2151.4, and no. 5 in *6873.5. The 2d edition, 1847, is on *2151.13.

Weddingen, F. H. D. Geschichte der deutschen Volkspoesie. München, 1884 . . . . . 4870.14
Quellenverzeichniss, pp. xi–xv.

Weller, E. Annalen der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen im XVI. und XVII. Jahrhundert. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1862, 64. 2 v. *2860.30

Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen, mit einer Bibliographie. (1505–1599.) (Bibliothek des Litterarischen Vereins in Stuttgart. 111. Tübingen, 1872.) *4225.50.111

Weller, E. O. Repertorium typographicum. Die deutsche Literatur im ersten Viertel des sechzenten Jahrhunderts. Im Anschluss an Hains Repertorium und Panzers deutsche Annalen. Nördlingen, 1864 . . . . . *C.R.18.1.8

Same. Supplement. Nördlingen, 1874 . . . . *C.R.18.1.8

GHENT. Vanderhaeghen, F. Bibliographie gantoise. 1483–1850. Gand, 1858–69. 7 v. *2113.18

GIBRALTAR. B. P. L. Ticknor, 152.

GILES, *St.* (*Latin* Ægidius.) Rembry, E. Saint Gilles. Bruges, 1881. 2 v. 5551.16
List of principal historical sources made use of, pp. xxiii-lxx of vol. 1.

GIRLS' books. (Lit. news, May, 1880, i. 105.)

GLACIERS and glaciation, List of works on. (Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. Glaciers. Illustrations of the earth's surface. Boston, 1881. Pp. 177–191.) *3860.57

GLADSTONE. (Libr. j., April, 1880, vol. 5, p. 115.)
Prov., Feb., 1883, iii. 7.

GLASER. Unger, J. Julius Glaser. Bibliographisches Verzeichniss. Wien, 1888 . . . . . *2174.69

GNOSTICS. King, C. W. Gnostics and their remains. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 5513.13
Bibliographical appendix, by Joseph Jacobs, pp. 449-456.

GOETHE. B. P. L. Hist., 110.

Biedermann, W., *Freiherr* von. Anzeigen aus der Goethe-Litteratur. (Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte. 1883– .) 5326.2
In continuation of earlier articles.

Engel, C. D. L. Zusammenstellung der Faust Schriften vom 16. Jahrhundert bis Mitte 1884. Der Bibliotheca Faustiana (vom Jahre 1874) 2te Aufl. Oldenburg, 1885 . . . *2151.22

English translations of Faust. (Lit. world, Aug. 13, 1881.)

Goethe-Jahrbuch. Herausg. von L. Geiger. Frankfurt a. M., 1887– *2840a.54
Each volume contains a bibliography.

Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland. 1750–1851. Cassel, 1853 . . . . 4909.8

Heinemann, W. English translations and annotated editions of Faust. (Bibliographer, vol. 2, 3.) . Vol. 2, 3 of *6180a 1

Goethe's Faust in England und Amerika. Berlin, 1886. *2176.85

Peter, F. Die Literatur der Faustsage. 3te Ausg. Leipzig, 1857. 2151.11

Reading notes on Goethe. [Confined to books in the Mercantile library of Philadelphia.] Phila. Merc., July, 1885, i. 209–212.

Sime, J. Life of Goethe. London, 1888 . . . . . 2840.54
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xliv.

Unflad, L. Die Goethe-Literatur in Deutschland. 1781 bis 1877. München, 1878 . . . . . *6166.39

Wenzel, C. G. Aus Weimars goldenen Tagen. Dresden, 1859. *2150.28

GOETHE, *continued.*

Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger. Various volumes. 1868– .) *2127.1.1868

GOLD and silver. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 112.

GOLDEN legende, The. (Book-lore. 1886, iii. 65–71.) *6170a.24.3

GOLDSMITH. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, i. 687–696 . . . . . *B.H.Desk; *C.R.Stand

Dobson, A. Editions of the Vicar of Wakefield. Supplementary to the list in Stock's fac-simile edition. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 4–5.) . . . . . 3179.50, 7th series, 2

Life of Goldsmith. London, 1888 . . . . . 4540a.111
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxiii.

GÓNGORA. B. P. L. Ticknor, 156.

GONZALEZ, Fernan. B. P. L. Ticknor, 156.

GONZALO FERNANDEZ DE CÓRDOVA. (El Gran Capitan.) B.P.L. Ticknor, 158.

GOVERNMENT. *See* Political science.

GRAN Capitan. *See* Gonzalo Fernandez de Córdova.

GRAN conquista, La, de Ultramar. B. P. L. Ticknor, 160.

GRAY, Asa. Watson, S., and Goodale, G. L. List of the writings of Asa Gray. [New Haven, 1888.] . . . *2174.68

Same. (American journal of science, 1884, vol. 36.) *5173.1.36

GREAT BRITAIN.

Colonies.

Lucas, C. P. Introduction to a historical geography of the British colonies. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . 4518.103
Books relating to colonial subjects, pp. vii-viii.

Geography, Description.

Anderson, J. P. The book of British topography. Topographical works in the library of the British museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1881 . . *2153.45
There is a copy of this work in which the shelf-numbers of books in the Boston Public library on this subject are given.

Description. B. P. L. Hist., 86 (England).

Gomme, G. L. The literature of local institutions. London, 1886 . . . . . *2159.18

Gray, H. Reference catalogue of British topography and family history. London, 1887 . . . . . *2153.29

Harrison, R. County bibliography. (Library chronicle, 1886, iii. 49–54.) *2142.10.3

Hotten, J. C. Hand-book to the topography and family history of England and Wales. London. [1863?] . *C.R.19.2.2

Sims, R. A manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. L., 1856 . . *2484.6; *2435.60

Same. New and improved ed. London, 1888 . . *2434.63

Smith, A. R. Catalogue. London, 1878 . . . . . 6163.49

Topographical works. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 21. *Continued.*) *6170a.24

Upcott, W. Bibliographical account of the principal works relating to English topography. London, 1818. 3 v. *2153.10; **G.46.2

The names of the counties and towns of Great Britain must be consulted in the Card Catalogue.

There is a special Card Catalogue containing the titles of books on English topography in the Boston Public library. These titles are to be published in the Bulletin and in a catalogue in book form.

Heraldry.

Moule, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. London, 1822 . . . . . *2153.9

Simmonds, P. L. The British roll of honour. London. [1887.] *4537.101

History.

Airy, Osmund. Books on English history. London. [1887.] *2154.43

The Appendix contains a list of books in the Birmingham reference library on English history.

Allen, W. F. The reader's guide to English history. Boston, 1882 . . . . . *2159.11

Arranged in parallel columns, by reigns, and furnishing lists of historical reading, novels, poems, and dramas, illustrating periods of English history; and also lists of novels, poems, dramas, illustrating contemporary history in other countries.

GREAT BRITAIN, *continued.*

Andrews, E. B. Brief institutes of our constitutional history, English and American. Providence, 1886 . . . . . 2215.25

Contains bibliographies for each lecture.

Boston Public library. Catalogue notes on English history. 1876 . . . . . *6170.2

Bright, J. F. History of England. London, 1880–83. 3 v. 1983.3; 2429.56

Contains a list of some useful authorities.

The English people before the Norman conquest. Prov., Nov., 1881, i. 43.

The English reformation. Prov., July, 1884, iv. 7.

Gardiner, S. R., and Mullinger, J. B. Introduction to the study of English history. London, 1881 . . . . . 2428.56

Pp. 200-424, by J. B. Mullinger, are on the authorities.

Hardy, T. D. Descriptive catalogue of the materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. (Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle ages. London, 1862. 2 v.) *7046.53

Historical fiction. Boston Public library. Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. Boston, 1875 . *6140a.56

Historical tales, dramas, etc., and stories of English life and manners. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 34–43.

History. B. P. L. Hist., 83–84. — Quincy, 79.

In the 18th century. Prov., Oct., 1881, i 39.

Interests in Africa. Prov., April, 1884, iv. 4.

Macray, W. D. Manual of British historians to A.D. 1600. London, 1845 . . . . . *2153.12

The Plantagenets in England. Prov., Jan., 1881, i. 1.

Smith, A. R. Catalogue. London, 1878 . . . . . 6163.49

Manners and customs.

British manners and customs. B. P. L. Hist., 85.

GREECE.

Antiquities.

Hauvette-Besnault, A. Les stratèges athéniens. Paris, 1885. 2943.50.41

Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Drama.

The dramas of Sophocles. Prov., May, 1881, i. 17.

Greek theatre. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 336.

Geography.

Sandys, J. E. An Easter vacation in Greece. With lists of books on Greek travel and topography. London, 1887. 5078.17

History.

B. P. L. Hist., 115. — B. P. L., Roxbury, 99. — Quincy, 120.

Literature.

Federici, F. Degli scrittori greci e delle italiane versioni delle loro opere, notizie. Padova, 1828 . . . . . *2174.3

Greek literature. B. P. L. Hist., 116.

Hoffmann, S. F. W. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten Litteratur der Griechen. Leipzig, 1838-45. *2174.4

Lexicon bibliographicum, sive index editionum et interpretationum scriptorum Graecorum. Lipsiae, 1832–36 . 4135.4

Legrand, É. Bibliographie hellénique, . . . aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Paris, 1885. 2 v. *2171.58

Tales, dramas, and poems whose scenes are in Greece, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 61.

Also in Boston Public library Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. Boston, 1875 [*6140a.56].

See also Classics. — Folk-lore.

GREENLAND. Winsor, J. The cartography of Greenland. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 117–132.) *4210a.51.1

GREGORIAN calendar. Prov., Oct., 1882, ii. 37.

See also Chronology.

GROTIUS, Hugo. Bibliographie. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1883.) *2127.1.1883

Rogge, H. C. Bibliotheca Grotiana. 's Gravenhage, 1883. *2171.54

GROTON, *Mass.* Green, S. A. Bibliography, 1673 to 1888. (Groton historical series, 1888, ii. no. 7.) *2350a.60.2

GUATEMALA. Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C. Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne. Paris, 1871 . . . . . *6144.9

Brigham, W. T. Guatemala, the land of the quetzal. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 631.11; 4362.106

List of works relating to Central America, pp. 430-442.

GUILDS. Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. London, 1888 . . . . . 5648.61

Merchant and craft gilds. Authorities, pp. 67, 68.

Gomme, G. Laurence. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, July, 1882, ii. 48.) *6180a.1.2

Seligman, E. R. A. Two chapters on the mediæval guilds of England. (American economic association. Publications, vol. 2, no. 5. Baltimore, 1887.) *5560a.10.2

List of authorities, pp. 107-113.

GUTENBERG. *See* Printing.

GYMNASTICS. Lenz, G F. Zusammenstellung von Schriften über Leibesübungen. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1865 . . . . . 6003.18

GYNÆCOLOGY. *See* Obstetrics, etc.

GYPSIES. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1881, iv. 281.

Crofton, H. T. Hand-list of books, etc., in English. (Gypsy lore society. Journal, Jan., 1889, i. 153–160.) . . . 6294.50.1

Verzeichnis von Werken und Aufsätzen welche über die Geschichte und Sprache der Zigeuner veröffentlicht worden sind. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . *2176.77

GYPSIES in Spain. B. P. L. Ticknor, 167.

HABEAS corpus. Fisher, S. G. Bibliography of pamphlets, &c., on suspension of habeas corpus during the war of the Rebellion. Phila., 1887. Manuscript *6180.5

HÆMORRHOIDS. Bodenhamer, W. The hemorrhoidal disease. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . *3790.84

Bibliography, pp. 255-288.

HAINAUT, *Belgium.* Delecourt, J. Bibliographie de l'histoire du Hainaut. Lyons, 1864 . . . . . 2163.15

HALES OWEN, *England.* Roth, H. Ling. Bibliography and chronology. (Index society. Occasional indexes, 2. London, 1887.) 2505.63

HALLER. Albrecht von Hallers Gedichte. Herausg. von L. Hirzel. Frauenfeld, 1882 . . . . . 2870a.71

Bibliographie, pp. 239-294.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. Winsor, J. Halliwelliana. (Harvard college. Bibliographical contributions, no. 10.) No. 10 in *6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, vol. 2 [*6194.7.2].

HAMBURG. Schroeder, H. Lexikon der hamburgischen Schriftsteller bis zur Gegenwart. Hamburg, 1851–57. 3 v. . 2151.13

HAMILTON, Alexander. Prov., March, 1881, i. 11.

Ford, P. L. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. N. Y., 1886. *2153.35

HAMILTON, *Sir* W. (Libr. j., June, 1881, vi. 188.)

Monck, W. H. S. Sir William Hamilton. London, 1881. 2454.53

Hamiltonian literature, pp. 165-167.

HANDKERCHIEF shoal, *Bahamas.* Tillinghast, W. H. Hydrography. Harv., Oct., 1881, ii. 258.

HARRISON and Tyler's administrations. Prov., April, 1884, iv. 4.

HARVARD college. List of the publications of Harvard university and its officers, with the chief publications on the university, 1870–88. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions.) *6194.12

1870-80, by J. Winsor; 1880-85, by W. C. Lane and W. H. Tillinghast; 1885-8, by W. H. Tillinghast.

Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Harvard university. 1642–1689. Cambridge, 1873–85. 3 v. *2383.51

HAUSER, Kaspar. Bibliographisch-kritische Uebersicht der Kaspar-Hauser Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1859.) *2127.1.1859

Hauseriana. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1884, pp. 198–200.) *2127.1.1884

Linde, A. van der. Kaspar Hauser. Wiesbaden, 1887. 2840.52
Chronologische Übersicht und Kaspar-Hauser-Litteratur, 1828-1886, vol. 2, pp. 325-398.

HAWAIIAN or Sandwich islands. Hunnewell, J. F. Bibliography. Boston, 1863 . . . . . *6161.4

Martin, W. Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux Îles Hawaii. Paris, 1867 . . . . . 2169.30

HAYDN. Townsend, P. D. Joseph Haydn. London, 1884. 4049.95
List of Haydn's compositions, instrumental and vocal, pp. 121–124.

HAYTI. Merriam, F. J. Manuscript bibliographical notes on the constitution and history of Hayti **4284.70

Roth, H. Ling. Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers. Vol. 2, part 1, pp. 41–97.) *6265.50

See also West Indies.

HEALTH, Public. Consult special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall desk.

HEAT. Baird, J. W. Dictionary of the action of heat upon certain metallic salts. (American chemical society. Journal, 1884.) *5975.51.1884
Index of authors, pp. 197-203.

HEAT, Animal. Lorain, P. De la température du corps humain et de ses variations dans les diverses maladies. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 3793.55
Index bibliographique, ii. 571-650.

HEBREW literature. *See* Jews.

HEBREW palæography. Steinschneider, M. Zur Literatur der hebräischen Palaeographie. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 1887, iv. 155–165.) *2142.60.1887

HEGEL. Rosenkranz, C. Neue Studien. Leipzig, 1877. *2875.57.3
Alphabetische Bibliographie der Hegel'schen Schule, 1861, iii. 440-462.

HEIDELBERG castle. Rosenberg, M. Quellen zur Geschichte des Heidelberger Schlosses. Heidelberg, 1882 . . . . *2810.52
Heidelberger Schloss-Literatur, Ansichten, pp. 186-226.

HEINE. Sharp, W. Life of Heine. London, 1888 . . . 2856.64
Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, pp. i-xvii.

HENNEPIN. Sabin, J. List of the editions of the works of L. Hennepin and A. de Herrera, from a Dictionary of books relating to America. N. Y., 1876 . . . *2150.29; **D.182.28

Winsor, J. Father Louis Hennepin, and his real or disputed discoveries. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 247–256.) *4210a.51.4

HENRY, Joseph. List of his scientific papers. (Smithsonian report for 1878, pp. 170-177.) *7918.50.1878

HENRY, Patrick. By M. C. Tyler. Boston, 1887. 1533.16; 4248.65
List of printed documents, etc., pp. 378-383.

HEPATICAE. Underwood, L. M. Descriptive catalogue of North American hepaticae. (Illinois state laboratory of natural history. Bulletin, 1884, ii. 1–133.) *7827.1
Bibliography, including periodical literature, pp. 15-19.

HERALDRY. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1879, iv. 29.

Bernd, C. S. T. Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft. Bonn, 1830–41. 4 v. *2232.1

Gundlach, O. Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Neustrelitz, 1883 . . . . . *2835.52

Same. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1886 . . . . . *2835.56

Moule, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ. London, 1822 . . . . . *2153.9

South Kensington museum. A list of works on heraldry, or containing heraldic illustrations, in the National art library. 2d ed. London, 1884 . . . . . *2153.40

HERALDS' visitations. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Catalogue of the heralds' visitations [etc.] in the British museum. 2d ed. London, 1825 . . . . . *6150a.15

HERDER. Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland- Literatur in Deutschland. 1750–1851. Cassel, 1853. 4909.8

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS, A. de. Sabin, J. List of the editions of the works of L. Hennepin and A. de Herrera. N.Y., 1876. *2150.29; **D.182.28

HERSCHEL, *Sir* William. Holden, E. S., and Hastings, C. S. Bibliography of Herschel's writings. (Smithsonian annual report, 1880, pp. 509–622.) . *7928.50.1880; No. 31 in *C.298.2.1

HESSIAN fly. Packard, A. S., *jr.* The Hessian fly, its ravages [etc.]. Washington, 1880. (United States. *Entomological commission.* Bulletin, no. 4.) . . . . . No. 4 in *5892.51
With a List of works and articles relating to the Hessian fly.

HETTNER, Hermann. Kleine Schriften. Braunschweig, 1883. 2870.72
Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen Schriften H. Hettner's, pp. 553–563.

HIEROGLYPHICS. Apparatus for the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. Cornell, July, 1882, i. 45.

HILDEBRAND. Stephens, W. R. W. Hildebrand and his times. London, 1888 . . . . . 5529a.73
Authorities, pp. viii-x.

HISPANIOLA. *See* Hayti. — San Domingo.

HISTOLOGY. Satterthwaite, T. E., *and others.* A manual of histology. N. Y., 1881 . . . . . 3722.60
Bibliographies are appended to all but two of the chapters.

HISTORICAL fiction. *See* Fiction.

HISTORICAL societies. Griffin, A. P. C. Index of articles upon American local history. Boston, 1889 . . . . . *2150a.43
First published in the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, beginning April, 1883.
Gives in the list of collections indexed, the titles of serial publications of historical societies. A bibliography intended to include all the publications of American historical societies, prepared by the compiler of this Index, exists in manuscript.

Homes, H. A., Fletcher, W. I., *and others.* Historical societies in the United States. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Public libraries in the U. S. of America. Washington, 1876, pp. 312–377.) *2202.10

Whitmore, W. H. Bibliography of historical societies of the United States. [With contents.] (Historical magazine, 1868, 2d series, iv. 97–114.) . . . . . *4315.1. 2d series, 4.1868

HISTORY. Adams, C. K. A manual of historical literature. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . *2159.9
The 3d edition, enlarged, 1889, is on shelf-no. *2159.32.
Includes also descriptions of books on ecclesiastical history, institutions, politics, fine arts, and literature.

Andrews, E. B. Brief institutes of general history. Boston, 1887 . . . . . 2215.55
A bibliography precedes each chapter.

Best short histories of France, Germany, Spain, Italy, and Greece. (Lit. world, Aug. 12, 1882.)

Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Herausg. von Ernst A. Zuchold [u. s. w.]. Jahrg. 1–9. Jan. 1853 bis Juni 1861. Göttingen. 9 v. *2178.5

Boston Public library. Catalogue, Lower Hall of the Central Department in the classes of history, biography, and travel. 1873 . . . . . *6201.6; *6201.7
With notes referring to books in the Bates Hall.

Boyce, W. B. Introduction to the study of history: civil, ecclesiastical, and literary. London, 1884 . . . . . 2213.57
The preface contains several lists of books.

Branca, G. Bibliografia storica. Milano, 1862 . . . . 2176.20

Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca historico-geographica. Berlin, 1825 . . . . . *2177.7

Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. N. Y., 1885. 2215.53
With references to historical literature.

Levermore, C. H., and Dewey, D. R. Political history since 1815 (excluding the United States). A syllabus of lectures prepared for use in the Massachusetts institute of technology. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 2304.61
With mention of authorities.

HISTORY, *continued*.

Mueldener, W. Bibliotheca historica. Jahrg. 10–28. Göttingen, 1862–80 . . . . . *6175.7

Oesterley, H. Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Urkunden Sammlungen. Berlin, 1885, 86. 2 v. *2151.25

Contents.—1. Allgemeines; Das deutsche Reich. 2. Frankreich; Italien; Iberien; Britannien; Skandinavien; Slaven; Ungarn; Griechenland; Orient.

Oettinger, E. M. Historisches Archiv enthaltend . . . 1700 der brauchbarsten Quellen zum Studium der Staats- Kirchen- und Rechtsgeschichte aller Zeiten und Nationen. Carlsruhe, 1841 . . . . . *6175.66

Short, J. T. Historical reference lists for the use of students in the Ohio State university. Columbus, 1882 . . . *2159.10

Struve, B. G. Bibliotheca historica. Lipsiae, 1782–1804. 11 v. in 19 . . . . . *2177.1

Tedder, H. S. Proposals for a bibliography of national history. (Library chronicle, 1886, iii. 185–194.) . . *C.R.17.2.7

T. O. Weigel's Systematisches Verzeichniss der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus den Gebieten der Geschichte und Geographie, von 1820–1882. Bearb. von E. Fromm. Leipzig, 1887 . . . . . *2150a.2

HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN. Von J. M. Wagner. Wien, 1869 . . . . . *6152.16

HOLLAND. *See* Netherlands.

HOLLEY, Alexander L. Catalogue of his books, professional papers, etc. (Memorial of A. L. Holley. Published by the Amer. inst. of mining engineers, 1884, pp. 143–150.) . . 4241.59

HOLMES, O. W. Prov., May, 1883, iii. 17.

Kennedy, W. S. Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1883. 1532.20; 4249.55

Bibliography, pp. 334-350.

HOLOTHURIOIDEA. Report on the Holothurioidea dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. By Hjalmer Théel. Part ii. (Report of results. Zoology, xiv. 1886.) **5810.7.14

Bibliography, pp. 269-277.

HOMER. Harrison, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. London, 1882 . . . . . 2995.61

Appendix of authorities, pp. 215-219.

Jebb, R. C. Homer. Glasgow, 1887 . . . . . 2999.64

List of books, pp. 198-202.

HOMER and Virgil. Selected list for the study of. (Lit. world, May 7, 1881.)

HORN, George H. Entomological writings. Cambridge, 1879. (Dimmock's special bibliography, No. 2.) *6170a.58

HORSE. Graefe, C. Die hippologische Literatur von 1848 bis 1857. Leipzig, 1863 . . . . . *2173.21

Huth, F. H. Works on horses and equitation. London, 1887. *2176.53

Piétrement, C. A. Les chevaux dans les temps préhistoriques et historiques. Paris, 1883 . . . . . 4003.64

Index bibliographique, pp. xi-xx.

HORTICULTURE. Dochnahl, F. J. Bibliotheca hortensis. 1750 bis 1860. Nürnberg, 1861 . . . . . 2172.12

Hazlitt, W. Carew. Gleanings in old garden literature. London, 1887 . . . . . 2127.18

Bibliography, pp. 203-213.

HOUGH. Hickcox, J. H. A bibliography of the writings of Franklin Benjamin Hough. [Albany ? 1866 ?] . . . *6170a.17

HOURS. (Devotional books.) Soleil, F. Les heures gothiques et la littérature pieuse aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Rouen, 1882. *6112.17

HUGO, Victor. Bibliography. (Lit. world, June 3, 1882.)

Marzialis, F. T. Life of Victor Hugo. London, 1888 . 4650.27

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxix.

Ses éditions, ses biographies, ses portraits. (Revue politique et littéraire, 27 juin, 1885, pp. 823–824.) *5291.1.1885

HUGUENOTS. B. P. L. Hist., 137.

HULSIUS, Levin. Asher, A. Bibliographical essay. London, 1859 . . . . . *2177.4; **2176.16

Voyages. Lenox, No. 1.

HUME. Reference list to lectures on Hume. (Libr. j., Feb., 1880, vol. 5, p. 42.)

HUNGARY. Benkert, C. M. Bibliographie ungarischer nationaler und internationaler Literatur. 1441–1876. Redigirt von K. M. Kertbeny [*pseud.*]. 1es Heft. Budapest, 1876. *6166.48

Contents.—Die Uebersetzung aus dem Ungarischen in Fremdsprachen.

Benkert, C. M. Bibliografie der ungarischen nationalen Literatur. Band 1. Mitgetheilt von K. M. Kertbeny [*pseud.*]. Budapest, 1880 . . . . . *6163.4

Contents.—Ungarn betreffende deutsche Erstlings-Drucke. 1454-1600.

This work seems to be an amplification of the preceding, of which only the first part was published.

Historical tales, dramas, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 69.

Maderspach, L. Magyarország vasércz fekhelyei. Budapest, 1880 . . . . . *7860a.60

The preface contains a bibliography.

Wurzbach, C. von. Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich seit 1750. Wien, 1856–87. 56 v. . . *C.R.13.7.1

See also Austria.

HUNTING. Jordana y Morera, J. Apuntes bibliográfico-forestales [etc.]; trabajos originales, ó traducidos por autores españoles. Madrid, 1873 . . . . . *2172.56

Souhart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie & la fauconnerie. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2171.67

Uhagon, F. de, and Leguina, E. de. Estudios bibliográficos. La caza. Madrid, 1888 . . . . . *2174.67

HUTCHINSON, *Gov.* Thomas. Deane, C. Bibliographical essay on Governor Hutchinson's publications. Boston, 1857 . *2124.4

HYMNS. Bird, F. M. The church's hymnology. (Perry, W. S. History of the American episcopal church, 1587–1883. Boston, 1885, ii. 631–650.) *5520a.55.2

Hatfield, E. F. The poets of the church: a series of biographical sketches of hymn-writers. N. Y., 1884 . 5440.57

Putnam, A. P. Singers and songs of the liberal faith. Boston, 1875 . . . . . 3445.54

HYPNOTISM. Desoir, M. Bibliographie des modernen Hypnotismus. Berlin, 1888 . . . . . *2174.60

ICELAND. Boehmer, G. H. Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1885, pp. 513–541.) *7928.50.1885

Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland from 1578 to 1880. In the library of the British museum. London, 1885. *6160.17

Catalogue of writers on Iceland. (Pinkerton's General collection. London, 1808, i. 624–628.) *2260.13.1

Living authors. Cornell, Oct., 1882–Jan., 1883, i. 78, 109.

See also Anonymous (Collin). — Scandinavia.

ICHTHYOLOGY.

See also Fish and fishing.

Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on fishes. (Riverside natural history, iii. 471–474. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.3

Gill, T. Bibliography of the fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States to the end of 1879. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, 11. 1882.) . . . . No. 5 in *3904.50.2

Same. (Smithsonian institution. Misc. collections. Vo 23, 1882.) *3350.2.23

Goode, G. B. Bibliographies of American naturalists. 1. The published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843–1882. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, 20. 1883.) *3904.50.20

Jordan, D. S. Notes on Cottidæ [etc.]; Synopsis of the Siluridæ of the fresh waters of North America. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, 10. Contributions to North American ichthyology, part 2, 1877.) *3904.50.10

Same. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. Vol. 13, 1878.) No. 10 in *3350.2.13

Bibliography of American fresh-water Siluridæ, pp. 105-110.

ICHTHYOPSIDA. Beard, J. System of branchial sense-organs in ichthyopsida. (Studies from the biological laboratories of Owens college, 1886, i. 170–224.) 3882.50
Literature, pp. 216–218.

ILLUSTRATING books. Wood, H. T. Modern methods of illustrating books. London, 1887 . . . . . 6125.51
Books of reference, pp. 238–240.

IMITATION of Christ. Backer, A. de. Essai bibliographique. Liége, 1864 . . . . . *2184.8

IMMACULATE conception. Escard, F. Bibliographie de l'immaculée conception. (Polybiblion, 1879, p. 534. *Continued.*)
Vol. 26 and 27 of 6140.50

INDEXES. Carr, H. J. Index to some recent reference lists. (Libr. j., Febr., 1883, viii. 27.)

Finding books. A list of indexes in the Mercantile library. Phila. Merc., July, 1884, i. 143–149.

Index to the notes about books and reading, and to the special book lists found in the catalogues of the Boston Public library and other libraries, and also in periodicals. (Boston Public library. Hand-book for readers. New ed., 1883, pp. 31–53.)
Also in the Bulletin of the library, 1883, vol. 5, pp. 444-450.

Lane, W. C. Index of reference lists and special bibliographies included in periodical and other publications of recent date. Harv., Oct., 1885, Jan., 1887, Jan., 1888, iv. 193, 380, v. 136.
Also published separately, 1885, 1887, and 1888, in the Bibliographical contributions of the Harvard college library. [No. 20, 24, and 29 in *6194.12.]
The titles of indexes to periodicals in the Boston Public library are given in this Hand-book.
Poole's Index to periodical literature and its First supplement, also Fletcher's Coöperative index, can be consulted at the Bates Hall Desk. See the titles in the Card Catalogue under Griswold, William M.

INDEXES, prohibitory and expurgatory. B. P. L. Ticknor, 181, 446.
See this heading in the Card Catalogue.

Catalogus "Indicis librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum." (Neuer Anzeiger, 1859.) *2127.1.1859

Mendham, J. Account of the indexes . . . of the Church of Rome. London, 1826 . . . . . *6185.9

Peignot, G. Dictionnaire. Paris, 1806. 2 v. . *2184.3; * *G.44.2

Reusch, F. H. Der Index der verbotenen Bücher. Bonn, 1883, 85. 2 v. *6162.57

INDIA. B. P. L. Hist., 140.

Avery, J. Authorities on the aboriginal tribes in and around India. (The American antiquarian. Chicago, May, 1886.)
4415.52.1886

Elliot, *Sir* H. M. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. In 4 v. Vol. 1. Calcutta, 1850. *6174.28
No more has been published.

Great Britain. *India office.* Catalogue of the library. Vol. 1. London, 1888 . . . . . *6145.31

Hall, Fitzedward. Bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. Calcutta, 1859 . . . . . *6172.12

Long, J. Returns relating to native printing presses and publications in Bengal. Return of the names of 515 persons connected with Bengali literature [etc.]. Calcutta, 1855. 2188.20

See also Buddha. — East, The. — Folk-lore. — Oriental. — Sanskrit; etc.

INDIANS of America. B. P. L. Hist., 141. — B. P. L., Rox., 120.

Books and tracts printed at Cambridge in the Indian language, 1653 to 1721. (American antiquarian society. Proceedings, Oct. 21, 1873, p. 45.) *4311.2

Brooks, E. S. The story of the American Indian. Boston, 1887.
221.9
The best hundred books on the American Indian, pp. 301–308.

Catlin, G. Bibliography of his publications, 1838–1871. (Donaldson, T. The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. national museum, Washington, 1887, pp. 779–793.) *4363.133

Dunn, J. P. Massacres of the mountains. Indian wars of the far West. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . 4364.77
List of authorities, pp. 757-764.

INDIANS of America, *continued.*

Ellis, G. E. The Red Indian of North America in contact with the French and English. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, i. 283–328.) . . . *4210a.51.1
With Critical essay on the sources of information by Dr. Ellis and the editor.

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Third division: Aoneo-Maranonians. London, 1889. 6231.53
On the Indians of North America, with lists of authorities.

Field, T. W. Catalogue of his library. N. Y., 1875. *6165.10
Essay towards an Indian bibliography. N. Y., 1873.
*6163.24

Indian question. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1879, iv. 68.

Indian tribes in the United States. Prov., Feb., 1883, iii. no. 2.

Ludewig, H. E. Literature of American aboriginal languages. Ed. by N. Trübner. London, 1858 . . . . . *2152.7; *2152.8

Pilling, J. C. Proof-sheets of a bibliography of the languages of the North American Indians. 1885. (Smithsonian inst. *Bureau of ethnology.*) . . . . . Shelf Department
This will not be published as a whole, but in separate parts, each part being devoted to one particular tribe of Indians.

Schoolcraft, H. R. A bibliographical catalogue of books, translations of the Scriptures, and other publications in the Indian tongues of the United States. Washington, 1849.
No. 4 in *4365.16; No. 6 in *Pph. vol. 183

See also Dakota Indians. — Iroquois Indians; etc.

INDUSTRIAL arts. Lacroix, E. Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes et des agriculteurs. Paris, 1863–67. 3 v. in 2.
*2170.32

Die Literatur der letzten sechs Jahre aus dem Gesammt-Gebiete des Bau- und Ingenieurwesens [etc.]. (1877–1882.) Wien, 1884 . . . . . *2176.54

Mueldener, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica et oeconomica. Herausg. von W. Müldener. Jahrg. 4, 6–12. Göttingen, 1865, 67–73 . . . . . *6175.8

INQUISITION. B. P. L. Ticknor, 184.

INSCRIPTIONS. Hinrichs, G. Griechische Epigraphik. (Handbuch der klassischen Altertums-Wissenschaft, herausg. von I. Müller. Nördlingen, 1886.) *2973.50.1
Mentions authorities.

Le Blant, E. Manuel d'épigraphie chrétienne d'après les marbres de la Gaule; accompagné d'une bibliographie spéciale [pp. 223–259]. Paris, 1869 . . . . . *2174.16

Loewy, E. Inschriften griechischer Bildhauer. Leipzig, 1885.
8060a.68
Bibliographisches Register, pp. xxvii–xl.

INSECTIVOROUS plants. Goodale, G. L. List of the principal works on. (Physiological botany. N. Y., 1885, pp. 351–353.) 3857.65

INSTINCT. Lubbock, *Sir* J. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals, with special reference to insects. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 1154.14; 3899.80
List of the principal memoirs, etc., referred to in this work, pp. xxi–xxix.

INSTITUT de France. *Académie des sciences.* Bibliographie raisonnée de l'Académie française. (Polybiblion. 1875– .)
*6143.7

INSURANCE. Martin, F. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. London, 1876 [1875] . . 3642.66
List of books on marine insurance, pp. xi–xx.

Walford, C. The insurance cyclopædia. Vol. 1–5. A–Hand. London, 1871–78 . . . . . 3652.51
With bibliographical repertory of all works written upon insurance and its associated sciences.

INTEREST. Usury laws. (Economic tracts. No. 4. Series of 1880–81. N. Y., 1881.) . . . . . No. 4 in *5649a.59
Bibliography, 1 page.

INTERMENT in towns. Consult special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall Desk.

INTERNATIONAL law. *See* Law, International.

INTER-OCEANIC canal, The proposed. Prov., Dec., 1881, i. 45.

INVENTIONS. Ferguson, J. Bibliographical notes or histories of inventions and books of secrets. (Glasgow archæological society. Transactions. Vol. 2– . Glasgow, 1882– .) 4526.105

IRELAND. Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Essai d'un catalogue de la littérature épique de l'Irlande. Paris, 1883. *2153.18

Frazer, W. List of works on Irish music. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iv. 516.)

History. B. P. L. Hist., 142. — B. P. L., Rox., 122. — Quincy, 142.

Ireland and the land question. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1882, vol. 5, p. 116.

Madden, R. R. The history of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. London, 1867. 2 v. *2176.14

Power, J. Irish literary periodicals. 1730 to 1865. (N. & Q., 3d series, vol. 9, March, 1866, p. 173, etc.) *3159.1, 3d series, vol. 9

Rough preliminary list of books printed in the Irish language, from 1571–1817. (Celtic magazine, 1885, x, 584–586.) *5388.50.10

Stories, etc., of Irish life, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 71.

Also in the Boston Public library's Chronological index to historical fiction. 2d ed. Boston, 1875 [*6140a.56].

IRIDIUM. Perry, N. W. Bibliography of iridium. (United States. *Geog. survey, J. W. Powell, director.* Mineral resources of the United States, 1883 and 1884, pp. 588–591.) *7862.61.2

IRON. Ledebur, A. Handbuch der Eisenhüttenkunde. Leipzig, 1884 . . . . . 3860a.60

Contains the titles of books under the different processes.

IROQUOIS Indians. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Iroquoian languages. 1888. (Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology.*) *2150a.19

IRVING, Washington. B. P. L. Hist., 144. — Prov., April, 1883, iii. 13.

ISLE of Man. Harrison, W. Bibliotheca Monensis. (Manx society. Publications. Vol. 8. Douglas, 1861.) . *2486.53.8

Same. New ed. (*In same*, vol. 24. Douglas, 1876.) *2486.53.24

ITALY.

A selection only. The titles of many bibliographical works, long published, may be found in the Card Catalogue. Consult Tiraboschi and other histories of Italian literature, the "Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei," of A. de Gubernatis [*C.R.14.2.5], and other biographical works.

See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Bologna. — Modena. — Printing. — Ravenna. — Torino. — Venice. — Verona. — Vicenza; etc.

Description.

B. P. L. Hist., 144, 145. — B. P. L., Rox., 125.

Studj biografici e bibliografici sulla storia della geografia in Italia, pubblicati per cura della deputazione ministeriale istituita presso la Società geografica italiana. Roma, 1875. *C.R.14.2.4

Geology.

Pigorini, L. Bibliografia paleoetnologica italiana dal 1850 al 1871. Parma, 1871 . . . . . *2162.35

Portis, A., *editor.* Bibliographie géologique et paléontologique d'Italie. Bologne, 1881 . . . . . *2172.52

History.

Bertocci, G. Repertorio bibliografico delle opere stampate in Italia nel secolo XIX. Storia. Roma, 1876, 80. 2 v. *C.R.14.5.8

Muehlbrecht, O. Die Literatur des deutschen und italienischen Krieges im Jahre, 1866. Prag, 1867 . . . . . 2178.2

Probyn, J. W. Italy from 1815 to 1878. London, 1884. 2712.54

Bibliography, pp. 5–6.

Unification. 1859–1870. Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 33.

ITALY, *continued.*

Literature.

Amat di San Filippo, P. Bibliografia dei viaggiatori italiani. Roma, 1874 . . . . . *6162.29

Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana, *Milan.* Catalogo collettivo della libreria italiana. Milano, 1878 . . *6160.9

Booksellers' catalogues, alphabetically arranged, with an index.

Same. Nuova edizione. Milano, 1881, 1884. [*Also*, Supplemento.] *6160.14

Bibliografia italiana. Milano, 1835–46. 12 v. *2162.5

Bibliografia italiana. Anno 1– . Firenze, 1868– . . *6162.3

Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1. Roma, 1880 . . . . . *6160a.11

Biblioteca nazionale centrale di Firenze. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Firenze, 1886– *2142.62

Blanc, J. Bibliographie italico-française universelle, 1475–1885. Milan, 1886. 2 v. *2171.60

Breitinger, H. Das Studium des Italienischen. Bibliographie der Hülfsmittel des Studiums. Zürich, 1879 . . . . 2774.65

Crane, T. F. Italian popular tales. Boston, 1885 . . 2772.62

Pp. xix–xxviii contain a bibliography, and pp. 384–386 a list of works referred to.

List of works relating to Italian popular tales in [his] possession. Ithaca, 1879 . . . . . *2163.41

Ferri, P. L. Biblioteca femminile italiana. Padova, 1842. *6162.11

Gamba, B. Delle novelle italiane in prosa. Bibliografia. Ed. 2a. Firenze, 1835 . . . . . *2162.6

Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo XIV al XIX. 4a ed. riveduta. Venezia, 1839 . . . . . *2160.14; **G.312.3

Gazzino, G. Indice cronologico e bibliografico d'illustri italiani dal secolo XI al XIX. Milano, 1857 . . . . . 2749.19

Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana. Firenze, 1861–1865 . . . . . *2161.2

Greco, O. Bibliografia femminile italiana del XIX secolo. Venezia, 1875 . . . . . *C.R.14.4.6

Ilari, L. La biblioteca pubblica di Siena. Siena, 1844. 7 v. *2170.13

Manzoni, L. Bibliografia degli statuti, ordini e leggi dei municipii italiani. Bologna, 1876, 79. 2 v. *2163.22

Papanti, G. Catalogo dei novellieri italiani in prosa. Livorno, 1871. 2 v. *2162.43

Passano, G. I novellieri italiani in prosa. Milano, 1864. *2161.4

I novellieri italiani in verso. Bologna, 1868 . . . . 2795.15

Thieury, J. Bibliographie italico-normande. Paris, 1864. 2163.25

Zambrini, F. Catalogo di opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. Bologna, 1857 . . . . . *2162.2

Le opere volgari a stampa dei secoli XIII e XIV. Ed. 2a. Bologna, 1861 . . . . . *2162.26

Medicine, etc.

Reale società italiana d'igiene. Les institutions sanitaires en Italie. Milan, 1885 . . . . . *3760.45

The second part contains Essai de bibliographie hygiénique, travaux publiés en Italie, 1872 à 1881.

JACKSON, Andrew. Administration. Prov., 1884, iv. 3.

Parton, J. Life of Jackson. N. Y., 1860 . . . . . 4448.8

List of publications, i. xiii–xxv.

JAMES I. as an author. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 40; iv. 17, 81.) *6170a.24.3 and 4

JAMES, G. P. R. Novels chronologically arranged by their subjects. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 76; also in the Branch catalogues.

JAMES, Henry, *senior.* Literary remains. Boston, 1885 . 3498.62

Published works, 469–471.

JANIN, Jules. Par A. Piedagnel. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 2654.66

Bibliographie, pp. 147–173; List of portraits.

JAPAN. B. P. L. Hist., 148.

Chamberlain, B. H. The language, mythology, and geographical nomenclature of Japan viewed in the light of Aino studies, and a catalogue of books relating to Yezo and the Ainos. Tōkyō, 1887 . . . . . *3010a.50

Giussani, C. List of works, essays, etc., relating to Japan. (Asiatic soc. of Japan. Transactions, 1886, xiv. 87–118.) 5027.11.14

Pagès, L. Bibliographie japonaise. Paris, 1889 . . . *2170.17

Rosny, L. de. Anthologie japonaise. Paris, 1871 . . . 3015.9
Bibliographie poétique japonaise, pp. 181–195.

Satow, E. M. The Jesuit mission press in Japan. 1591–1610. N. p., 1888 . . . . . *2190.44

JEFFERSON, T. B. P. L. Hist., 149.

Administrations, 1801–1809. Prov., June, 1883, iii. 21.

Tompkins, H. B. Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. N. Y., 1887. *2153.39

JERUSALEM. B. P. L. Hist., 150. — B. P. L., Rox., 128.

Lewis, T. H. The holy places of Jerusalem. London, 1888. 5074.75
Chronological list of authors and events, pp. 124–126.

See also Palestine.

JESUITS. B. P. L. Hist., 151. — (Lit. world, April 21, 1883, xiv. 132.)

Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains da la Compagnie de Jésus. Liége, 1853–61. 7 v. *2190.31

Same. Nouv. éd. Liége, 1869–76. 3 v. *C.R.9.1.1

Carayon, A. Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1864 . . . . . *2190.23

Jesuit relations. Lenox, No. 2.

Oliver, G. Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members of the Society of Jesus. London, 1845 . . . . . *3536.5

Rivadeneyra, P. de, *and others.* Bibliotheca scriptorvm Societatis Iesv. Romæ, 1676. 2 v. *2190.36

Shea, J. G. The Jesuits, Recollects, and the Indians. (Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 263–294.) *4210a.51.4
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Sommervogel, C. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus. Berlin, 1884 . . . . . *C.R.23.3.6

Stoeger, J. N. Scriptores provinciae Austriacae Societatis Jesu. Viennae, 1856 . . . . . *2190.16

Winsor, J. The Jesuit relations, and other mission records. A chronological bibliography. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 295–316.) *4210a.51.4

See also Japan.

JEVONS, W. Stanley. Bibliography of his writings, 1857–1882. By W. E. A. Axon. (Library assoc. Monthly notes, Dec., 1883, iv. 155–162.) *6196.11.4

List of his writings. (Letters and journals, 1886, pp. 459–467.) 4540a.65

JEWS. British museum. Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the library. 1867 . . . . . *C.R.6.1.4

Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica. Leipzig, 1849–63. 3 v. *C.R.14.5.3

Hebraica. Monthly journal. Editor, William R. Harper. Chicago, 1884– *5026.10
Contains lists of books.

Hebrew literature, etc. B. P. L. Hist., 151. — B. P. L., Rox., 129.

Jacobs, J. Bibliography of the Jewish question, 1875–1883. (Trübner's American, European, and Oriental literary record, new series, vol. 4, no. 5–8.) *6141.19

Jacobs, J., and Wolf, L. Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. London, 1888 . . . . . 2188.19

Jewish stories, dramas, etc., with historical notes. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 78 . . . . . *6140a.56
Found also in the Chronological index to historical fiction.

Lippe, C. D. Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. Wien, 1881 . . . *2176.50

JEWS, *continued.*

Schuerer, E. History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ. Edinb., 1885, 86 . . . . . 2292.76
With bibliographical notes.

Spaulding, H. G. Hebrew prophets and kings. Boston, 1888. 7422.59
List of books, pp. 107–110.

Steinschneider, M. Bibliographisches Handbuch über die Literatur für hebräische Sprachkunde. Leipzig, 1859. *2182.8

Catalogus librorum Hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Berolini, 1852–60 . . . . . *6171.10

Manuale bibliographicum. Lipsiae, 1859 . . . . . *2182.8

Strassburger, B. Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts bei den Israeliten. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographie der jüdischen Pädagogie. Stuttgart, 1885 . . . . . 5597.86

See also the early published books by Bartolacci: Bibl. magna rabbinica, Romæ, 1675–94, 4 v. *2150.11. — Rossi: Annales Hebraeo-typographici [to 1540], Parma, 1795–99. *2110.13, *2110.14. — Rossi: Bibl. Judaica antichristiana, Parmae, 1800, 2188.1. — Rossi: Dizionario storico, Parma, 1802, 2164.7. — Wolf: Bibl. Hebræa, Hamburgi, 1715–33, 4 v., *6162.7; etc.

JOHN *of Saxony.* Zur Litteratur des Königs Johann von Sachsen. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1858.) *2127.1.1858

JOHNSON. B. P. L. Hist., 153.

Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 12.

Allibone, S. A. (Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 1, pp. 971–982.) . . . . . B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand

Grant, F. Life of Samuel Johnson. London, 1887 . 4540a.106
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xxviii.

JOLIET, Louis. Winsor, J. Joliet, Marquette, and La Salle. Historical sources and attendant cartography. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 201–246.) *4210a.51.4

JONES, John Paul. B. P. L. Hist., 153.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Catalogus bibliothecae Josephinae. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1866.) *2127.1.1866

JOURNALISM. Literature of. (Lit. world, May 10, 1879.)

Reference notes on. Cornell, 1885, i. 329–330.

JUNIUS. B. P. L. Hist., 155.

Frey, A. R. Bibliography. (Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms. N. Y., 1885, pp. 145–156.) *2151.21

KANSAS. Spring, L. W. Kansas. Boston, 1885. 230.10; 4229.56
Bibliography, pp. 323–327.

KANT. The centenary of Kant. Prov., Aug., 1881, i. 29.

KEATS. Rossetti, W. M. Life of John Keats. London, 1887. 4540a.102
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i–xi.

KENT, *England.* Smith, J. R. Bibliotheca Cantiana. London, 1837 . . . . . *2154.19

KENTUCKY. By N. S. Shaler. Boston, 1885 . . 230.8; 4229.54
List of Kentucky histories, pp. 424–427.

KLEIST. Brahm, O. Heinrich von Kleist. Berlin, 1884. 2856.62
Bibliography, pp. 389–391.

KLOPSTOCK. B. P. L. Hist., 158.

KNIGHT errantry. *See* Chivalry.

LABOULAYE. Bibliographie, par M. de Rozière. (Nouvelle revue historique, nov.–déc., 1888, xii. 771–821.) *7562.3.12

LA BRUYÈRE, Jean de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., par M. G. Servois. Paris, 1865–82. 4 v. *4691.7
Notice bibliographique, pp. 129–202, of vol. 3.

LACROIX, Paul. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Bibliography. By F. Drujon. (Le livre. Bibliogr. anc., 1884, vol. 5, pp. 369–391.) *6146.70.5

LAFAYETTE. B. P. L. Hist., 160.

LAKE Superior. Wadsworth, M. E. List of papers and works relating to the geology, mineralogy and physical geography of Lake Superior. (Museum comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, vii. 133–157.) *5885.4.7

LAMB, Charles. B. P. L. Hist., 161. — B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 333.

LANCASHIRE. Axon, W. E. A. Bibliography of Lancashire and Cheshire. 1876. Manchester, 1877 . . . . . *2154.9

Axon, W. E. A. Literature of the Lancashire dialect. London, 1870 . . . . . *2149.3

Fishwick, H. The Lancashire library. London, 1875. *2203.26

Sutton, C. W. List of Lancashire authors. Manchester, 1876. *2154.7

LAND grants for education in the Northwest territory. By G. W. Knight. N. Y., 1885. (American historical association. Papers, i. 3) *4361.84.1

List of authorities, pp. 173-175.

LAND tenure. (Libr. j., Oct., 1881, vi. 268.)

Ireland and the land question. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1882, vol. 5, p. 116.

LANDSCAPE gardening, Parks and. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1880, iv. 268.

See also Horticulture.

LANGUAGE. Adelung, J. C. Mithridates, oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde [vol. 2-4, fortgesetzt von J. S. Vater]. Berlin, 1806-17. 4 v. *2956.18; *B.192.12

Bibliotheca philologica. Herausg. von E. Ehrenfeuchter [etc.]. Goettingen, 1856-86 . . . . . *6175.10

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca philologica. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1853 . . . . . *2174.6

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, 1879-88. Berlin *2147.50

Poekel, W. Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . *2244.58

Revue bibliographique de philologie et d'histoire. Anneé 1-3. Paris, 1874-78 . . . . . *6162.41

No more was published.

Trübner's catalogue of dictionaries and grammars. 2d ed. London, 1882 . . . . . *6175.3

Vater, J. S. Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1847 . . . . . *2174.10

Wheeler, B. I. Analogy, and the scope of its application in language. (Cornell university. Studies in classical philology, no. 2. Ithaca, 1887.) *2950a.51

Bibliography, pp. 44-50.

Wolf, G. Linguistisches Vademecum. Leipzig, 1884-87. *6177.10

LA PÉROUSE. Centenaire de la mort de Lapérouse. (Société de géographie. Bulletin. Paris, 1888, ix. 148-393.) . . *6269.1.9

With a bibliography.

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Granges de Surgères, *marquis*. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée des traductions en langues étrangères des Réflexions. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1882, p. 341.) 6147.1.1882

Hutt, A. Granger. La Rochefoucauld and his English translators. (Bibliographer, Nov., 1882, ii. 166.) . . . *6180.1.2

LA ROCHELLE, *France*. Delayant, G. L. Bibliographie rochelaise. La Rochelle, 1882 . . . . . *2162.36

LATIN language and literature. Andrews, E. A., and Stoddard, S. A grammar of the Latin language. Revised by H. Preble. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.74

List of some of the most useful recent works on subjects connected with Latin grammar, pp. viii, ix.

Du Cange, C. du F. Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Parisiis, 1840-50. 7 v. 4110.3.7

Index auctorum, etc., vol. 7, pp. 365-446.

Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.68

References to authorities on Cæsar, Cicero and Virgil.

Huebner, E. Grundriss . . . Römische Litteraturgeschichte. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1872 . . . . . 6166.36

Mayor, J. E. B. Bibliographical clue to Latin literature. Ed. after E. Hübner, with large additions. Lond., 1875. 6165.11

Nettleship, H. Contributions to Latin lexicography. Oxford, 1889 . . . . . *2933.57

List of authors or books quoted, and editions generally referred to, pp. xiii-xvi.

LATIN language and literature, *continued*.

Simcox, G. A. History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. London, 1883. 2 v. 2952.66

Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875 . . . . . 4961.1

History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. London, 1873. 2 v. 2952.52

See also Classics.

Consult other histories of Latin literature, and W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. Among older authorities are the Bibliotheca Latina of Fabricius [*2174.12; *4139.1; *4139.2; *2207.1; **G.55.2], and the Catalogus historico-criticus of Audiffredi [*2170.6; **G.311.1]; etc.

LAVOISIER. Par Édouard Grimaux. Paris, 1888 . . . . 4640.58

Bibliography, pp. 336-358.

LAW. Amiaud, A. Aperçu de l'état actuel des législations civiles de l'Europe, de l'Amérique, etc. Paris, 1884. 3615.58

With bibliographical notes on the statute law collections of each country.

Bibliotheca juridica. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1861 . . . . . *2185.25

Books illustrative of. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 157-164.) 2145.17

Jones, L. A. An index to legal periodical literature. Boston, 1888 . . . . . *3661.14

Library of Congress. Catalogue of law department. Washington, 1860 . . . . . *6135.12

See the word Law in the Subject catalogue of the Library of Congress [*C.R. Stand].

Lier, E. J. van. Catalogus dissertationum et orationum juridicarum defensarum et habitarum ab a. 1600 usque ad 1866 in academiis Neerlandiae, Germaniae et Sueciae, quae venales prostant apud Fredericum Muller. Amstelodami, 1867 . . . . . 2185.22

Muller, W. G. Lectures on the philosophy of law. London, 1884 . . . . . 3610.55

Bibliography, pp. 408-424.

Nypels, J. S. G. Bibliothèque du droit criminel. Paris, 1864. *2190.22

Répertoire bibliographique . . . France, 1789-1863. Nouv. éd. par E. Thorin. Paris, 1863 . . . . . *2185.23

Same. Par B. Warée. Paris, 1863 . . . . . *2185.24

Soule, C. C. Lawyer's reference manual. Boston, 1883. *C.R.16.2.7

Stevens, H. G., and Haynes, R. W. A catalogue of modern law works, published 1865-1882. Being a supplement to the Bibliotheca legum. London, 1883 . . . . . *6189.19

Torres Campo, M. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800-1880. Parte primera. Madrid, 1883 . . . . . *2172.58

Wuttig, G. W., and Rossberg, L. Bibliotheca juridica. 1849-1876. Leipzig, 1867, 77. 2 v. *2185.12

Civil or Roman.

Draward, E. Bibliothèque raisonnée du droit civil. Paris, 1879. *6162.50

Krueger, P. Geschichte der Quellen und Litteratur des römischen Rechts. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . *2185.16

Roby, H. J. Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest. Cambridge, Eng., 1886 . . . . . 5618.59

Books recommended for study, pp. 248-252.

Scrutton, T. E. Influence of Roman law on the law of England. Cambridge, 1885 . . . . . 5611.60

List of works cited, pp. xiii-xvi.

Spangenberg, E. Einleitung in das römisch-justinianeische Rechtsbuch oder Corpus juris civilis Romani. Hannover, 1817 . . . . . 7618.19

The Bibliographischer Theil (pp. 645-950) covers the years 1468 to 1817.

International.

Bar, L. von. International law. Boston, 1883 . . . . 3612.54

List of authorities referred to, pp. xvi-xxii.

LAW, *continued*.

Davis, G. B. Outlines. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 3610.63
List of authorities, pp. xix-xxiv.

Levi, L. International law. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 3626.10
Literature, pp. 7, 8.

United States. *Dept. of state*. Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library, May 13, 1881. Washington, 1881 . . . . . *2186.28
Earlier authorities are Assemani: Bibliotheca juris orientalis [*3611.1]. — Enslin: Bibliotheca juridica [*2185.1; *2185.30]; etc.

LEA, Isaac. Scudder, N. P. Bibliographies of American naturalists. 2. The published writings of Isaac Lea. 1885. (United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, no. 23.) . . *3904.50.23

LEARNED societies. — Privately printed books. Bohn, H. G. Appendix to the Bibliographer's manual of English literature [by W. T. Lowndes]. London, 1865.
*C.R. Stand; **G.43.10

Lefèvre-Pontalis, E. Bibliographie des sociétés savantes de la France. Paris, 1887 . . . . . *2171.74

Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials. 1633–1876. Cambridge, 1879 . . . . . *6173.16

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library of the Smithsonian institution, July 1, 1858. Foreign works.
*2176.8; No. 4 in *3350.2.3; No. 4 in *3350.2.3

Catalogue of the publications of societies [etc.], Jan. 1, 1866 . . . . . No. 2 in *3350.2.9

Lists of the institutions, libraries, colleges, and other establishments in the United States in correspondence with the Smithsonian institution. 1872.
*2203.27; No. 3 in *3350.2.10

LEAST squares. Merriman, M. A list of writings relating to the method of least squares. (Connecticut academy of sciences. Transactions, 1877, iv. 151–232.) *5312.51.4; **5082.85

LECONTE, John L. Entomological writings. Cambridge, 1879. (Dimmock's special bibliography, no. 1.) *6170a.58

LEE, Arthur. Manuscripts in Harvard university library. Harv., June, 1878-Oct., 1882, i. 161, and following numbers.
Reprinted in Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 8 [No. 8 in *6194.12].

LEGAL tender notes. (Libr. j., March, 1880, vol. 5, p. 81.)

LEIBNITZ. Bibliographie des œuvres de Leibniz. (Polybiblion, juillet 1876, p. 91.) *6140.50.17

LE MOYNE. Cherot, H. Étude sur la vie et les œuvres du P. Le Moyne. (1602–1671.) Paris, 1887 . . . . . 3550a.63
Essai bibliographique, pp. 503–547.

LENORMANT, François. Bibliography. By L. N. A. Barthélemy. (Literatur-Blatt für orientalische Philologie, 1884, i. 442–447.) *3017.50.1

LEPROSY. Danielssen, D. C., and Boeck, C. V. Traité de la spédalskhed, ou éléphantiasis des Grecs. Paris, 1848. 3790.73
Bibliographie, pp. 529–535.

LEPSIUS, Richard. By Georg Ebers. Translated. N. Y., 1887. 1556.13
Index to his works, pp. 325–347.

LESSING. Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland. 1750–1851. Cassel, 1853. 4909.8

Die Lessinglitteratur [etc.]. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1867.)
*2127.1.1867

Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger. In several of the volumes.) *2127.1

LEVANT. Heyd, W. Histoire du commerce du Levant au moyen âge. Leipzig, 1885. 2 v. 3651.77
Observations préliminaires sur les ouvrages consultés, pp. xv-xxiv.

LEWIS and Clarke. Coues, E. Account of the various publications relating to their travels. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, geologist in charge*. Bulletin, vol. 1, no. 6. 1876.)
5903.11; *7872.53.1

LEXINGTON, *Mass*. B. P. L. Bulletin, April–July, 1875, ii. 350, 385.

Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the Concord fight, April 19, 1875. Concord, 1876. *2351.55; **2350.28
The Nineteenth of April in literature, by James L. Whitney, pp. 165–176. Also published separately [2351.56].

See also books on the Revolution, under the heading United States.

LIBRARIES. Green, S. S. Library aids. (Libr. j., April, 1881, vi. 104; July, 1882, vii. 139.)

LIBRARY buildings, Index to the pictures and plans of, to be found in the Boston Public library. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1886, vii. 84–90; 1888, viii. 208–212.
This list, prepared by James L. Whitney, was republished in the Library journal, Oct., 1886, and Sept., 1888. It will be published independently, with additions.

LICHENS. Willey, H. American lichenography. (Essex institute. Proceedings, 1866–68, vol. 5, pp. 191–196.)
No. 5 in *5855.50; *7292.3.5
"A brief account of such works on the subject of lichens published in this country as have fallen under the writer's observation."

LIGHTNING conductors. Anderson, R. Lightning conductors. London, 1880 . . . . . 3961.62
List of books consulted, pp. xi-xv; Bibliography, pp. 231–248.

LIGURIA. Issel, A. Bibliografia scientifica della Liguria. (Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale di Genova. 1883–84. xx. 234–252.) *5812.50.20

LILBURNE, John. Bibliography of the writings of, by E. Peacock. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1888, vol. 5, p. 122. *Continued*.)
*3179.50, 7th series, 15

LINCOLN, A. B. P. L. Hist., 166.
Prov., June, 1881, i. 21.
Boyd, A. Memorial Lincoln bibliography. Albany, 1870.
*6152.11

LINNÆUS. List of the works of Linnæus [etc.]. (Jardine, *Sir* W. The naturalist's library, vol. 6, pp. xvii–xxxi. Edinb., 1840.) 7829.1.6

LIPSIUS, Justus. Bibliographie Lipsienne. (Œuvres. Série 1, vol. 1, 2.) Gand, 1886 . . . . . *6178.8
Same. (Haeghen, F. Vander, *and others*. Bibliotheca Belgica. Gand, 1880–85.) *6179a.2

LITERARY property. *See* Copyright.

LITURGIES. Weale, W. H. James. Bibliographia liturgica. Londini, M.DCCC.LXXXVI. *2186.40
Weale, W. H. Historical music loan exhibition, Albert Hall, London. June–October, 1885. A descriptive catalogue of rare manuscripts and printed books, chiefly liturgical. London, 1886 . . . . . *2186.42
List of references, pp. ix-xv.

LIVIUS PATAVINUS, Titus. Historia, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti cum supplementis, notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini [etc.]. Londini, 1828 . . . . . *4923.51.20
Pp. 12,746–12,813 (vol. 20) Recensus editionum ex ed. Bipont., 1784–1786.

LOCAL government. Prov., July, 1882, ii. 23.
Gomme, G. Laurence. Local government. (Bibliographer, March, 1882- . i. 116- .) *6180a.1
Tendencies of, in the United States. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.

LOCUSTS. Mann, B. P. Bibliography of some of the literature concerning destructive locusts. (United States. *Entomological commission*. Report for 1878 and 1879.) . . . *5893.13
Mann, B. P. Bibliography of the locusts of America. (United States. *Entomological commission*. First annual report, 1877. Appendix, pp. 273–279.) *5893.13

LODGE, Thomas. Complete works. (1580?–1623?) Glasgow, 1883. 3 v. **4600a.125
Bibliographical index, in vol. 1.

LOGARITHMS. Bierens de Haan, D. Tweede ontwerp eener naamlijst van logarithmentafels. Amsterdam, 1875.
No. 2 in **5081.73

LONDON. B. P. L. Hist., 170. — B. P. L., Rox., 144.

LONGFELLOW. Bibliography. (Libr. j., Sept., 1880, vol. 5, p. 290.) (Lit. world, Feb. 26, 1881.)
This bibliography, revised and enlarged, is to be found in the Final memorials of Longfellow, edited by S. Longfellow [530.15; 4252.60].
Prov., Feb., 1882, ii. 5.
Robertson, E. S. Life of Longfellow. London, 1887 . 4252.61
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xi.

LONG Island. Onderdonk, H., *jr.* Bibliography of Long Island. Manuscript. 1866 . . . . . *2152.19
Onderdonk, H., *jr.* Bibliography of Long Island. (Furman, G. Antiquities of Long Island, edited by Frank Moore. N. Y., 1875, pp. 435–469.) *2379.62

LOPE DE VEGA. *See* Vega Carpio.

LOUISIANA. Boismare, A. L. Notes sur les principaux ouvrages publiés sur la Floride et l'ancienne Louisiane. Paris, 1855 . . . . . *6160.12
New Orleans and Louisiana. Prov., Oct., 1884, iv. 10.

LUTHER, Martin. B. P. L. Hist., 173.
Bibliotheca Lutherana. Nördlingen, 1883 . . . . . *2188.13
British museum. Luther exhibition, 1883, arranged by G. Bullen. London, 1883 . . . . . *2186.38
Dommer, A. von. Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek, 1516–1523. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . *2188.22
Edmands, J. Reading notes on Luther. [From the Mercantile library Bulletin. Phila., 1883.] *2188.12
Fabricius, J. A. Centifolium Lutheranum. Hamburgi, 1728–30. *2184.10
Kelchner, E. Die Luther-Drucke der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main, 1518–1546. Frankfurt am Main, 1883. *2184.11
Kuhn, F. Luther sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1883 . 5553.52.1
Bibliography, pp. ix-xi.
Luther exhibition. (Bibliographer, Oct., 1883, iv. 126.) *6180a.1.4
Luther literature. (Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. N. Y., 1888, vi. 99–105.) 3522.50.6
Rosenthal, L. Bibliotheca Lutherana. München, 1883. *2186.30
Some recent views of [since 1880]. Prov., Nov., 1883, iii. 11.
Vogel, E. G. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana. Halle, 1851. *2182.7

LUTHERAN church in the United States. Morris, J. G. Bibliotheca Lutherana; a complete list of the publications of all the Lutheran ministers in the United States. Phila., 1876 . *2186.33

MADAGASCAR. Oliver, S. P. Madagascar. London, 1886. 2 v. 3081.57.2
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 222-265.
Sibree, J. A Madagascar bibliography. Antananarivo, 1885. 3077.84

MADISON, James. Administrations, 1809–1817. Prov., July, 1883, iii. 28.

MADRIGALS. Rimbault, E. F. Bibliotheca madrigaliana . . . published in England in the 16th and 17th centuries under the titles of madrigals, ballets, ayres, canzonets. London, 1847. *2155.7; **G.46.13

MAFFEI, Scipione. Giuliari, G. C. Bibliografia Maffeiana. (Il propugnatore, 1885, xviii. (1), 258, 426; xviii. (2), 249.) *4791.50.18

MAGAZINE articles.
An alphabetical list of articles in American and foreign magazines is given monthly by subjects in Book chat [*6150.22].

MAGELLAN. Hale, E. E. Magellan's discovery. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 591–617.) *4210a.51.2
With Critical essay on the sources of information, by E. E. Hale and the editor.

MAGIC. Carrel, F. Poingdestre. Some magical works. (Bibliographer, 1884.) *6180a.1
Graesse, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Leipzig, 1843 . . . . . No. 1 in *2172.4
See also Demonology.

MAGNETIC sense, On the existence of. By J. Jastrow and G. F. H. Nuttall. (American soc. for psychical research. Proceedings, 1886, i. 116–126.) 7600.21
Literature, p. 126.

MAGNETISM. May, G. Bibliography of electricity and magnetism. 1860 to 1883. London, 1884 . . . . . *2179.60
May, G. Die Weltliteratur der Elektricität und des Magnetismus. Wien, 1884 . . . . . *2179.61
Ronalds, *Sir* J. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. London, 1886 . . . . . *6170a.62

MAIDMENT. Stevenson, T. G. The bibliography of James Maidment. From 1817 to 1878. Edinb., 1883 . . . . *2175.18

MAINE. Griffin, J. History of the press of Maine. Brunswick, 1872 . . . . . *6192.7
With a bibliography.
Willis, W. A descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to Maine. (Norton's literary letter. N. Y., 1859. Pp. 11–30.) **G.46.9
Same. (Historical magazine, 2d series, vol. 7, March, 1870, p. 145.) . . . . . *4315.1, 2d series, 7
See also Penobscot county.

MAMMALIA. Allen, J. A. List of important publications relating to mammals. (Riverside natural history, vol. 5, pp. 529–534. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.5
Gill, T., and Coues, E. Material for a bibliography of North American mammals. (United States. *Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden*, xi. 951–1081.) . . *7860a.50.11
Parker, W. K. On mammalian descent. London, 1885. 3884.58
Contains several bibliographical lists.

MAN, Prehistoric. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1875, ii. 298.

MANCHESTER, *England.* Sutton, C. W. Bibliography for 1881–1883. (Manchester quarterly. Vol. 1–3.) *2503.53
The bibliography for 1880 is to be found in the Papers of the Manchester literary club, vol. 7 [*2504.50.7].

MANCHESTER, *New Hampshire.* Gould, S. C. Bibliography of Manchester, N. H. Manchester, 1885 . . . . . *2154.37

MANGANESE. Bolton, H. C. Index to the literature of manganese. (N. Y. Lyceum of natural history. Annals, xi. 208.) *7812.5.11

MANUSCRIPTS. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1876, iii. 69.
For a list of manuscripts in the Boston Public library, and of catalogues of manuscripts in other libraries, consult the Bates Hall Card Catalogue under the heading Manuscripts.
Bibliothèque nationale. Inventaire des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale. Fonds de Cluni. Par L. Delisle. Paris, 1884 . . . . . *6173.30
Kirchhoff, A. Die Handschriftenhändler des Mittelalters. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1853 . . . . . 2119.43
Bibliographical matter, pp. 143-189.

MANX language. Savage, E. B. List of works in. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1887, iv. 270.) . . . . . *3179.50, 7th series, 4

MAPS. British museum. Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the British museum. London, 1885 . *6170.20
Bliss, R. Classified index to the maps in Petermann's Mittheilungen, 1855–1881. Harvard, 1882–84, ii. 344, etc.
Same. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions. No. 16, 1884.) *6194.12.1
Classified index to the maps in the publications of the Geological society of London, 1811–1885. B. P. L. Bulletin, 1886, 87, vii. 78, etc.
Same. (Boston Public library. Bibliography of special subjects. No. 4, 1887.)
Classified index to the maps in the Royal geographical society's publications, 1830–1883. Harvard, 1885–86, iv. 47, etc.
Same. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions. No. 17, 1886.) *6194.12.1
Winsor, J. The general atlases and charts of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 369–377.) *4210a.51.4
See also America.

MARIVAUX. Larroumet, G. Marivaux: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1882 . . . . . 4646.74
Iconographie de Marivaux, Chronologie des œuvres de Marivaux, Bibliographie, pp. 575-620.

Poulet-Malassis, A. Théâtre de Marivaux. Paris, 1876. *2207.23

MARLOWE. Heinemann, W. An essay towards a bibliography of Marlowe's Tragical history of Doctor Faustus. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 14– .) *6180a.1.6

MARRYAT. Hannay, D. Life of Frederick Marryat. London, 1889 . . . . . 4540a.118
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-vii.

MARSH, George P. Trial bibliography of. By H. L. Koopman. (Lib. j., Dec., 1886, xi. 474-477.)

MARTINEAU, Harriet. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1887, iii. 198.

MARY, the mother of Jesus. Oettinger, E. M. Iconographia Mariana. Leipzig, 1852 . . . . . 5556.5

Sommervogel, C. Bibliotheca Mariana de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1885 . . . . . *2172.67

MARY, queen of Scots. B. P. L. Hist., 180.—B. P. L., Rox., 153.

MARYLAND. Brantly, W. T. The English in Maryland, 1632-1691. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 517-562.) *4210a.51.3
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Morris, J. G. Bibliography. (Historical magazine, 2d series, vol. 7, April, 1870. *Continued.*) . . *4315.1, 2d series, vol. 7
Many titles of books on Maryland are given in Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America [*C.R.6.3.6].

MASSACHUSETTS. B. P. L. Hist., 181.

Colburn, J. Bibliography of the local history of Massachusetts. (N. E. hist. and gen. register, ii. 37; iii. 156.) *2335.1

Same. Boston, 1871 . . . . . *6152.15
Titles can be found in Sabin's Dictionary.

MASSACHUSETTS bay. Harv., Oct., 1878, Jan., 1879, i. 195, 243.

MASSACHUSETTS election sermons. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1881, iv. 304.
A list of preachers of Massachusetts election sermons, by H. H. Edes, is appended to the sermon for 1871, by C. E. Grinnell [*4356.14].

MASSACHUSETTS historical society. Green, S. A. Bibliography. Boston, 1871 . . . . . *6152.13

Same. (Proceedings, 1871, pp. 2-9.) *2355.12.1871

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology. Nichols, W. R. Publications of the Mass. institute of technology and of its officers, students, and alumni. 1862-1887. 2d ed. Boston, 1888. *6173.29

MASSAGE. Samuely, J. Ueber Massage. Wien, 1883 . 3790.81
Bibliography, pp. 5-6.

MATERIA medica. Waring, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica. (New Sydenham society, 1878, 79.) 2 v. *5724.57

MATHEMATICS. Bibliotheca mathematica. Herausg. von Gustaf Eneström. Stockholm, 1884– **5081.86

Boston Public library. List of mathematical works added to the Bowditch collection. May, 1878 . *6200.20; **5010a.80
Published in the Bulletin of the Library, April, 1878. Continued in the same for April, 1884 and Jan., 1888, published separately [*2172.77]. There is a special Card Catalogue of the Bowditch collection of mathematical books in the Boston Public library.

Carr, G. S. Index to the papers on pure mathematics in the principal journals and transactions of learned societies of the present century. [890 vols.] (*In his* Synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics. London, 1886, pp. 841-935.) 3933.57; **5081.20

Cornell university. Special lists. No. 1. Mathematics. Ithaca, 1883 . . . . . *2142.53
Works relating to mathematics in the Cornell university library. Cornell, July, 1882–July, 1883, i, 60, 95, 127, 155.

Erlecke, A. Bibliotheca mathematica . . . bis 1870 in Deutschland [etc.]. Halle, 1872 . . . . . *6170a.2

Gould, S. C. Bibliography on the polemic problem. What is the value of π? Manchester, 1888 . . . . . **5082.86

Hardy, A. S. Courses of reading. (The critic, July 28, Aug. 11, 1883, iii. 321, 334.)

Riccardi, P. Biblioteca matematica italiana dalla origine della stampa ai primi anni del secolo XIX. Modena, 1870-80. 3 v. *2172.53

MATHEMATICS, *continued.*

Sohncke, L. A. Bibliotheca mathematica. 1830-1854. Leipzig, 1854 . . . . . *2172.15
Among older authorities are Murhard: Litteratur der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1797-1805. 5 v. [*6172.15.]—Scheibel: Einleitung zur mathematischen Bücherkentnis. Bresslau, 1781-87. 3 v. [*2172.32.]

MATHER family. Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1873-85 . . 2383.51.3
See the titles in the Prince catalogue of the Boston Public library, in Sabin's Dictionary and in Sprague's Annals of the American pulpit.

MATHEWS, Charles. Bates, W. Special bibliographies. (N. & Q., 5th series, 1879, xii. 241-243, 282, 283, 342-344.) *3179.50, 5th series, 12

MAYA civilization of Yucatan. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1880, iv. 187.

Stöll, O. Zur Ethnographie der Republik Guatemala. Zürich, 1884 . . . . . 2310a.77
Literatur, pp. 73-78.

MEASURES. United States. *Coast and geodetic survey.* Descriptive catalogue of publications [relating to the Coast and geodetic survey, and to standard measures. By Edward Goodfellow]. Appendix no. 6, report for 1883. Washington, 1884. *6170.21

MECKLENBURG. Wiechmann, C. M. Meklenburgs altniedersächsische Literatur. Schwerin, 1864, 70. 2 v. 2203.14

MEDALS. *See* Numismatics.

MEDICAL electricity. Stein, S. T. Die allgemeine Elektrisation des menschlichen Körpers. Halle a. S., 1883 . . . . 3800a.57
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 137-144.

MEDICAL jurisprudence. Chaillé, S. E. Origin and progress of medical jurisprudence. 1776–1876. Phila., 1876. No. 1 in *5790.7
Contribution to the bibliography of American medical jurisprudence, pp. 32-40.

MEDICI family. Moreni, D. Serie d'avtori di opere risgvardanti la famiglia Medici. Firenze, 1826 . . . . . 4746.13

MEDICINE. Berger, C., and Rey, H. Répertoire bibliographique des travaux des médecins et des pharmaciens de la marine française. 1698–1873. Paris, 1874 . . . . . *6187.11

Bernstein, J. G. Medicinisch-chirurgische Bibliothek. Von 1750 bis mit Einschluss 1828. Frankfurt a. M., 1829. *6176.27

Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria. Herausg. von C. Ruprecht. Göttingen, 1856– . *2186.12

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue des sciences médicales. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1857, 73. 2 v. *2170.27

Billings, J. S. Literature and institutions. (Century of American medicine. Phila., 1876.) *3718.52

Medical bibliography. Baltimore, 1883 . . . . . *2186.31

Brown, F. H. Indexes to medical literature. Cambridge, 1881. No. 1 in *5720a.11

Callisen, A. C. P. Medicinisches Schriftsteller-Lexicon der jetzt lebenden Aerzte, Wundärzte. [etc.] aller gebildeten Völker. Copenhagen [etc.], 1830–45. 33 v. . . . *C.R.7.4.1

Choulant, J. L. Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die ältere Medicin. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1841 . . . . . *2186.34

Gross, S. D. History of American medical literature, from 1776 to the present time. Phila., 1876 . . . No. 3 in *5790.7

Index bibliographique de la presse et de la librairie médicales. T. 1– . Paris, 1883– *3721.59

Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled under the supervision of John S. Billings and Robert Fletcher. Vol. 1– . N. Y., 1879– *3722.52

Katalog der Bibliothek des Koeniglichen medizinisch-chirurgischen Fredrich-Wilhelm-Instituts. 1857. Nachtrag, 1877, 1883 . . . . . *6186.19

Morejon, A. H. Historia bibliográfica de la medicina española. Madrid, 1842-52. 7 v. **D.180b.3

Neale, R. The medical digest . . . during the last thirty years. London, New Sydenham society, 1877 . . . *5724.56

MEDICINE, *continued*.

Schlegel, J. C. T. Medicinische Literatur für practische Aerzte. Leipzig, 1781–1787. 12 v. in 6 . . . . . 5729a.2

United States. *Surgeon-general's office. Library*. Catalogue. Authors. Washington, 1874, 75. 3 v. *C.R.6.1.8

Index-catalogue. Authors and subjects *C.R.22.2.2

In course of publication. Titles of books on all the branches of medical and surgical science may be found in this elaborate and extensive catalogue.

Ziemssen, H. W. von, *and others*. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Leipzig, 1875–85. 18 v. in 30. *5721.50

Same. English edition. Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. N. Y., 1874–81. 20 v. *3712.53

Lists of books are prefixed to the several divisions of this work.

MEEK, F. B. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of fossil invertebrates. United States. *National museum*. Bulletin. No. 30, 1885, pp. 9–112.) . . . . . *3904.50, no. 30

MELA, Pomponius. Winsor, J. The bibliography of Pomponius Mela [etc.]. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 180–186.) *4210a.51.2

MENDELSSOHN. Cuthbert Hadden, J. Mendelssohn. London, 1888 . . . . . 8058.21

Catalogue of Mendelssohn's works, pp. 163–170.

Rockstro, W. S. Mendelssohn. [With a chronological list of his works.] London, 1884 . . . . . 4047.85

MENHADEN. Bibliography. (United States. *Commissioner of fish and fisheries*. Report for 1877, pp. 274–279.) . .*C.267.4.3

MENTAL philosophy. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1876, iii. 143, and following Bulletins to Jan., 1880.

See also Philosophy.

MERCURY. Holden, E. S. Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on the transits of Mercury. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions no. 1.) . . . . . No. 1 in *6194.12

Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, October, 1878 [*6194.7.1].

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Tourneux, M. Prosper Mérimée. Sa bibliographie. Paris, 1876 . . . . . *2207.27

METEOROLOGY. Abbe, C., and Fassig, O. L. Bibliography, 1882–1884. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report for 1883–84.) *7918.50.1883

Buechting, A. Bibliotheca astronomica et meteorologica. 1862–71. Nordhausen, 1872 . . . . . *6174.25

Fassig, O. L. Bibliography of meteorology. Washington, 1889. *2170.51

Contents. — Part 1. Temperature.

Ramsay, A. A bibliography, guide, and index to climate. (Scientific roll, London, 1884.) *3961.67; *5913.10.1

Swinton, A. H. An almanack of the Christian era. London, 1883 . . . . . 5963.64

There is a bibliography incorporated in the text.

United States. *Surgeon-general of the army*. List of books and articles on climatology and meteorology in the Library of the Surgeon-general's office. Washington, 1888 . *2170.52

Pages from vol. 3 and 9 of the Index-catalogue [C.R.22.2.2].

Walford, C. Literature of meteorology as affecting famines. (*In his* Famines of the world, pp. 71–85. London, 1879.) 3764.66

METHODISM. B. P. L. Hist., 184.

See also Wesley.

Cavender, C. H. Catalogue of works in refutation of methodism. By H. C. Decanver [*pseud.*]. Phila., 1846. No. 1 in * *G.312.9

Same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868 . . . . . *6182.10; *6185.1

List of manuscripts, pamphlets, and newspapers in the archives of the society of use to students of methodist church history. (New England methodist historical society. Proceedings, 7th meeting, 1887, pp. 26–37.) *3540a.57

To be continued.

MEXICO. B. P. L. Hist., 185. — B. P. L. Ticknor, 221. Prov., Feb., 1884, iv. 2.

Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material stand-point. Washington, 1884 . . . . . 2310a.70

American and English authorities, pp. 137–156, etc.

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 4–9. Mexico 4212.50

Authorities quoted, vol. 4, pp. xxi–cxii.

Beristain y Martin de Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano-americana setentrional. 2a ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. . 4319.72

Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C. Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne. Paris, 1871 . . . . . *6144.9

Directorio para las oficinas del servicio público de correos de la República mexicana. México, 1876 . . . . . *4318.69

Obras consultadas y documentos oficiales, que han servido de base, pp. 437–533.

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 96.

Icazbalceta, J. G. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo XVI. Parte 1. México, 1886 . . . . . *2150a.5

Ramirez, J. F. Bibliotheca mexicana. (Sale catalogue.) London, 1880 . . . . . *6170a.10

Winsor, J. Mexico and Central America. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 133–208.) *4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

MICHEL ANGELO. *See* Buonarroti.

MICKIEWICZ. Mickiewicz, L. Adam Mickiewicz: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3060a.32

Index bibliographique, pp. 369–379.

MIDDLE ages. B. P. L. Hist., 186.

Chevalier, U. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Bio-bibliographie. [*Also*, Supplément. 1888.] Paris, 1876–86. *C.R.10.3.9

Crane, T. F. Mediæval sermon-books and stories. (American philosophical soc. Proceedings, April, 1883, pp. 49–78.) *5393.1

Potthast, August. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. 375–1500. Berlin, 1862 . . . . . 2176.22

Weber, G. Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. B. 8. Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1885 . . . . . 2212.5.1

With references to authorities.

See also Renaissance.

MIGRATION of nations. Wietersheim, C. A. W. E. von. Geschichte der Völkerwanderung. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1880, 81. 2301.54

Quellen- und Literatur-Uebersicht, von F. Dahn, vol. 2, pp. 467–532.

MILAN. Argelati, F. Bibliotheca scriptorum Mediolanensium. Mediolani, 1745. 4 v. *2160.5

Predari, F. Bibliografia enciclopedica milanese. Milano, 1857. 2162.9

MILITARY art. Allgemeine Bibliographie der Militär-Wissenschaften. Jahrg. 1– . Leipzig, 1872– *6145.10

Ayala, M. Bibliografia militare-italiana antica e moderna. Torino, 1854 . . . . . *2172.18

Baldamus, E. Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der Kriegswissenschaft und Pferdekunde. 1865–71. Leipzig, 1872 . . . . . *6174.24

France. *Ministère de la guerre*. Bibliothèque du dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. T. 1. Paris, 1883 . . . . . *2171.53

The edition of 1861 is on shelf-no. 2172.17.

Hoyer, J. G. von. Litteratur der Kriegswissenschaften und Kriegsgeschichte. Berlin, 1832 . . . . . 2172.30

Same. Fortsetzung von 1831–1840. Berlin, 1840 . . 2172.30

La Barre Duparcq, E. de. Des sources bibliographiques militaires. Paris, 1856 . . . . . 2172.21

Pohler, J. Bibliotheca historica-militaris. Vol. 1. Cassel, 1887. *6175.30

Rumpf, H. F. Allgemeine Literatur der Kriegswissenschaften. Berlin, 1824, 25. 2 v. 2172.27

Seelhorst, A. von. Deutschland's Militair-Literatur, 1850 bis 1860. Berlin, 1862 . . . . . *2172.20

MILITARY history. Précis des campagnes de Gustave-Adolphe en Allemagne (1630–1632). Précédé d'une bibliographie générale de l'histoire militaire des temps modernes. Bruxelles, 1887. 2306.50

MILL. Courtney, W. L. Life of John Stuart Mill. London, 1889. 4540a.117

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xi.

MILTON. B. P. L. Hist., 187.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature. Vol. 2, pp. 1296–1324 . . . . . *B.H. Desk; *C.R. Stand

Collation of the different editions, etc. Lenox, No. 6.

MINERAL waters. Dalton, W. H. A list of works referring to British mineral and thermal waters. (British assoc. for the adv. of science. Report, 1888, pp. 859–897.) . . *7932.1.1888

Waring, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica; with appendix containing the bibliography of British mineral waters. London, 1878–79. 2 v. [New Sydenham society.] *5724.57

MINERALOGY. Achiardi, A. d'. Bibliografia mineralogica, geologica e paleontologica della Toscana. Roma, 1875. *2172.51

Berg, E. von. Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, Palaeontologie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde Russlands bis zum Schlusse des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. St. Petersburg, 1862 . . . . . *2173.22

Dana, E. S. Bibliography, 1883– . (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883– .) *7927.50.1883

Etheridge, R., *jr.*, and Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works [etc.] on geology, etc., of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881 . . . . . *6173.23

Geological record, The, for 1874–79; 1880–84, vol. 1. A list of publications on geology, mineralogy, and palæontology published [during those years]. London, 1875–88. 7 v. *6177.50

Groth, P. H. Repertorium der mineralogischen und krystallographischen Literatur vom Ende d. J. 1876 bis Anfang d. J. 1885. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . *2172.74

Partsch, P. Katalog der Bibliothek des K. k. Hof-Mineralien-Cabinetes in Wien. Wien, 1851 . . . . . *2170.19

See also Geology.

MINING. Munroe, H. S. List of books. (School of mines quarterly, Jan., 1889, x. 176–184.)

MINING camps; a study in American frontier government. By C. H. Shinn. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3561.79

Authorities consulted, pp. 299-307.

MINNESOTA. Williams, J. F. Bibliography. (Minnesota historical society. Collections. Vol. 3, pp. 13–75.) St. Paul, 1880 . . . . . *4472.27.3

Same. From the Minn. hist. soc. Collections. St. Paul, 1870. *6152.14

MIRACLE plays. *See* Mysteries.

MISSALS. Weale, W. H. J. Bibliographia liturgica: Catalogus missalium ritus Latini ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. impressorum. Londini, M.DCCC.LXXXVI. *2186.40

MISSIONS. B. P. L. Hist., 188.

Jackson, S. M. A contribution towards a missionary bibliography. (Centenary conference on the Protestant missions of the world. Report, i. 489–538. N.Y., 1888.) . . . 3536.51.1

See American board of commissioners for foreign missions.

MISSISSIPPI river. Griffin, A. P. C. The discovery of the Mississippi; a bibliographical account. N. Y., 1883. *2150.36

Same. (Magazine of American history, March and April, 1883.) *4414.50.9

MNEMONICS. Fellows, G. S. "Loisette" exposed. Appended a bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888. N. Y., 1888. **5587.62

Middleton, A. E. Memory systems new and old, with bibliography of mnemonics, 1325–1888, by G. S. Fellows. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 5599.78

MODENA. Tiraboschi, G. Biblioteca modenese. Modena, 1781–86. 6 v. *2161.1; **G.54.3

MOHAMMEDANISM. B. P. L. Hist., 189.

Le Chatelier, A. Les confréries musulmanes du Hedjaz. Paris, 1887 . . . . . 3019a.71

Bibliography, pp. 297-307.

MOLIÈRE. B. P. L. Hist., 189.

Lacroix, P. (*Le bibliophile Jacob.*) Bibliographie Molièresque. Tunis, 1872 . . . . . *C.R.18.2.10

Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1875 . . . . . **G.304.6

Same. Petit supplément. (Polybiblion, sept., 1878, p. 261.) *6140.50.23.1873

Mahrenholtz, R. Molière's Leben und Werke. Heilbronn, 1881 . . . . . *4686.50.2

Contains a bibliography.

Rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 12.

MOLLUSCA. Gray, A. F. List of some of the important publications on mollusca. (Riverside natural history, i. 409–415. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.1

MOLLUSCOIDA. Gray, A. F. List of some of the important publications on molluscoida. (Riverside natural history, i. 407, 408. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.1

MOMMSEN. Zangemeister, C. F. W. Theodor Mommsen als Schriftsteller. Heidelberg, 1887 . . . . . *2176.98

MONEY. Delmar, A. A history of money in ancient countries. London, 1885 . . . . . 3658.13

Bibliography, pp. xiii-xix.

Money and civilization. London, 1886 . . . . . 3651.82

Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxvi.

Horton, S. Dana. Partial list of modern publications on money. (International monetary conference, Aug., 1878, pp. 737–773. Washington, 1879.) *3653.67

Jevons, W. Stanley. Investigations in currency and finance. London, 1884 . . . . . 3653.78

Bibliography, pp. 363-414.

A partial list of modern publications. (United States. *Senate. 45th congress, 3d session.* 1878–79, pp. 737–773.) *C.263.1.5

MONROE, James. Administrations. Prov., Oct., 1883, iii. 35.

MONROE doctrine. Gilman, D. C. James Monroe. Boston, 1883. 4248.54

Bibliography of Monroe and the Monroe doctrine, by J. F. Jameson, pp. 253-289.

MONS, *Belgium.* Rousselle, H. Bibliographie montoise. Mons, 1858 . . . . . *2163.12

MONTAIGNE. Œuvres. Paris, 1837 . . . . . 4691.9

Notice bibliographique, par J. F. Payen, pp. xiii-xlvii.

MONTEMAYOR. Schoenherr, G. Jorge de Montemayor. Nebst einer Übersicht der Ausgaben dieser Dichtung und bibliographischen Anmerkungen. Halle, 1886 . . . . . 3086.7

Notes on the editions of Montemayor are in the Ticknor catalogue, p. 234.

MONTFORT, Simon de. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 231.

MONTPELIER, *Vermont.* Gilman, M. D. Bibliography of Montpelier. (Vermont historical gazetteer, iv. 313–324.) Montpelier, 1882 . . . . . *4434.8.4

See also Vermont.

MOORE, Thomas. Vallat, G. Étude. Paris, 1886 . . . 4542.108

Bibliographie, pp. 247-281.

MOORS in Spain. B. P. L. Ticknor, 237.

Haines, C. R. Christianity and Islam in Spain. London, 1888. 3516.69

Authorities consulted, pp. 175-182.

See also Saracens.

MORAVIANS. *See* United brethren.

MORE, *Sir* Thomas. B. P. L. Hist., 191.

MORMONISM. Woodward, C. L. Bibliotheca-Scallawagiana. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . No. 7 in *4155.58

MOROCCO. La Martinière, H. M. P. de. Morocco. London, 1889. 3055.116

Bibliography, pp. 455-470.

MOROCCO, *continued.*

Renou, É. J. Description géographique de l'empire de Maroc. (Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. Vol. 8. Paris, 1844–55.) *3054.2.8

Liste des ouvrages, cartes, plans et vues relatifs à l'empire de Maroc, pp. 425-458.

MOSSES. Sullivant, W. S. Icones muscorum, . . . Eastern North America. Cambridge, 1864 . . . . . *5852.1

Pages vii, viii contain a list of works cited.

MOUNDS and mound builders. Early books which treat of Indian mounds. (American antiquarian and oriental journal, 1887, ix. 239–242.) *4415.52.9

Thomas, *Mrs.* C. Bibliography of the earth-works of Ohio. (Ohio archæological and historical quarterly, 1887, i. 69, 191, 272.) *4375.100.1

MOUNTAIN railroads. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1879, iv. 70.

MOZART. Jahn, O. Life of Mozart. London, 1882. 3 v. . 4044.75

Appended to vol. 3 is a List of Mozart's works.

Köchel, L., *Ritter* von. Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichniss sämmtlicher Tonwerke Wolfgang Amade Mozart's. Leipzig, 1862 . . . . . *8053.13

MUNICIPAL government. Hodder, F. H. Municipal government in the United States. Cornell, Jan., 1888, ii. 113–118.

Published separately in Special lists, no. 2 [*2142.53].

Woodward, F. E. Reference list of works. [Malden? 1887.] *6129.60

MURCIA. Baquero Almansa, A. Estudio sobre la historia de la literatura en Murcia, desde Alfonso x. á los reyes católicos [1223–1516]. Madrid, 1877 . . . . . 3099.70

MURMELLIUS. Reichling, D. Johannes Murmellius. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1880 . . . . . 2840a.7

Bibliographie, pp. 131-165.

MUSHROOMS. Gautier, L. M. Les champignons. Paris, 1884. 5852.10

Index bibliographique, pp. 179-188.

MUSIC. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan., 1876, iii. 34. — B. P. L. Hist., 195.

Bohn, E. Bibliographie der Musik-Druckwerke bis 1700 welche in der Stadtbibliothek [etc.] zu Breslau aufbewahrt werden. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . *2172.54

Brown, J. D. Biographical dictionary of musicians: with a bibliography of English writings on music. Paisley, 1886. *4043.54

Buechting, A. Bibliotheca musica . . . 1847–1871 im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften. Nordhausen, 1867, 72. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . 4049.67

Choron, A. É., and Lafage, J. A. L. de. Nouveau manuel complet de musique vocale et instrumentale. Paris, 1836–39. 10 v. [Manuels-Roret.] 8058.10.5

Vol. 5, Histoire de la musique, bibliographie musicale.

Clement, F. Histoire générale de la musique religieuse. Paris, 1861 . . . . . 8045.3

Drexel, J. W. Catalogue of Jos. W. Drexel's musical library. Part 1. Musical writings. Phila., 1869 . . . *6172.1

Engel, C. An introduction to the study of national music. London, 1866 . . . . . 4045.68

Titles of musical works, pp. 371-421.

Euing, W. The Euing musical library. Glasgow, 1878. *6170a.54

Fétis, F. J. Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. Paris, 1867–70. 8 v. *Also*, Supplément par Pougin, 1878, 80. 2 v. . .C.R.16.1.6

The edition of 1837-44, 8 v., is on *4040.21.

Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque acquise par l'état belge. Bruxelles, 1877 . . . . . *2201.9

Grove, G. Dictionary of music and musicians. London, 1880–89. 4 v. *4045.74

Hofmeister, A. Handbuch der musikalischen Literatur. 1852–1859. Leipzig, 1860 . . . . . *2170.30

Lavoix, H. Histoire de la musique. Paris, 1884 . . . 8087.15

References to authorities at the end of each chapter.

MUSIC, *continued.*

Mendel, H. Musikalisches Conversations-Lexikon. Berlin, 1870–83. 12 v. *C.R.16.1.10

Musical novels. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 99.

Otten, J. Selected list of books on music. 4 pp. St. Louis Publ. L. Ref. lists.

Schauer, J. K. Geschichte der biblisch-kirchlichen Dicht- und Tonkunst und ihrer Werke. Jena, 1850 . . . . . *2170.12

Vasconcellos, J. de. Os musicos portuguezes. Biographia-bibliographia. Porto, 1870. 2 v. **C.R.16.1.8

Works on. (Lit. news, March, 1887, viii. 84.)

Among earlier authorities are Becker: Systematisch chronologische Darstellung der musikalischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1836-39 [*2170.24]. — Becker: Die Tonwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1855 [*2170.25]. — Forkel: Allgemeine Litteratur der Musik. Leipzig, 1792 [*2170.23]. — Handbuch der musikalischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1817 [*2170.21]. — Kiesewetter: Catalog der Sammlung alter Musik. Wien, 1847 [*2170.26]. — Lichtenthal: Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. Milano, 1826. 4 v. in 2 [*2170.22]. — Stoepel: Grundzüge der Geschichte der modernen Musik. Berlin, 1821. [*4052.50].

See also Church music. — Counterpoint. — Madrigals.

MUSSET, Alfred de. Clouard, M. Bibliographie. Paris, 1883. 2171.52

MYSTERIES, miracle plays, etc. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1879, iv. 131.

Colomb de Batines, C. de. Bibliografia delle antiche rappresentazioni italiane sacre e profane stampate nei secoli XV e XVI. Firenze, 1852 . . . . . *2161.5

Stoddard, F. H. References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. Berkeley, 1887. (University of California. Library bulletin, No. 8.) . . . . . No. 8 in *6145.21

MYTHS. B. P. L. Hist., 195.

NAMES. Onderdonk, H., *jr.* Bibliography of names. Manuscript. 11 pp. **2237.6

NAMUR, *Belgium.* Doyen, F. D. Bibliographie namuroise. (Bibliophile belge. Bulletin mensuel. 13e année. Bruxelles, 1878, pp. 1–30, 288–309.) *6145.1.13

NAPIER. The construction of the wonderful canon of logarithms. Translated from Latin into English with notes and a catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works, by W. R. Macdonald. Edinb., 1889 . . . . . **E.200.46

Catalogue, pp. 101–169.

NAPOLEON I. B. P. L. Hist., 196.

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de France, vol. 1, 3, 7, 9. Paris, 1855– *6161.1

A bibliography is appended to the article Napoléon 1er in the Nouvelle biographie générale, vol. 37 [*C.R.9.3.1.37].

NAPOLEON III. B. P. L. Hist., 197.

Bibliothèque nationale. Catalogue de l'histoire de France, vol. 4 . . . . . *6161.1.4

NATURAL history. Bianconi, J. G. Repertorio italiano per la storia naturale. Bononiæ, 1853, 54. 2 v. *6173.9

Bibliotheca historico-naturalis physico-chemica et mathematica. Herausg. von F. Frenkel [etc.]. Göttingen, 1851– . *6175.9

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis, 1700–1846. Leipzig, 1846, 61. 3 v. 2173.2; *4145.5

[*Also*, Supplement. Bibliotheca zoologica. 1846–1860. Bearb. von J. Victor Carus und W. Engelmann.]

Ordering Department

Girard, C. Bibliographia Americana historico-naturalis, 1851. Washington, 1852 . . . . . *6202.9

Naturae novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Herausg. von R. Friedländer & Sohn. Jahrg. 1– . Berlin, 1879– *6177.4

Riverside natural history. Boston, 1888. 6 v. *3822.51

With the titles of important publications.

NAVAL art and science. Stratico, S. Bibliografia di marina nelle varie lingue dell' Europa. Milano, 1823 . . . . *2172.36

NEANDER. Schaff, P. Erinnerungen. Gotha, 1886 . . 2844.80

Chronologisches Verzeichniss der Werke Neanders, Schriften über Neander, pp. 65–76.

NEBULÆ. Holden, E. S. Index-catalogue of books and memoirs. (Smithsonian inst. Miscellaneous contributions, vol. 14, 1878.) *3350.2.14

NEMERTEA. Hubrecht, A. A. W. Report on nemertea. (Report, H.M.S. Challenger. Zoology, xix. 7. . . . **5810.7, Zool. 19

List of authors referred to, pp 149, 150.

NERVES. Richardson, M. H. Literature of nerve suture, neurotomy and neurectomy. (Boston medical and surgical journal, Oct. 21, 1886, cxv. 372–373.) *7764.1.115

Vol. 9 of the Index-catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-general's office, pp. 704–810, contains the titles of works on nerves, the nervous system, etc.

NETHERLANDS, Holland, etc. B. P. L. Hist., 199.

Aa, A. J. van der. Biographisch woordenboek der Nederlanden. Haarlem, 1852–78. 21 v. *C.R.13.5.1

Nieuw biografiesch, anthologiesch en kritiesch woordenboek. Amsterdam, 1864. 3 v. *C.R.14.5.5

Abkoude, J. van. Naamregister van . . . nederduitsche boeken . . . 1600–1761 . . . tot 1787 vermeerderd door R. Arrenberg; 1790–1831 door J. de Jong; 1833–1849 door C. L. Brinkman. Amsterdam [etc.], 1788–1858. 3 v. *2157.3

Bierens de Haan, D. Bouwstoffen voor de geschiedenis der wis- en natuurkundige wetenschappen. Leiden, 1878. **5013.88

Bijdragen tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-fonds. Amsterdam, 1884, 88. *2171.56

Brinkman, C. L. Brinkman's catalogus . . . 1850–1882. Amsterdam, 1883 . . . . . *6165.34

Lijst van boekwerken. No. 1– . 1882– . Amsterdam, 1882. *6165.35

Lijst van overgegane fondsartikelen, 1883–1887. Amsterdam, 1888 . . . . . *2151.26

Campbell, F. A. G. Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xve siècle. La Haye, 1874. [*Also*, 1er Supplément. 1878.] *C.R.13.2.8

Conway, W. M. The wood cutters of the Netherlands in the 15th century. Cambridge, 1884 . . . . . 8073.63

Part 3. List of the books containing woodcuts.

Haeghen, F. van der, *and others*. Bibliotheca Belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas. [Gand, 1880–85.] *6179a.2

This work is intended to comprise a description of all the books printed in the Netherlands in the 15th and 16th centuries, and of the principal works printed from 1600 to the present time; also a description of books written by Belgians or Dutch, as well as of works concerning the Netherlands and a bibliography of Netherland printers established in foreign countries. The publication is issued in livraisons, each containing detailed descriptions of one or more works.

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 89.

Keyser, J. P. de. Neerland's letterkunde in de negentiende eeuw. 's-Gravenhage, 1877. 2 v. 2871.66

Each extract is preceded by a biography of the author, with a list of his works.

Kobus, J. C., and Rivecourt, W. de. Beknopt biographisch handwoordenboek van Nederland. Zutphen, 1854–61. 3 v. *4849.7

Kok, J. Vaderlandsch woordenboek. Amsterdam, 1785–96. 35 v. *2835.1

Same. Byvoegzels. Amsterdam, 1797–99. 3 v. . . *2835.2

Otto, F. Die Gesammtliteratur Niederlands. Hildburghausen, 1838 . . . . . *2151.9

Someren, J. F. van. Essai d'une bibliographie de l'histoire spéciale de la peinture et de la gravure en Hollande et en Belgique, 1500–1875. Amsterdam, 1882 . . . . . *2174.51

NETHERLANDS, Holland, etc., *continued*.

Tiele, P. A. Bibliotheek van nederlandsche pamfletten, 1500–1702. Amsterdam, 1858–61. 3 v. *2152.30

Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. Amsterdam, 1884 . . . . . *2171.59

See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Printing.

NEW CALEDONIA. Vallée, L. Essai d'une bibliographie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances. Paris, 1883 . . . *2179.9

NEW ENGLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 199. — B. P. L. Rox., 171.

The Antinomian controversy in New England. Harv., March, 1879, i. 287.

Deane, C. New England. (Winsor, J., *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 295–384.) *4210a.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Early social life in New England. Prov., July, 1883, iii. 26.

Griffin, A. P. C. New England. Boston, 1887 . . . *2150a.10

An index of articles in historical collections in the Boston Public library. Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Boston Public library, Feb., 1887, p. 272.

Social life in New England in the nineteenth century. Prov., Sept., 1883, iii. 31.

Stories of colonial and later times, with dramas and poems. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 101.

See also America. — Massachusetts. — United States, etc.

NEW GUINEA. Rye, E. C. Bibliography. (Royal geographical soc. Supplementary papers. Vol. 1, part 2, pp. 287–337.) *6265.50

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Coolidge, A. J., and Mansfield, J. B. History and description of New Hampshire. Boston, 1859. *2320.31; **2330a.52

Bibliography of New Hampshire, pp. xx–xxiv.

Eastman, S. C. Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to. (Norton, C. B. Literary letter, new series, no. 1. N. Y., 1860.) *6150a.2

McClintock, J. N. Bibliography of New Hampshire. (Granite monthly, vol. 4, pp. 286–291.) *4435.54.4

Stickney, J. A. The ante-revolutionary publications in New Hampshire. (Granite monthly, vol. 5, pp. 390–394.) *4435.54.5

See also Manchester.

NEW JERSEY. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, [etc.] referring to New Jersey during the colonial period, exclusive of the public documents. (New Jersey historical soc. Collections, vol. 5, pp. 477–493.) *2372.16.5

Whitehead, W. A. The English in East and West Jersey. 1664–1689. (Winsor, J., *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 421–456.) *4210a.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

NEW MEXICO. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 12. New Mexico and Arizona. San Francisco, 1888. 4212.50.12

Authorities quoted, pp. xxv–xxxviii; Bibliography of early New Mexican history, pp. 19–26; of the Gadsden purchase, pp. 516–519, etc.

Haynes, H. W. Early explorations of New Mexico. (Winsor, J., *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 473–504.) *4210a.51.2

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

NEW YORK. (City and State.) B. P. L. Hist., 201.

Asher, G. M. Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland. Amsterdam, 1868 . . . . . *6151.30

Fernow, B. New Netherland, or the Dutch in North America. (Winsor, J., *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 395–442.) *4210a.51.4

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Griffin, A. P. C. An index of the articles in historical collections in the Boston Public library relating to New York city. B. P. L. Bulletin, Feb., 1887, vii. 283.

Hildeburn, C. R. A list of the issues of the press in New York, 1693–1752. Phila., 1889 . . . . . *2153.44

Same. (Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography, xii. 475–482; xiii. 90–98, 207–215.) . . Vol. 12, 13, of *5335.1

NEW YORK, *continued.*

References for the history and settlement of Western New York. Cornell, July, 1883, i. 181–182 . . . . . *6201.18.1

Stevens, J. A. The English in New York. 1664–1689. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 385–420.) *4210a.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.
Titles may be found in Sabin's Dictionary, vol. 13 [*C.R.6.3.6.13].

NEWBERY family, Publications of. Welsh, C. A bookseller of the last century. London, 1885 . . . . . 4540a.73

List of books published by the Newberys from 1740 to 1800, pp. 168–347.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Bonnycastle, *Sir* R. H. Newfoundland in 1842. London, 1842 . . . . . 4312.26.2

Bibliography, i. 336–344.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Early English works on. (Dean, J. W. Capt. John Mason. Prince society. Publications. Boston, 1887, pp. 159–167.) **4315.5.8

NEWPORT. Hammett, C. E., *jr.* A contribution to the bibliography and literature of Newport, R. I. Newport, 1887. *2150a.17

NEWSPAPERS. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 427.

Alden, E., and brother. American newspaper catalogue. Cincinnati, 1883– *2140.20

Ayer, N. W., and son. American newspaper annual. Phila., 1881– *2140.17

Manual for advertisers. Phila., 1883 . . . . . *6190.11

Buckingham, J. T. Specimens of newspaper literature. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 2176.27

Copies of early American newspapers in the Boston Public library, 1879. B. P. L. Bulletin, iv. 106–108.

A manuscript catalogue of the newspapers in the Boston Public library can be consulted at the Bates Hall Desk.

Goddard, D. A. Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England. 1787–1815. Boston, 1880. No. 19 in *6194.22; *6195.25

Grant, J. The newspaper press (English). London, 1871, 72. 3 v. 2475.50

Hatin, E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France . . . avec bibliographie générale des journaux. Paris, 1859–61. 8 v. 4619.1

Hubbard's newspaper and bank directory of the world. New Haven, 1882. 2 v. *2281.50

Hudson, I. N., and Menet, A. List of newspapers published in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1870 . . . . 6195.1

Hunt, F. Knight. The fourth estate. London, 1850 . . 4587.5

Kellogg's lists. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . *2144.22

Kenny, D. J. The American newspaper directory. N. Y., 1861 . . . . . 6197.13

Newspaper press directory and advertisers' guide. London, 1858– *6192.10

North, S. N. D. History and present condition of the newspaper and periodical press of the United States, with a catalogue of the publications of the census year. vi, 446 pp. Maps. (United States. *Census bureau.* Tenth census. Vol. 8.) . . . No. 1 in *C.280.1.8; No. 1 in B.H. Desk, I.2.8

Rowell, G. P., and co. American newspaper directory. N. Y., 1869– *6141.62

Weller, E. O. Die ersten deutschen Zeitungen, mit einer Bibliographie, 1505–1599. Tübingen, 1872 . . . 4225.1.111

See also Periodicals.

An account of early American newspapers can be found in Thomas's History of printing in America [*C.R.18.2.13, etc.].

NEWTON. Gray, G. J. Bibliography of the works of Sir Isaac Newton; together with a list of books illustrating his life and works. Cambridge, 1888 . . . . . **5082.87

NIBELUNGENLIED. Prov., Feb., 1882, ii. 7.

NICOLET. Butterfield, C. W. Bibliography of Jean Nicolet. (State historical society of Wisconsin. Collections, xi. 23–25. 1888.) *4377.1.11

NIHILISM. Harv., Oct., 1880, April, 1881; ii. 62, 131.

Alexander II. and nihilism. Prov., March, 1881, i. 10.

Russia and nihilism. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1881, iv. 332.

NILE. B. P. L. Hist., 202.

See also Egypt.

NINETEENTH of April, 1775. *See* Concord. — Lexington.

NINEVEH. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 343.—B. P. L. Hist., 202.

NORFOLK. Rye, W. Index to Norfolk topography. London, Index society, 1881 . . . . . *2505.59

Woodward, S. The Norfolk topographer's manual. London, 1842 . . . . . *2150.30

NORMANDY. Frère, É. Manuel du bibliographe normand. Rouen, 1858, 60. 2 v. *2163.7

Thieury, J. Bibliographie italico-normande. Paris, 1864. 2163.25

NORTHMEN. B. P. L. Hist., 203.

Brown, M. A. The Icelandic discoverers of America. London, 1887 . . . . . 218.16; 2319.78

Bibliography, pp. 209–213.

Slafter, E. F. Voyages of the Northmen to America. Boston, 1877 . . . . . **4315.52

Bibliography, pp. 127–140.

NORTHWEST territory. Prov., Dec., 1883, iii. 12.

Knight, G. W. Titles of books. (American historical assoc. Papers, 1885, i. no. 3, pp. 173–175.) *4361.84.1

NORUMBEGA. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1877, iii. 271.

De Costa, B. F. Norumbega and its English explorers. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 169–218.) *4210a.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

NORWAY. Botten-Hansen, P. La Norvège littéraire . . . 19e siècle. Christiania, 1868 . . . . . *6152.26

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.

Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. 1848–82. Kristiania, 1870–85. 3 v. *6165.8

The Register, 1848–72, is on 6165.8A.

Nyerup, R., and Kraft, J. E. Dansk-norsk Litteraturlexicon. Kjøbenhavn, 1818–20. 2 v. *2151.1

NOVA SCOTIA. Smith, C. C. Acadia. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 135–162.) . *4210a.51.4

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

NUMISMATICS. American numismatic and archæological society. Catalogue of the numismatic books in [its] library. With a subject index to the important articles in the American journal of numismatics, and other periodicals, to the end of 1882. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . *6171.19

Attinelli, E. J. Numisgraphics, or list of catalogues in which occur coins or medals . . . in the United States. N. Y., 1876. *6171.4

Coins and medals. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1878, iii. 429.

Cumont, G. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la numismatique belge. Bruxelles, 1883. L. 8° *2171.57

Engel, A., and Serrure, R. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris, 1887 . . . . . *2172.78

Head, B. V. Historia numorum. A manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . *2961.80

Bibliography, pp. xix–xxvi.

Leitzmann, J. Bibliotheca numaria. 1800 bis 1866. Weissensee, 1867 . . . . . *2176.65

NUREMBERG. Panzer, G. W. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs [1470–1500]. Nürnberg, 1789 . . . . . 2200.22

Will, G. A. Nürnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexicon. Nürnberg, 1755–58. 4 v. 2156.6

OBER-AMMERGAU Passion play. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1880, iv. 244.

See also Mysteries.

OBSTETRICS. American gynecological society. Transactions. Boston *5774.51

Each volume contains an index to the gynecological and obstetric literature of all countries for the preceding year.

OBSTETRICS, *continued.*

Chadwick, J. R. Index of gynecological and obstetric literature, July 1, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1877. [*Anon.*] [Boston, 1878.] . . . . . No. 25 in *5771.50

Obstetric and gynecological literature, 1876–1880. (Boston medical and surgical journal, vol. 105, pp. 243–247.) *7764.1.105

Published separately, Cambridge, 1881 [No. 7 in *5771.54].

Dutertre, Émile. De l'emploi du chloroforme dans les accouchements naturels. (Physiologie.) Paris, 1882. *3772.62

Bibliography, pp. 307–348.

Hayn, H. Bibliotheca Germanorum gynaecologica et cosmetica. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . *2172.69

Consult also the Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-general's office, U. S. army [*C.R.22.2.2].

OCEAN. *See* Sea.

OHIO. Thomson, P. G. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1880 . . . . . *2150.33

Wheaton, J. M. Bibliography of Ohio ornithology. (Ohio geological survey. Report, vol. 4, part 1, pp. 594–612.) 3864.54

OHIO valley. Venable, W. H. Early periodical literature of the Ohio valley. [Cleveland.] 1888 . . . . . *2154.46

Same. (Magazine of Western history, viii, ix.) . *5322.60.8,9

Pp. 45–47 contain a partial list of periodicals published in the Ohio valley from 1819 to 1860.

Venable, W. H. Literary periodicals of the Ohio valley. 1819–1860. (Ohio archæological and historical quarterly, 1887, i. 201–205.) 4375.100.1

OLYMPIA. Discoveries. Prov., Oct., 1881, i. 39.

OPERA. Paris. *Théâtre de l'opéra. Bibliothèque musicale.* Catalogue historique [etc.]. Paris, 1876–78 . . . . . *8044.53

Le théâtre-des-arts, 1776–1886. Répertoire lyrique. Rouen, 1886 . . . . . 4048.100

A list of operas, showing the characters in each, with date and place of their first performances.

OPIUM. Kane, H. H. Opium-smoking in America and China. N. Y., 1882 . . . . . 3790a.66

The preface contains a list of works consulted.

OREGON. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 24. Oregon. San Francisco, 1886 . . . . . 4212.50.24

Authorities quoted, pp. xix-xxxix.

Barrows, W. Oregon: the struggle for possession. Boston, 1884 . . . . . 230.6; 4229.51

Authorities, pp. iii–vi.

Foster, W. E. Bibliography. (Magazine of American history, July, 1881, vii. 461.) *4414.50.7

Gibbs, G. A dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or, trade language of Oregon. N. Y., 1863 . . . . No. 5 in **2366.51

Bibliography, pp. xiii, xiv.

ORIENTAL literature. Astor library, N. Y. Catalogue of books relating to the languages and literature of Asia, Africa and the Oceanic islands. N. Y., 1854 . . . . . *4125.22

Friederici, C. Bibliotheca orientalis . . . published in England and the colonies, Germany and France. 2d year- . 1877- . Leipzig *2164.18

Herrmann, C. H. Bibliotheca orientalis et linguistica, 1850–1868. Halle a./S. 1870 . . . . . *C.R.14.5.4

Literatur Blatt für orientalische Philologie unter Mitwirkung von Johannes Klatt, herausg. von Ernst Kuhn. Band 1- . Leipzig, 1884- *3017.50

Oriental works of imagination. (Lit. world, May 5, 1883, xiv. 149.)

Orientalische Bibliographie . . . Herausg. von August Müller. Jahrg. 1- . Berlin, 1887- *2170a.60

Truebner and co. American, European, and Oriental literary record. London, 1865- *6141.19

Catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials on the history, languages, religions, antiquities, literature, and geography of the East, and kindred subjects. London, 1882.

No. 2 in *C.R.18.3.15; No. 2 in *6175.3

ORIENTAL literature, *continued.*

Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca orientalis. Leipzig, 1846, 61. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . *C.R.14.5.2

ORNAMENT. *See* Decoration.

ORNITHOLOGY. B. P. L. Bulletin, Apr., 1874, Jan., 1880; ii. 232, iv. 173.

Allen, J. A. List of important publications relating to birds. (Riverside nat. hist., iv. 549–556. Boston, 1888.) . *3822.51.4

Coues, E. Birds of the northwest. (United States. *Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden.* Miscellaneous publications, No. 3.) *5905.10

With bibliographical notes.

Second instalment of American ornithological bibliography. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* Bulletin. 1879. Vol. 5, pp. 239–330.) *7872.53.5

Third instalment of American ornithological bibliography. (*In Same.* Vol. 5, pp. 521–1066.)

Fourth instalment of ornithological bibliography being a list of faunal publications relating to British birds. (United States. *National museum.* Proceedings, vol. 2, 1879, pp. 359–477.) *3350.2.19

The Appendix to his Birds of the Colorado valley, which gives the titles of faunal publications relating to North America, is to be considered as the first instalment of this work [*3904.55].

Dresser, H. E. A history of the birds of Europe. London, 1871–81. 8 v. **5900.11

Bibliography, pp. xxii-xxxv, of volume 1.

Giebel, C. G. Thesaurus ornithologiae. Leipzig, 1872–77. 3 v. *2172.50

Wheaton, J. M. Bibliography of Ohio ornithology. (Ohio. *Geological survey.* Report, vol. 4, part 1, 594–612.) . 3864.54

See also Sparrow. — Taxidermy.

ORTHOPTERA. Scudder, S. H. Catalogue, etc. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. Vol. 8.) . . . . . No. 2 in *3350.2.8

Authorities, pp. v-xx.

OSSOLI, Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'. By T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1884 . . . . . 4249.58

Bibliographical appendix, pp. 315–318.

OZONE. Leeds, A. R. Index of literature of ozone. N. Y. academy of sciences. Annals, i. 363.) *7812.6

PACIFIC states of the United States. Bancroft, H. H. History. San Francisco, 1882- 4212.50

Contains bibliographical lists.

PACKARD, A. S. Entomological writings. By S. Henshaw. Washington, 1887. (United States. *Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.* Bulletin. No. 16.) *5892.52.16

A bibliography is appended to the Memorial of Alpheus Spring Packard, Brunswick, 1886 [4240.81].

PADUA. Vedova, G. Biografia degli scrittori padovani. Padova, 1832, 34. 2 v. *2160.21

PAINE. Cheetham, J. Life of Thomas Paine. N. Y., 1809 . 4446.73

Writings, p. 344.

PAINTING. B. P. L. Hist., 207. — B. P. L. Rox., 179.

Champlin, J. D., *jr.*, and Perkins, C. C. Cyclopedia of painting and painters. N. Y., 1886–87. 4 v. *8091.61

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxi-xxxviii.

Curtis, B. Velazquez and Murillo. London, 1883 . . *8062.51

Bibliography of books consulted, pp. 353–378.

Stranahan, *Mrs.* C. H. A history of French painting. N. Y., 1858 . . . . . 8063.63

List of authorities, pp. xi-xvi.

See also Fine Arts.

PALÆONTOLOGY. *See* Geology.

PALESTINE. B. P. L. Hist., 209. — B. P. L. Rox., 181.

Hoffmann, F. L. Verzeichniss von Reisen in's Heilige Land. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1863.) *2127.1.1863

Robinson, E. Biblical researches in Palestine. 1838. Boston, 1841 . . . . . *3422.7

Vol. 3, pp. 3–28, Chronological list of works on Palestine and Mount Sinai.

PALESTINE, *continued.*

Sewall, W. H. Travels in. 1788–1884. (N. & Q., 1881–84.) *3179.50, 6th series

Staffer, E. Palestine in the time of Christ. London, 1886. 5494.50

Bibliography, pp. 502–508.

Tobler, T. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. Leipzig, 1867 . . . . . *6187.6

Trumbull, H. C. Kadesh-barnea: including studies of the route of the Exodus and the southern boundary of the Holy Land. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3074.69

List of authors cited, pp. 435–445.

See also Jerusalem.

PAPACY. The empire and the papacy. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 115.

PARIS. B. P. L. Hist., 211.

Dufour, C. V., *abbé.* Bibliographie artistique, historique et littéraire de Paris avant 1789. Paris, 1882 . . . . . *2163.35

Lacombe, P. Bibliographie parisienne. Tableaux de mœurs. (1600–1880.) Paris, 1887 . . . . . *2171.73

Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la Révolution (1789–1802). Paris, 1884 . . . . . *2163.40

Philippe, J. Origine de l'imprimerie à Paris. Paris, 1885. *2163.43

PARIS universal exhibition of 1867. Blake, W. P. Bibliography. (*In* Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1867. Washington, 1870, vol. 1, 39 pp.) *C.212.3.1

Separately bound, *A.207.3.9.

See also France.

PARKS and landscape gardening. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1880, iv. 268.

PARMA. Pezzana, A. Catalogo de' libri impressi in Parma dall' anno MCCCCLXXII al MD. Parma, 1846 . . . . . *2170.5

PAROCHIAL schools in the United States. (Libr. j., March, 1880, vol. 5, p. 80.)

PASSION play. *See* Ober-Ammergau.

PATENTS.

Consult the division Patents in the Boston Public library Hand-book for readers.

PENN, William. B. P. L. Hist., 214.

Buck, W. J. William Penn in America. Phila., 1888 . 4347.213

List of authorities, pp. 9–11.

PENNSYLVANIA. Hildeburn, C. R. A century of printing. The issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. Phila., 1885, 1886. 2 v. *2150.38

Hildeburn, C. R. List of the issues of the press in P. from 1685 to 1776. Libr. co., Phila., 1882–1885 . . . . . *2129.20

Consult also the titles under Pennsylvania, in Sabin's Dictionary. These were contributed largely by Mr. Hildeburn.

Martin, J. H. Bench and bar of Philadelphia. Phila., 1883. *2375.76

Pp. 185–191 contain Bibliography of the laws of Pennsylvania; pp. 191–211, a bibliography of Pennsylvania reports; pp. 211–218, a collation of the session laws, from 1714–1790. Other bibliographical matter is incorporated in the text.

Seidensticker, O. Deutsch-amerikanische Bibliographie bis zum Schlusse des letzten Jahrhunderts. (*In* Der deutsche Pionier. Vol. 9, Heft 6–9; vol. 10; vol. 12, Heft 6.) *5253.50

A bibliography of German books printed in Pennsylvania (chiefly in Philadelphia and Germantown) from 1728 to 1800.

Stone, F. D. Bi-centennial reading. Libr. co., Phila., July, 1882, pp. 65–76 . . . . . *2129.20

The founding of Pennsylvania. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 469–516.) . *4210a.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

PENOBSCOT county, *Maine.* Duren, E. F. Bibliography. (*In* History of Penobscot co., 1882, pp. 228–244.) *4430.58

PERIODICALS. Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials, 1633–1876. Cambridge, 1879 . . . . . *6173.16

Scudder, S. H. List of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. Cambridge, 1878 . . . . . *6194.13

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of publications of societies and of other periodical works in the library of the institution, July 1, 1858 . . . . . *2176.8

Same. Jan. 1, 1866 . . . . . *3350.2.9

[Twenty-four catalogues of periodicals.] 1858–1877 . *6175.65

See also Indexes, Newspapers, and the names of countries, division *Literature.*

For a list of the bibliographical periodicals in this Library consult the Card Catalogue under Periodicals, *Bibliography.*

PEROXIDE of hydrogen. Leeds, A. R. Index to the literature of. (N. Y. academy of sciences. Annals, i. 416.) 7812.6.1

PERSIA. B. P. L. Hist., 215.

Frœhn, C. M. J. Indications bibliographiques [etc.]. St. Pétersbourg, 1845 . . . . . *6162.15

Gutschmid, Alfred, *Freiherr* von. Geschichte Irans und seiner Nachbarländer. . . . Tübingen, 1888 . . . . 3076.81

Appears in condensed form in the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. In both, the sources of Persian history are mentioned.

Schwab, M. Bibliographie de la Perse. Paris, 1875. *6170a.8

PERU. B. P. L. Hist., 216. — B. P. L. Ticknor, 270.

Markham, C. R. The Inca civilization in Peru. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, i. 209–282.) *4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Life and acts of Don Alonzo Enriquez de Guzman. London, Hakluyt society. 1862 . . . . . 2264.26

Authorities on the Spanish discovery and conquest, p. xix.

Pizarro, and the conquest and settlement of Peru and Chili. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 505–578.) *4210a.51.2

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

PERUGIA. Brizi, A. Annali tipografici di Perugia dall' origine della stampa ad oggi. (Il bibliofilo, ix. no. 1, Gennaio, 1888.) 2140.26

Vermiglioli, G. B. Bibliografia storico-perugina. Perugia, 1823 . . . . . *2170.4

Biografia degli scrittori perugini e notizie delle opere loro. Perugia, 1828, 29. 2 v. *2170.3

PESSIMISM. *See* Schopenhauer.

PETER the Great. Minzloff, C. R. Pierre le Grand dans la littérature étrangère. St. Pétersbourg, 1872 . . . . . *2162.34

PETERMANN'S Mittheilungen. *See* Maps.

PETÖFI. Bibliographie der Uebersetzungen . . . (Petöfi. Hundertsechzig lyrische Dichtungen, übersetzt von K. M. Kertbeny. Elberfeld, 1866. Pp. 230–233.) 4878.62

PETRARCA, F. Bibliographies. Cornell, Jan., 1882, i. 42.

I codici Petrarcheschi delle biblioteche governative del regno indicati per cura del Ministero dell' istruzione pubblica. Roma, 1874 . . . . . *6163.43

Ferrazzi, G. J. Bibliografia Petrarchesca. Bassano, 1877. *2163.30

Same. (*In his* Manuele dantesco. Bassano, 1877. Vol. 5, pp. 553–853.) *4797.16.5

Fiske, W. A catalogue of Petrarch books. Ithaca, N. Y., 1882. Hand-list of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries. [Florence, 1886.] 2141.5

Translators. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, x. 267.) *3179.50, 6th series, 10

Hortis, A. Catalogo delle opere di F. Petrarcha esistenti nella Petrarchesca Rossettiana di Trieste. Trieste, 1874 . *6160.6

Marsand, A. Biblioteca Petrarchesca. Milano, 1826 . *2160.25

Narducci, E. Catalogo dei codici Petrarcheschi delle biblioteche Barberina, Chigiana, Corsiniana, Vallicelliana e Vaticana e delle edizioni Petrarchesche esistenti nelle biblioteche pubbliche di Roma. Roma, 1874 . . . . . *6162.42

PETROGRAPHY, Modern. By G. H. Williams. Boston, 1886. (Monographs on education.) . . . . . No. 1 in *5596.63
Bibliography, pp. 27-31.

PETROLEUM. Peckham, S. F. Report on the production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products. (United States. *Census bureau.* Tenth census. Vol. 10.)
No. 1 in *C.280.1.10; No. 1 in B.H. Desk, I.2.10
Pp. 281-301, Bibliography of petroleum.
Reprinted in the Annual report of the Geological survey of Pennsylvania for 1886, 1887, ii. 828-895 [*7878.55].

PHARMACY. Baldamus, E., and Haupt, R. Die literarischen Erscheinungen . . . 1866–1870 auf dem Gebiete der Medicin und Pharmacie. Leipzig, 1871 . . . . . *6185.5
A century of old books relating to pharmacy and kindred subjects. Exhibited at the British pharmaceutical conference, Liverpool, Sept., 1870. (Year book of pharmacy, 1870.) *3717.50.1870
Pharmaceutical society of Great Britain. Catalogue. London, 1880 . . . . . *6175.60
Ruprecht, R. Bibliotheca chemica et pharmaceutica . . . 1858–1870. Göttingen, 1872 . . . . . 6185.6

PHIDIAS. Par Max Collignon. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4083.8
Catalogue et bibliographie, p. 125.

PHILADELPHIA. 1682–1882. (Penn anniversary.) Prov., Nov., 1882, ii. 39.

PHILOSOPHY. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1876-Jan., 1880, iii. 143.
Buechting, A. Bibliotheca philosophica. 1857–1871. Nordhausen *6174.23
Fleming, W. Vocabulary of philosophy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. *7584.1
Also, found in Krauth's Vocabulary of the philosophical sciences, N. Y., 1878 [*7584.4].
Geissler, C. A. Bibliographisches Handbuch der philosophischen Literatur der Deutschen. Nach J. S. Ersch. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1850 . . . . . *2176.30
Graesse, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica. Leipzig, 1845. No. 2 in *2172.4
Hall, Fitzedward. Bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. Calcutta, 1859 . . . . . *6172.12
Philosophy in America. Prov., Dec., 1883, iii. 42.
Ueberweg, F. Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie von Thales bis auf die Gegenwart. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1867, 68. 3 v. *7602.1
A history of philosophy, from Thales to the present time. N. Y., 1872, 74. 2 v. 3462.50
Same. N. Y., 1876. 2 v. **3463.51
Contains bibliographies of the various systems of philosophy.
There is a bibliography of philosophy in Petzholdt's Bibliotheca bibliographica, p. 458 [*C.R.18.2.15].

PHOSPHATES. Penrose, R. A. F., *jr.* Bibliography. (United States. *Geological survey. J. W. Powell.* Bulletin, No. 46. 1888.) *7872.55.7

PHOSPHORESCENCE. Holder, C. F. Living lights. N. Y., 1887. 142.19
Bibliography, ii. 179-184.

PHOSPHORUS. Lemoine, G. Phosphore et ses composés. (Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 241-508. Paris, 1886.) . . . . . *5985.50.2, section 2
Contains several bibliographical lists.

PHOTOGRAPHY. Bellier de La Chavignerie, É. Manuel bibliographique du photographe français. Paris, 1863 . . *2176.15
Emerson, P. H. Naturalistic photography. London, 1889. 5975.78
Bibliography, pp. 293-295.
Zuchold, E. A. Bibliotheca photographica. Leipzig, 1860. *2173.23

PHYLLOCARIDA. Principal works on recent phyllocarida, p. 2. (Voyage of Challenger. Zoology.) **5810.7, Zool. 19

PHYSICS. Allgemeine Literatur der Physik. (Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Physik, i. 2–53. Leipzig, 1869.) . *5943.1.1
Barker, G. F. Physical bibliography. 1883–85. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883–85.) . . . *7928.50.1883–85
Clarke, F. W. Text-books relating to chemistry and physics. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information, no. 6, 1880, pp. 157–166.) *7596.59.1880
Daniell, A. A text-book of the principles of physics. 2d ed. London, 1885 . . . . . 3962.71
Representative list for further reading, pp. 668-671.

PIANO-FORTE. Koehler, L. Führer durch den Clavier-Unterricht. Ein Repertorium der Clavierliteratur [etc.]. 8te Aufl. Leipzig, 1886 . . . . . 4059.47

PIERCE'S administration. 1853–57. Prov., Sept., 1884, iv. 9.

PIETAS et gratulatio. Authorship of the several pieces, 1761. By J. Winsor. Harvard, March, 1879, i. 305.

PILGRIMS at Plymouth. B. P. L. Hist., 219.—Harvard, June, 1878, i. 153.
Dexter, F. B. The Pilgrim church and Plymouth colony. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 257–294.) *4210a.51.3
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
See also Massachusetts.—New England.

PINNIPEDS. Allen, J. A. History of North American pinnipeds, a monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden.* Misc. publ. no. 12.) 5905.4
With bibliographies.

PITT, William, *earl of Chatham*, and Pitt, William, *the younger*. B. P. L. Hist., 218.

PLANARIA. Lang, A. Die Polycladen (Seeplanarien) des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeresabschnitte. Leipzig, 1884. 2 v. *3820.72
Literaturverzeichniss, i. 4-29.

PLANTIN press. *See* Printing.

PLANTS. *See* Botany.

PLATO. B. P. L. Hist., 219.

PLAYING cards. Frey, A. R. Bibliography. (Bookmart, Aug., 1886, iv. 89–97.) *2150a.30.4

PLYMOUTH, *Mass.* *See* Pilgrims of Plymouth.

POE. Bibliography. (Lit. world, Dec. 16, 1882.)
Ingram, J. H. Bibliography. (Athenæum, July 29, 1876.) *7210a.50.1876
Biographies, Bibliography of Poe. (*In his* Edgar Allan Poe, ii. 289–303. London, 1880.) 4345.76.2

POETRY. Cyclopædias. (Lit. world, June 4, 1881.)
Cyclopædias and collections. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 7.) . . . . . *2140a.65, No. 7

POISONS. Naquet, A. Legal chemistry. N. Y., 1876 . 3788.67
Literature of toxicology, pp. 157-174.

POLAND. Lelewel, J. Bibljograficznych ksiąg dwoje. T. 1, 2. Wilno, 1823, 26 . . . . . *6158.1
Muller, F. Essai d'une bibliographie néerlandorusse. Amsterdam, 1859 . . . . . *6166.12
Novels, poems, etc., of Polish history and customs. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 110.

POLITICAL economy.
See also Protection.—Tariff.
Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. London, 1888 . . . . . 5648.61
Authorities, i. 124, 125.
Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people. N. Y., 1886 . 3658.44
Reading list of works on economics, pp. 271-273. Republished in the Literary news, 1886, vii. 275-277.
Catalogue of works relating to political economy and the science of government in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1869 . . . . . *6130.6
Jevons, W. Stanley. List of selected books. (Library assoc. of the United Kingdom. Monthly notes, July, 1882, iii. 105–111.) *6196.11.3

POLITICAL economy, *continued*.

Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy. N. Y., 1885. 3658.20

A teacher's library, pp. 9-12. Also in his Elements of political economy, 1887, pp. xxii-xxiv [3650a.66].

Leading works on political economy, international law and political history. (Lit. world, Jan. 15, 1881.)

MacCulloch, J. R. The literature of political economy. London, 1845 . . . . . *2172.3

Marx, K. Capital. London, 1887. 2 v. 3651.83

Works and authors quoted, pp. 801-816.

Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. Abridged, with bibliographical notes [etc.] by J. Laurence Laughlin. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3657.34

Sumner, W. G. Problems in political economy. N. Y., 1884. 3659.91

Titles of books cited, pp. vii-x.

Priced and classified list of books, compiled by W. G. Sumner, D. A. Wells, W. E. Foster, R. L. Dugdale, and G. H. Putnam. (Economic tracts. N. Y., 1882.)

No. 2 in *5649a.59 (1 and 2 series, 1881-82)

Selected list of books. (Library j., Jan. 1880, vol. 5, p. 17.)

Found also, in enlarged form, in The critic, March 10 and 17, 1883, and published separately, 1880 [6189.11].

West, Theresa. Bibliographical list. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) *2141.78

POLITICAL science. Catalogue of works on in the Library of Congress. Washington, 1869 . . . . . *6130.6

Gomme, G. Laurence. Books on local government. (Bibliographer, March, 1882, i. 116, etc.) *6180a.1

Lalor, John J., *editor*. Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. Vol. 1, 2. Chicago, 1881-84. 3 v. *A.115.1

Bibliographies are appended to most of the articles.

Massachusetts society for promoting good citizenship. Works on civil government. Boston, 1888 . . . . . *7562.62

Muehlbrecht, O. Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur. Berlin, 1869-84. *2168.6

Wegweiser durch die neuere Literatur der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaften (abgeschlossen am 1. Juli 1885). Berlin, 1886 . . . . . *2185.14

Political science quarterly. Vol. 1; supplement. Bibliography of political science. 1886. Edited by George H. Baker. *5326.60

Pütter, J. S. Litteratur des teutschen Staatsrechts. Göttingen, 1776-91. 4 v. *6151.18

Strelin, G. G. Versuch einer Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaft. Erlangen, 1827 . . . . . 5567.56

POLK's administration, 1845-49. Prov., May, 1884, iv. 5.

POLO, Marco. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, ii. 374.

POMPEII. B. P. L. Hist., 220.

POPE, Alexander. B. P. L. Hist., 221.

Allibone, S. A. Critical history of English literature, vol. 2, pp. 1624-1637 . . . . . *B.H. Desk; *C.R. Stand

List of books, papers, and verses in which Pope was abused. (Pope, A. Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthorpe. London, 1882, iv. 232-235.) 4561.68.4

This edition, iv. 299-311, contains Notes on editions of the Dunciad.

POPHAM colony. Poole, W. F. Bibliography. (Popham colony. Boston, 1866.) . . . . . 4338.48; No. 5 in *4436.53

PORCELAIN. *See* Pottery.

PORIFERATA. Ganong, W. F. List of some of the important publications on poriferata. (Riverside natural history, i. 390-392. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.1

PORT ROYAL. Beard, C. Port Royal. London, 1873. 2 v. 3525.67

A list of authorities, pp. xi-xvi of vol. 1.

PORTUGAL. B. P. L. Ticknor. (History, 284; Bibliography, 287; Literature, 288.)

Academia real das sciencias. Diccionario da lingoa portugueza. Tomo 1. A. Lisboa, 1793 . . . . . **D.190.10

No more was published. Pp. xxi-cc contain a list of Portuguese authors and their works. This list is continued in the Catalogo, Lisboa, 1799 [**D.192.10].

Adamson, J. Bibliotheca Lusitana. Newcastle on Tyne, 1836. No. 2 in 3093.10

Barbosa Machado, D. Bibliotheca Lusitana. Lisboa, 1741-59. 4 v. *C.R.13.1.3

Boston Public library. Catalogue of the Ticknor library. *6171.12

Colmeiro, M. La botánica y los botánicos de la península hispano-lusitana. Madrid, 1858 . . . . . **D.181.12

Figaniere, J. C. de. Bibliographia historica portugueza. Lisboa, 1850 . . . . . **D.193.25

Catalogo dos manuscriptos portuguezes existentes no Museu britannico. Lisboa, 1853 . . . . . *2164.5; **D.193.9

Historical tales, poems, and dramas. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 135-137.

Loiseur, A. Histoire de la littérature portugaise. Paris, 1886. 3088.2

Authorities, pp. 401-404.

Pinto de Sousa, J. C. Bibliotheca historica de Portugal e seus dominios ultramarinos. Nova ed. augmentada. Lisboa, 1801 . . . . . **D.193.24

Portugiesische Litteratur. (Petzholdt, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1866.) *C.R.18.2.15

Ribeiro, J. S. Historia dos estabelecimentos scientificos, litterarios e artisticos de Portugal nos successivos reinados da monarchia. Lisboa, 1871-81. 9 v. 8° *3097.6

Silva, I. F. da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisboa, 1858-87. 14 v. *C.R.13.4.2

Truebner & co. Bibliotheca Hispano-Americana. London, 1870 . . . . . 6139.11

Vasconcellos, J. de. Os musicos portuguezes. Porto, 1870. 2 v. **C.R.16.1.8

Zur Litteratur der portugiesischen Bibliographie, (Neuer Anzeiger. 1860. Pp. 209-218). *2127.1

See also Anonymous and pseudonymous authors. — Brazil. — Camoens.

The Spanish bibliographies of Antonio, Salvá y Mallen, and others, contain the titles of Portuguese books.

POSTAGE stamps. Tiffany, J. K. The philatelical library. A catalogue of stamp publications. St. Louis, 1874 . . *6162.33

Tiffany, J. K. A reference list of publications relating to postage stamps and their collection. Compiled for the Boston Public library. St. Louis, 1871. Manuscript . . . *6162.32

POTENTIAL. Peirce, B. O. Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential function. Boston, 1886 . . . . . **5085.63

List of works consulted, pp. v, vi.

POTTERY and porcelain. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1877, iii. 210.

Deck, T. La faïence. Paris, 1887 . . . . . 8087.26

Bibliographie, pp. 287-298.

Fleury, J. F. F. H. (*Champfleury*.) Bibliographie céramique. Paris, 1881 . . . . . *2179.7

Nichols, G. W. Pottery: how it is made [etc.]. With bibliography, pp. 125-138. N. Y., 1878 . . . . . 4029.86

PREHISTORIC archæology. B. P. L. Bulletin, Jan. 1875, ii. 298.

PRINTING.

The titles of books on the mechanical processes of printing can be found in the Card Catalogue under Printing, subdivisions *Mechanical processes*, and *Specimens*.

Ames, J. Typographical antiquities; or, an historical account of the origin and progress of printing in Great Britain and Ireland. Begun by J. Ames, augmented by W. Herbert [vol. 4, and enlarged, with notes, by T. F. Dibdin]. London, 1785-1819. 4 v. **G.154.12

Same. Enlarged, with notes, by T. F. Dibdin. London, 1810-19. 4 v. *2120.15

PRINTING, *continued.*

Audiat, L. Essai sur l'imprimerie en Saintonge et en Aunis. Paris, 1879 . . . . . 2118.21

Audiffredi, G. B. Catalogus Romanarum editionum sæculi xv. Romae, 1783 . . . . . *2170.6; **G.311.1

Bandino, A. M. De Florentina juntarum typographia ejusque censoribus. Lucae, 1791. 2 v. *2114.5

Barrantes, V. Apuntes para un catálogo de impresores desde la introduccion del arte en España hasta el año de 1600. (Revista contemporánea, 1880.) **D.3106.26

Bérard, A. S. Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzévirs. Paris, 1822 . . . . . *2114.10; **G.47.15

Bernard, A. De l'origine et des débuts de l'imprimerie en Europe. Paris, 1853. 2 v. *2113.15

Geofroy Tory. Paris, 1865 . . . . . *6113.23

Beughem, C. van. Incunabula typographiæ. Amstelodami, 1688 . . . . . *6119.6

Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H. A bibliography of printing. London, 1880–86. 3 v. *6116.5

Biographical memories of William Ged; including account of his progress in the art of block-printing. London, 1781. *2113.13

Blades, W. Biography and typography of William Caxton. London, 1877 . . . . . *2118.16

How to tell a Caxton. London, 1870 . . . . . *6118.3

The life and typography of William Caxton. London, 1861, 63. 2 v. *2200.28; **G.152.1

Bodoni, G. B. Manuale tipografico. Parma, 1818. 2 v. *2200.12

Bouchot, H. L'œuvre de Gutenberg. Paris, 1887 . . . 6113.35

The printed book. Tr. and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore. London, 1887. Illus. 6116.18

Bowyer, W. The origin of printing. 2d ed. London, 1786. *2111.20

Brofferio, A. Cenni storici intorno all'arte tipografica e suoi progressi in Piemonte. Milano, 1876 . . . . *6113.13

Brouillart, J. de. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Elzévier. (Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, août-oct., 1886.) *6174.1.1886

Brunet, G. Imprimeurs imaginaires et libraires supposés. Paris, 1866 . . . . . *C.R.18.3.5

Bullen, G. Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection. London, 1877 . . . . . *2118.17

Burgasse, A. C. Serie dell' edizioni Aldine. [*Anon.*] 2a ed. Padova, 1790 . . . . . *2118.20

Same. 3a ed. Firenze, 1803 . . . . . *2114.12

Christie, R. C. Elzevier bibliography. (Library chronicle, Oct., 1888, vol. 5.) *2142.10.4

Clément-Janin, M. H. Les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. 2e édition. Dijon, 1883 . . . . . *6117.14

Cotton, H. Typographical gazetteer attempted. 2d ed. Oxford, 1831 . . . . . *2113.3

Crapelet, G. A. Études sur la typographie. T. 1. Paris, 1837 . . . . . *2112.10

Degeorge, L. La maison Plantin à Anvers. 2e éd. Bruxelles, 1878 . . . . . 2112.40

Delandine, A. F. Histoire abrégée de l'imprimerie. Paris, n. d. *2113.25

Denis, J. M. C. Wiens Buchdruckergeschichte bis M.D.LX. Wien, 1782, 93. 2 v. *2120.17

DeVinne, T. L. The invention of printing. N. Y., 1876. *2112.36

Dickson, R. Introduction of the art of printing into Scotland. Aberdeen, 1885 . . . . . *6116.14

Who was Scotland's first printer? London, 1881 . . 2118.27

Didot, A. F. Alde Manuce et l'hellénisme à Venise. Paris, 1875 . . . . . *2112.31

Essai sur la typographie. Paris, 1851 . . . . . 2112.27

Dredge, J. I. Devon booksellers and printers in the 17th and 18th centuries. (Western antiquary. Vol. 5, 6. London, 1886, 87.) *2503.60.5, 6

PRINTING, *continued.*

Dupont, P. Histoire de l'imprimerie. Paris, 1854. 2 v. *2113.24; (Abridgment) *6118.24

Notice historique sur l'imprimerie. Paris, 1849 . . . *2120.5

Duprat, F. A. Histoire de l'imprimerie impériale de France. Paris, 1861 . . . . . *2113.17

Duverger, E. Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments. Paris, 1840 . . . . . *2110.22

Edmond, J. P. The Aberdeen printers. 1620–1736. Aberdeen, 1884 . . . . . *6116.11

Falkenstein, K. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1840. Illus. *2110.11

Faulmann, C. Illustrirte Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Illus. Wien, 1882. 8° 6112.21

On pp. 784–794 is an account of books, etc., on printing, published since 1800.

Fineschi, V. Notizie storiche sopra la stamperia di Ripoli. Firenze, 1781 . . . . . *2114.15

Fischer, G. Beschreibung einiger typographischen Seltenheiten. Mainz, 1800 . . . . . *2114.9

Essai sur les monuments typographiques de Jean Gutenberg. Mayence, 1802 . . . . . *6141.7; **G.152.7

Giustiniani, L. Saggio storico-critico sulla tipografia del regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1793 . . . . . *2114.18

Greswell, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. London, 1818 . . . . . *2112.3; **G.54.4

View of the early Parisian Greek press. Oxford, 1833. 2 v. *2112.5

Gussago, G. J. Memorie storico-critiche sulla tipografia Bresciana. Brescia, 1811 . . . . . *2120.6

Hansard, T. C. Typographia. London, 1825 . . . . *2111.5

Hase, O. Die Koburger, Buchhändler-Familie zu Nürnberg. Leipzig, 1869 . . . . . 6152.17

Hessels, J. H. Gutenberg. London, 1882 . . . . . *2112.42

Hoe, R. M. The literature of printing. London, 1877. *6119.13

Holtrop, J. W. Thierry Martens d'Alost. La Haye, 1867. *6113.22

Humphrey, H. N. History of the art of printing to the middle of the 16th century. Illus. London, 1867 . . . . *C.R.22.1.7

Imprimerie, L', en Bretagne au xvᵉ siècle. Publ. par la Société des bibliophiles bretons. Nantes, 1878. *6113.16; *6113.18

Iseghem, A. F. van. Biographie de Thierry Martens d'Alost, premier imprimeur de la Belgique. Alost, 1856 . . *2115.25

Johnson, J. Typographia. London, 1824. 2 v. . . *2115.11

Laborde, L. de. Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg. Paris, 1840 . . . . . *2118.5

Laire, F. X. Serie dell' edizioni aldine. 3a ed. Firenze, 1803. *2114.12

Lama, G. de. Vita di Giambattista Bodoni e catalogo delle sue edizioni. Parma, 1816. 2 v. *2114.19

Lambinet, P. Recherches sur l'origine de l'imprimerie particulièrement . . . dans la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1799. *2113.16

Lange, A. Peter Schöffer von Gernsheim. Leipzig, 1864. *2111.12

La Serna de Santander, C. A. de. Historical essay on the origin of printing. Newcastle, 1819 . . . . . *2120.9

Lechi, L. Della tipografia Bresciana nel secolo decimoquinto. Brescia, 1854 . . . . . *2200.14

Lewis, J. Life of Wyllyam Caxton. London, 1737 . **G.3756.5

Linde, A. van der. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckkunst. Berlin, 1886. 3 v. *2140.51

Pp. i–lvii contain a list of books.

Gutenberg. Stuttgart, 1878 . . . . . 6111.29

On pp. xxxix–lxi of the appendix is a list of books on printing and the kindred arts.

The Haarlem legend of the invention of printing by Laurens Janszoon Coster, critically examined. From the Dutch by J. H. Hessels. London, 1871 . . . . . *2112.43

PRINTING, *continued.*

Lorck, C. B. Handbuch der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1882. 2 v. 2111.31

Die Herstellung von Druckwerken. Leipzig, 1868 . *2112.26

Maignien, E. L'imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les libraires à Grenoble du XVe au XVIIIe siècle. Grenoble, 1884 . 6116.16

Marchand, P. Histoire de l'origine et des premiers progrès de l'imprimerie. [*Anon.*] La Haye, 1740 . . . . . **G.152.3

Marthens, J. F. Typographical bibliography. Pittsburgh, 1875 . . . . . *6118.8

Martin, J. A bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed. London, 1834. 2 v. **G.47.6

Same. 2d ed. London, 1854 . . . . . *C.R.18.3.3

Mayer, A. Wiens Buchdrucker-Geschichte. 1482–1882. Wien, 1883 . . . . . *2200.37

Meerman, G. Origines typographicae. Hagae Comitum, 1765. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . *2110.20; **G.152.2

Memorie Trevigiane sulla tipografia del secolo XV. Venezia, 1805 . . . . . 2160.24

Middleton, C. Dissertation concerning the origin of printing in England. Cambridge, 1735 . . . . . 2111.6

Moreni, D. Annali della tipografia fiorentina di Lorenzo Torrentino. Firenze, 1819 . . . . . *2114.13

Munsell, J. Catalogue of books on printing. Albany, 1868. *2118.6

Orlandi, P. A. Origine e progressi della stampa. 1457–1500. Bologna, 1722 . . . . . *2148.6

Ottino, G. Di Bernardo Cennini e dell' arte della stampa in Firenze. Firenze, 1871 . . . . . *6113.3

Ottley, W. Y. An inquiry concerning the invention of printing. Illus. London, 1863 . . . . . *2200.23

Pieters, C. Annales de l'imprimerie elsevirienne. Gand, 1851. *2112.4

Pouy, F. Recherches historiques sur l'imprimerie et la librairie à Amiens. Amiens, 1861 . . . . . 2112.28

Praet, J. B. B. van. Notice sur Colard Mansion, libraire et imprimeur de la ville de Bruges en Flandre dans le 15me siècle. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1829 . . . . . **G.311.8

Quantin, A. Les origines de l'imprimerie et son introduction en Angleterre. Paris, 1877 . . . . . *6111.8

Reichhart, P. G. Die Druckorte des XV. Jahrhunderts. Augsburg, 1853 . . . . . 6110a.9

Renouard, A. A. Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. *C.R.18.3.4; **G.54.5

A bibliographical sketch of the Aldine press at Venice. Translated and abridged from Renouard by Edmund Goldsmid. Edinb., 1887. 3 v. in 1 . . . . . *⁂6119.25

Reume, A. de. Recherches sur les Elsevier. Bruxelles, 1847. *2113.14

Rudolphi, C. C. Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zürich. 1521-1595. Zürich, 1869 . . . . . *6152.18

Ruelens, C., and Backer, A. de. Annales Plantiniennes. 1555–1589. Paris, 1866 . . . . . *C.R.18.3.9

Sardini, G. Esame sui principj della francese ed italiana tipografia ovvero storia critica di Nicolao Jenson. Lucca, 1796–98. 3 v. in 1 . . . . . *2110.15

Schaab, K. A. Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch gen. Gutenberg zu Mainz. 2te Ausg. Mainz, 1855. 3 v. *2114.3

Schoepflin, J. D. Vindiciæ typographicæ. Argentorati, 1760. *2112.29

Schück, J. Aldus Manutius. Berlin, 1862 . . . . . *2114.24

Siennicki, S. J. Les Elzevir de la bibliothèque de l'Université impériale de Varsovie. Varsovie, 1874 . . . . . *6165.9

Recueil des éditions des imprimeurs célèbres de l'Italie, de la France et de la Belgique, conservées dans la bibliothèque de l'Université impériale de Varsovie. Varsovie, 1878. *2111.26

Sotheby, S. L. Principia typographica. London, 1858. 3 v. Illus. *2110.7

Typography of the 15th century. London, 1845. **G.283.42

PRINTING, *continued.*

Timperley, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing. London, 1839 . . . . . *2111.4

Umbreit, A. E. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst. Leipzig, 1843 . . . . . 2115.36

Vermiglioli, G. B. Principj della stampa in Perugia. Perugia, 1820 . . . . . *2114.16

Vernazza di Freney, G. Dizionario dei tipografi e dei principali correttori ed intagliatori che operarono negli stati Sardi di Terraferma e più specialmente in Piemonte sino all' anno 1821. Torino, 1859 . . . . . *2200.16

Vitu, A. Histoire de la typographie. Paris, 1886. Illus. 6112.24

Vries, A. de. Argumens des Allemands en faveur de leur prétention à l'invention de l'imprimerie. Trad. du hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. La Haye, 1845 . . . *2112.2

Éclaircissemens sur l'histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie. Trad. du hollandais par J. J. F. Noordziek. La Haye, 1843 . . . . . *2112.1

Weigel, T. O., and Zestermann, A. C. A. Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. Leipzig, 1866. 2 v. *⁂2200.33

Weller, E. Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte. 2te Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. *C.R.18.1.7

Willems, A. Les Elzevier. Bruxelles, 1880. *2111.17; *⁂2111.23

This work, abridged, by E. M. Goldsmid, may be found on shelf-no. *⁂2115.45.

Willett, R. Memoir on the origin of printing. Newcastle, 1820. **G.152.8

Wolf, J. C. Monumenta typographica. Hamburgi, 1740. 2 v. *6115.30

Zapf, G. W. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Mainz. Ulm, 1790 . . . . . *2114.26

PRISON–LITERATURE. (Bibliographer, vi. 70–74. London, 1884.) *6180a.1.6

Catalogue of works on. (National congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. Transactions. Albany, 1871. Pp. 588–622.) 7577.12

PRIVATE international law. Bar, L. International law. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 3612.54

Authorities referred to, pp. xvi-xxii.

PRIVATE libraries (American). Ford, P. L. Bibliography. (Libr. j., July, 1889, xiv. 306.)

PRIVATELY printed books. Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. London, 1854. *2184.2

PROBABILITIES. Laurent, H. Traité du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1873 . . . . . 5924.51

Liste des principaux ouvrages, pp. 255-268.

PROCTER, B. W. (Barry Cornwall.) B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 234.

PROCTOR, R. A. Astronomical and other writings. (The torch, and colonial book circular, Sept., 1888, ii. 23–26.) . . *2150a.35

PROFIT sharing. Calkins, M. W. Sharing the profits. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 3569.100

Literature, pp. 66–70.

Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 3564.82

Bibliography, pp. 446–448.

PROHIBITED books. *See* Indexes prohibitory and expurgatory.

PROTECTION. English discussion. Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 35.

See also Tariff.

PROTESTANT episcopal church. Chapin, A. B. Puritanism not genuine protestantism. N. Y., 1847 . . . . . 7549a.86

List of controversial publications on the doctrine and discipline of the church, published in the United States before the Revolution, pp. 223-226.

The literary churchmen of the ante-revolutionary period, by Henry Coppée. — Church literature since the Revolution, by Julius H. Ward. (Perry, W. S. History of the American episcopal church. 1587–1883. Vol. 2, pp. 593–630. Boston, 1885.) *5520a.55.2

PROTESTANTISM. Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Bulletin historique et littéraire. Paris, 1853–86. *7521.50
Contains bibliographical matter.

PROTOZOA. Ganong, W. F. List of some of the important publications on protozoa. (Riverside natural history, i. 385–389. Boston, 1888.) *3822.51.1
Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, cœlenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachiopoda and tunicata, for the years 1861–1883. Cambridge, 1885. *2172.68

PROVENÇAL. Reboul, R. Bibliographie des ouvrages imprimés écrits en patois du midi de la France et des travaux sur la langue romano-provençale. (Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire, 1877, p. 241– .) *6147.1.1877
See also Anonymous.

PROVERBS. Catalogue of books of proverbs, sayings, maxims, apophthegms, adages, and similitudes. N. Y., 1853 . 5588.13
Duplessis, P. A. G. Bibliographie parémiologique. Paris, 1847 . . . . . *2176.11
Nopitsch, C. C. Literatur der Sprichwörter. 2te Ausg. Nürnberg, 1833 . . . . . *2176.13
Stirling-Maxwell, *Sir* W. Essay towards a collection of books relating to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs and ana, being a catalogue of those at Keir. By W. Stirling. London, 1860 . . . . . **2176.10
Wander, C. F. W. Deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon. Leipzig, 1867 . . . . . *4831.3.1
Verzeichniss der Werke [etc.], vol. 1, pp. xxxi–liii.

PSEUDONYMOUS authors. *See* Anonymous.

PSYCHOLOGY. *See* Philosophy.

PTOLOMÆUS, Claudius. Eames, W. A list of editions of Ptolemy's geography, 1475–1730. [*Anon.*] N. Y., 1886. *2150a.7
Reprinted from Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America.
Winsor, J. Bibliography of Ptolemy's geography. Harvard, Jan. 1883, Oct. 1884, ii. 47, etc.
Same. (Harvard bibliographical contributions, no. 18.) *2172.59

PUDSEY, *England*. Rayner, S. The history & antiquities of Pudsey. Edited by William Smith. London, 1887. *2495.101
Bibliography, pp. 177–184.

PURITANS. B. P. L. Hist., 223.
See also Massachusetts. — New England.

PURITANS and Separatists. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 111.

QUAKERS. *See* Friends, Society of.

QUARANTINE.
Consult Card Catalogue at Bates Hall Desk.

QUESTION books, quizzisms, etc. (Bibliographer & reference list, i, no. 4. Buffalo, 1888.) . . . . . *2140a.65, no. 4

QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, Francisco Gomez de. Mérimée, E. Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Francisco de Quevedo. (1580–1645.) Paris, 1886 . . . . . 3086.16
Principales éditions, traductions ou imitations d'œuvres de Quevedo en France et à l'étranger, pp. 440–462.

QUINTUS *Smyrnaeus*. La guerre de Troie ou la fin de l'Iliade, d'après Quintus de Smyrne. Traduction nouvelle par E. A. Berthault. Paris, 1884 . . . . . 2949.64
Bibliography, pp. 311–314.

RACINE. Pons, A. J. Les éditions illustrées de Racine. Paris, 1878 . . . . . *2163.17
Rise of the French drama. Prov., Dec., 1884, iv. 2.

RADIOLARIA, Report on the, dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. By E. H. Haeckel. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xviii. (1), 1887.) **5810.7.18
Bibliography, pp. clxxvi–clxxix.

RAILROADS. American society of civil engineers. Index to the library. Part 1– . N. Y., 1881– *6175.26
Pool, R. B. Libraries of railroad young men's Christian associations. N. Y., n. d. . . . . No. 5 in 6190.7
With lists of books on railroads.

RAILROADS, *continued*.
Repertorium der Journal-Literatur der Eisenbahn-Technik. Herausg. von F. Woas. 1880– . Berlin, 1882– . *8039.23

RALEIGH, *Sir* W. B. P. L. Hist., 225.
Brushfield, T. N. Bibliography of Sir Walter Ralegh. Plymouth, 1886 . . . . . *2153.38
Same. (Western antiquary. Vol. 5. London, 1886.) *2503.60.5
Bibliography of the "History of the world," and of the "Remains" of Sir Walter Raleigh. (Library chronicle, iii. 8–15. London, 1886.) *C.R.17.2.7
Eames, W. A bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . *2150a.4
From Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America.
Henry, W. W. Sir Walter Ralegh. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 105–126.) *4210a.51.3
With Critical essay on the sources of information.
References to works upon. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, i. 138, 252.) *3179.50, 7th series, vol. 1

RAPHAEL. *See* Santi.

RATIONALISM. Hurst, J. F. History of rationalism. N. Y., 1865 . . . . . 5605.11
With Appendix of literature.

RATTLESNAKE. Mitchell, S. Weir. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (Smithsonian contr. to knowledge. Vol. 12.) . . . . . No. 5 in *3340.1.12
Bibliography, pp. 127–139.

RAVENNA. Ginanni, P. P. Memorie storico-critiche degli scrittori Ravennati. Faenza, 1769. 2 v. 2160.13

REFERENCE books. By J. Winsor. Harvard, April, 1882, ii. 341.
Good books of reference. (Lit. world, Jan. 13, 1883, xiv. 12.)
Reference books in English. By J. Winsor. (Libr. j., March, 1877, i. 247–249.)
Spofford, A. R. List of reference books most important in libraries. (United States. *Bureau of education*. Public libraries in the United States. 1876. Pp. 688–710.) . *2202.10

REFERENCE lists. Lane, W. C. Index to recent reference lists 1884/5, 85/6, 87. Harvard, vol. 3, 4, 5.
Reprinted in Bibliographical contributions [*6194.12].

REFORMATION. B. P. L. Hist., 226. — B. P. L. Rox., 199.
Cornell university. Catalogue of the historical library of A. D. White. [Compiled by George L. Burr.] Part 1. The protestant reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, 1889. *2150a.40
Fisher, G. P. The reformation. N. Y., 1873. 3515.54; 3515.66
Bibliography, pp. 567–591.
Floss, J. H. Reformationsbibliothek. Bonn, 1881 . *6144.24
Luther and the reformation. Phila. Merc., 1883, i. 94–98.
The reformation in England. Prov., July, 1884, iv. 7.
Schaff, P. History of the Christian church. Vol. 6. The German reformation, 1517–1530. N. Y., 1888 . . . 3222.50.6
General literature, pp. 89–93; Literature of the German reformation, p. 94, with additional references in each chapter.
Seebohm, F. The era of the protestant revolution. 2d ed. N. Y., 1875 . . . . . 5519a.18
Notes on books in English relating to the reformation, pp. 239–246.
Seifert, F. Die Reformation in Leipzig. Leipzig, 1883. 3524.59
Bibliography, pp. 217–220.
Stories of the time of the reformation, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 114.
See also Erasmus. — Luther.

REFRACTION. Landolt, H., and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . 5971.51
Litteratur betreffend Brechungsexponenten, etc., pp. 220–222.
Matthiessen, H. F. L. Grundriss der Dioptrik geschichteter Linsensysteme. Leipzig, 1877 . . . . . **E.190a.77
List of works and papers, pp. 272–276.

REGNARD, J. F. Bibliographie et iconographie des œuvres de J. F. Regnard. Paris, 1877 . . . . . *6169a.3

REINCARNATION, by E. D. Walker. Boston, 1888 . . . 3497.76

Bibliography, pp. 329-343.

REISCH, Gregorius. Eames, W. A list of editions of the Margarita philosophica, 1503–1599. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . *2154.41

From Sabin's Dictionary of books relating to America, vol. 16.

RELIGIONS. Clarke, James Freeman. Ten great religions. Boston, 1871, 83. 2 v. 7487.8

At the end of Part 1 is an Index of the principal authors consulted; in the preface to Part 2 is a list of important sources of information.

Everett, C. C. Religions before Christianity. Boston, 1883. 3487.90

Books for reference, pp. 57-62.

Schaff, P. Religious encyclopædia. N. Y., 1882, 83. 3 v. *5501.50

Bibliographies are appended to the articles in this work.

Tiele, C. P. Manuel de l'histoire des religions. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une bibliographie critique. Paris, 1885. 3497.64

RENAISSANCE. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1879–Jan. 1882, iv. 98, etc.

Legrand, É. Bibliographie hellénique. Paris, 1885. 2 v. *2171.58

Symonds, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. Italian literature. London, 1881 . . . . . 2722.51, 4 and 5

Waters, F. Books on the Renaissance. 2 pp. St. Louis Pub. libr. Reference lists.

See also Greece. — Italy.

REPTILES. Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on batrachia and reptilia. (Riverside natural history, iii. 475–477.) *3822.51.3

RESPIRATION. Marckwald, M. The movements of respiration, etc. London, 1888 . . . . . 3881.59

List of the works quoted, pp. 159-177.

RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE. Lacroix, P. Bibliographie et iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne. Par P. L. Jacob [*pseud.*]. Paris, 1875 . . . . . *2192.8

REYNARD the fox. Reinke de vos. Herausg. von Friedrich Prien. Halle, 1887 . . . . . 2903.34

Contains a Bibliography, notes and glossary.

RHETORIC. Hunt, T. W. The principles of written discourse. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3595.73

With bibliography.

RHIZOPODS. Leidy, J. Fresh-water Rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879. (United States. *Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden.* Vol. 12.) . . . *7860a.50.12

Chief works and communications, pp. 297-319.

RHODE ISLAND. Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864 . . . . . 2152.18

Book notes, consisting of literary gossip, criticisms of books and local historical matters connected with Rhode Island. [Conducted by Sidney S. Rider.] Vol. 1–5. April, 1883–Dec., 1888. Providence, 1884–88. 5 v. *6150.20

Providence Franklin society. Report on the geology of Rhode Island. Providence, 1887 . . . . . *7863.30

Index of publications bearing upon the geology and mineralogy of Rhode Island, pp. 2-57.

RICHELIEU. B. P. L. Hist., 229.

Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 35.

ROBESPIERRE. Quérard, J. M. Les Robespierre, monographie bibliographique. Paris, 1863 . . . . . 2163.10

ROBINSON Crusoe. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, Jan., 1883, pp. 33-36.) 6180a.1.3

Robinson Crusoe and its imitations. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 117.

ROCHDALE, *England*. Fishwick, H. The bibliography of Rochdale. (Manchester literary club. Papers. Vol. 6, pp. 233–253. Manchester, 1880.) *2504.50.6

ROLAND. Bauquier, J. Bibliographie de la Chanson de Roland. Heilbronn, 1877 . . . . . *6165.23

Seelmann, E. Bibliographie des altfranzösischen Rolandsliedes. Heilbronn, 1888 . . . . . *2174.72

ROMAN catholic church.

See also Papacy.

Bibliographie catholique. Revue critique des ouvrages nouveaux. Paris, 1841–88 . . . . . *2148.50

Finotti, J. M. Bibliographia Catholica Americana. Part 1. 1784 to 1820 inclusive. N. Y., 1872 . . . . . *C.R.20.1.7

Gillow, J. . . . Bibliographical dictionary of the English catholics from the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. London, 1886–88. 3 v. *C.R.9.6.2

The author proposes to complete this work in five volumes.

In the United States. (Lit. world, April, 1878, viii. 202.)

Pérennès, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, pour et sur le catholicisme. Paris, 1858–60. 4 v. (Migne. Troisième encyclopédie théologique, vol. 39–42.) *2180.3

ROMANCE languages and literature. Diez, F. Grammaire des langues romanes. 3e éd., trad. par A. Morel-Fatio et G. Paris. Paris, 1876 . . . . . 2685.57.3

Liste des ouvrages cités, t. 3, pp. 447-454.

Ebering, E. Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. Herausg. von E. Ebering. Leipzig, 1883– *2176.67

Koerting, G. Encyclopaedie und Methodologie der romanischen Philologie. Heilbronn, 1884–88. 4 v. *4682.50

Contains Litteraturangaben.

ROMANCES. British museum. Catalogue of romances in the department of manuscripts in the British museum. By H. L. D. Ward. Vol. 1– . 1883– *2171.51

Melzi, G. Bibliografia dei romanzi e poemi cavallereschi italiani. 2a ed. Milano, 1838 . . . . . 6163.17; **G.14.54

ROME. Antiquities. B. P. L. Hist., 231.

Audifredi, G. B. Catalogus historico-criticus Romanarum editionum saeculi XV. Romae, MDCCLXXXIII *2170.6

Bibliografia romana. Notizie della vita e delle opere degli scrittori romani dal secolo XI fino ai nostri giorni. Vol. 1– . Roma, 1880– *6160a.11

Description. B. P. L. Hist., 223.

Histories of Rome. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 122–161. N. Y., 1889.) . . . *2159.32

History. B. P. L. Hist., 232. — B. P. L. Rox., 205. — Quincy, 227.

Last years of the Roman republic. Prov., June, 1882, ii. 19.

Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edinb., 1885. 2758.58

Sources of information, pp. xi-xxvi.

Stories, dramas and poems based on ancient Roman history, with historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 118–121.

See also Catacombs. — Italy.

ROSE. Paul, W. The rose garden. London, 1888 . . *5851.11

Bibliography, pp. 355, 356.

ROSSETTI. Knight, J. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. London, 1887 . . . . . 4540a.104

Appended, pp. i-xix, is a Bibliography, and catalogue of pictures, by John P. Anderson.

ROSSINI. Edwards, H. S. The life of Rossini. London, 1869. 8041.63

List of Rossini's works, pp. 343-344.

ROWLANDS, Samuel. Complete works. 1598–1628. [Glasgow.] 1880. 3 v. **4600a.120

Bibliographical index in vol. 1.

RUSKIN. (Libr. j., May, 1881, vi. 172.)

Axon, W. E. A. Bibliographical biography. (Manchester literary club. Papers. Vol. 5, pp. 155–174. Manchester, 1879.) *2504.50.5

RUSKIN, *continued.*

Kennedy, W. S. A bibliography of Ruskin. (Literary world, June 13, 1885, xvi. 205.) *5341.3

Shepherd, R. H. The bibliography of Ruskin, 1834–Oct. 1878. London, 1878 . . . . . *2575.64

RUSSIA.

See also Caucasia. — Nihilism. — Peter the Great. — Slavic.

B. P. L. Hist., 237.

Berg, E. von. Repertorium der Literatur über die Mineralogie, Geologie, Palaeontologie, Berg- und Hüttenkunde Russlands, bis zum Schlusse des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. St. Petersburg, 1862 . . . . . *2173.22

Ghennady, G. Les écrivains franco-russes. Dresde, 1874. *C.R.14.6.2

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 122.

Histories of Russia and Poland. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 407–429. N. Y., 1889.) *2159.32

Imperial public library, *St. Petersburg*. Catalogue de la section des Russica, ou écrits sur la Russie en langues étrangères. 1873. 2 v. *C.R.14.6.1

Mejov, V. [History of Russian and foreign literature.] St. Petersburg, 1872 . . . . . *C.R.14.6.10

Michow, H. Die ältesten Karten von Russland. Hamburg, 1884 . . . . . 5062.13

Muller, F. Essai d'une bibliographie néerlando-russe. Amsterdam, 1859 . . . . . *6166.12

Rambaud, A. Histoire de la Russie. Paris, 1878 . . . 3067.14
Note bibliographique, pp. 713–720.

Russia, Turkey and the Eastern question. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 244; July, 1878, iii. 379.

Thun, A. Geschichte der revolutionären Bewegungen in Russland. Leipzig, 1883 . . . . . 5066.12
Bibliography, pp. 361–376.

RUSSIAN church and Russian dissent. By A. F. Heard. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 3521.20
List of books consulted, pp. vii–ix.

SABBATH. *See* Sunday.

SACHEVERELL. Madan, F. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, April, 1883, iii. 136, etc.) *6180a.1.3

Solly, E. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, Feb., 1884, vol. 5, pp. 66–72.) *6180a.1.5

SAILING charts. United States. *Hydrographic office*. Catalogue of charts, plans and views. Washington, 1881. *6173.24
A list of the charts of the United States coast survey to be found in 1871 and 1881 in the Boston Public library is given in the Bulletins for July, 1871, p. 343, and January 1881, p. 301.

SAILORS. Brooks, E. S. The story of the American sailor. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 274.10
Appended, The best hundred books on the American sailor.

SAINT Bartholomew's day massacre. Baumgarten, H. Vor der Bartholomäusnacht. Strassburg, 1882 . . . . . 4622.55
Authorities, pp. xiii–xvi.

SAINT DOMINGO. Hazard, S. Santo Domingo. N. Y., 1873. 2369.56; 4306.64
Bibliography, pp. xx-xxix.

Roth, H. Ling. Bibliography and cartography of Hispaniola. (Royal geographical society. Supplementary papers, vol. 2, part 1, pp. 41–97.) *6265.50.2
See also West Indies.

SAINTS. Chevalier, U. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Paris, 1876, 88. 2 v. *C.R.10.3.9

Husenbeth, F. C Emblems of saints. Norwich, 1882. 8064.71
Principal works consulted, pp. ix–xi.

Socard, A. Livres populaires imprimés à Troyes de 1600 à 1800. Hagiographie, ascétisme. Paris, 1864 . . . . 2163.14

SALEM, *Mass.* Streeter, G. L. An account of the newspapers and other periodicals published in Salem, 1768–1856. Salem, 1856 . . . . . 2176.26

SALEM witchcraft. B. P. L. Hist., 238.

Stories and historical notes. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 123.

SALISBURY cathedral. Bradshaw, H. Printed editions of Sarum books. (Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. Fasc. 3, pp. xli-cxxxi. MDCCCLXXXVI.) 3431.53.3

SALZBURG emigration. Dannappel, E. Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration (1731–35). Stuttgart, 1886 . . . . *2176.78
Separat-Abdruck aus dem Neuen Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekwissenschaft [*2127.1 (1886)].

SAMUELSON, Adolph. Axon, W. E. A. Bibliography. (Manchester quarterly, April, 1888.) *2503.53.26

SAND, George. Editions of. (Lit. world, May 19, 1883, xiv. 161.)

Étude bibliographique, par le Bibliophile Isaac. (Le bibliophile belge, 3e année, pp. 1–23, 77–90. Bruxelles.) . *6145.1.3

SANDERS, Antoine. Lindsay, J. L., *earl of Crawford and Balcarres*. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. No. 1. London, 1883. *2150a.6.1
Contents. — 1. Sanderi Brabantia, 1656-1695.

SANDWICH islands. *See* Hawaiian islands.

SANSKRIT literature. Adelung, F. von. Historical sketch of Sanscrit literature, with bibliographical notices. With additions [by D. A. Talboys]. Oxford, 1832 . . . . . *3034.28

Adelung, F. von. Versuch einer Literatur der Sanskrit-Sprache. St. Petersburg, 1830 . . . . . *3034.17

British museum. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books. By E. Haas. 1876 . . . . . C.R.13.1.9

Gildemeister, J. Bibliothecae sanskritae, [etc.]. Bonnae ad Rhenum, 1847 . . . . . *2164.13

Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit reader. Boston, 1884 . . . . 3022.15
Brief list of books for students, pp. xvii–xx.

SANTI, *or* Sanzio da Urbino, Raffaello (Raphael). Muentz, E. Les historiens et les critiques de Raphael, 1483–1883. Essai bibliographique pour servir d'appendice à l'ouvrage de Passavant. Paris, 1883 . . . . . *2172.57

SAPPHO: memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by Henry T. Wharton. London, 1885. 3d ed., 1887. 2979a.54; 2979a.60
A bibliography of Sapphic literature is added.

SARACENS. Gilman, A. The story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. N. Y., 1887 . . 3085.69
List of books, pp. 451–469.

See also Moors in Spain.

SARMIENTO, Martin. Gesta y Leceta, M. Índice de una colección manuscrita de obras [etc.], seguido de varias noticias biblio-biográficas. Madrid, 1888 . . . . . *2153.41

SCANDERBEG. Petrovitch, G. T. Scanderbeg (Georges Castriota). Essai de bibliographie raisonnée. Paris, 1881. *2169.13

SCANDINAVIA. Brenner, O. Altnordisches Handbuch. Leipzig, 1882 . . . . . 2886.69
Contains Hilfsbücher zum Studium des Altnordischen.

Historical tales. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.

Hoffmann, F. L. Versuch einer Bibliographie der Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Dänemark und in Schweden und Norwegen. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1861.) *2127.1.1861

Horn, F. W. Geschichte der Literatur des skandinavischen Nordens. Leipzig, 1880 . . . . . 2871.60
Bibliographischer Anhang, pp. 378–398.

History of the literature of the Scandinavian north. With a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries. By Thorvald Solberg. Chicago, 1884 . . . . . 4871.23

Lorck, C. B. Skandinavischer Lagerkatalog. Leipzig, 1857. *2150.25

Lund, T. Das tägliche Leben in Skandinavien während des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Kopenhagen, 1882 . . . 2822.65
Quellenangaben und Anmerkungen, pp. 393–483.

Möbius, Th. Catalogus librorum Islandicorum et Norvegicorum ætatis mediæ editorum versorum illustratorum. Leipzig, 1836 . . . . . *2151.10

SCANDINAVIA, *continued.*

Möbius, Th. Über die altnordische Sprache. Halle, 1872. 2886.72
Altnordische Grammatiken und Wörterbücher, 1856-1871, pp. 48-52. Continues the titles found in the Catalogus, before mentioned.

Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der altnordischen (altisländischen und altnorwegischen) Sprache und Literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen Schriften. Leipzig, 1880. *2151.19

See also Anonymous. — Denmark. — Eddas. — Iceland. — Norway. — Sweden.

SCHAFF, Philip. Bibliography. (Lit. world, June 30, 1883, xiv. 208.)

SCHILLER. B. P. L. Hist., 240.

Collections toward a bibliography. (Lit. world, July 12, 1884, xv. 228-230.)

Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland, 1750–1851. Cassel, 1853 . . . . . 4909.8

Hettler, A. Schiller's Dramen: eine Bibliographie, nebst einem Verzeichniss der Ausgaben saemmtlicher Werke Schiller's. Berlin, 1885 . . . . . *2172.70

Mohr, L. Schiller's Lied von der Glocke. Eine bibliographische Studie. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1877, pp. 257–273; 305–310; 345–348.) *2127.1.1877

Nevinson, H. W. Life of Friedrich Schiller. London, 1889. 2840.58
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxiii.

Tannenberg, Constant Wurzbach, *Edler* von. Das Schiller-Buch. Wien, 1859 . . . . . *2150.27

Troemel, P. F. Schiller-Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1865 . *2163.31

Unflad, L. Die Schiller-Literatur in Deutschland. 1781 bis 1877. München, 1878 . . . . . *6166.38

Wenzel, C. G. Aus Weimars goldenen Tagen. Dresden, 1859 . . . . . *2150.28

Zur Goethe-, Lessing-, und Schiller-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger. In several of the volumes.) *2127.1

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Die Litteratur zur Schleswig-Holstein'schen Frage. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1864– .) *2127.1.1864

SCHÖNER. Johann Schöner. A reproduction of his globe of 1523 . . . with new translations and notes on the globe, by Henry Stevens. Edited with an introduction and bibliography by C. H. Coote. London, 1888 . . . . . *2288.55

SCHOOLS. *See* Education.

SCHOPENHAUER (and pessimism). Grisebach, E. R. A. Edita und inedita Schopenhaueriana. Leipzig, 1888 . . . *2176.91

Laban, F. Die Schopenhauer-Literatur. Leipzig, 1880. *6186.18

SCHUBERT. Wagner, A. Denkrede auf Gotthilf Heinrich v. Schubert. München, 1861 . . . . . No. 7 in *6241.13
A bibliography is appended.

SCHUMANN. David, E. Les Mendelssohn-Bartholdy et Robert Schumann. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 8048.59
Catalogue des œuvres de Schumann, pp. 352-359.

Maitland, J. A. Fuller. Schumann. London, 1884 . . 4047.89

Reimann, H. Robert Schumanns Leben und Werke. Leipzig, 1887 . . . . . 4047.92
Schumann's works, pp. 154-168.

Reissmann, A. Robert Schumann. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1879. 4046.70
Gedruckte Compositionen, pp. 240-248. A list is also found in the translation of this work, London, 1886, pp. 261-271 [4049.102].

SCIENCE. Gill, T. Scientific libraries in the United States. Washington, 1876 . . . . . *2205.27
Mentions several serial publications in which are recorded the various contributions to the literature of science during successive years. Forms a part of the volume on "Public libraries in the United States of America," published in 1876, by the United States Bureau of education.

Naturae novitates. Bibliographie. Herausg. von R. Friedländer & Sohn. Berlin, 1883– *6177.4

Nichols, W. R. Publications of the Massachusetts institute of technology and of its officers, students and alumni, 1862–1881. Boston, 1882 . . . . . *0173.25

SCIENCE, *continued.*

Same. 1862–1887. 2d ed. Boston, 1888 . . . . . *6173.29

Poggendorff, J. C. Biographisch literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1863. 2 v. *2172.35

Polytechnische Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Werke aus den Fächern der Mathematik und Astronomie, der Physik und Chemie [etc.]. Jahrg. 1– . Leipzig, 1866– *2179.50

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific books in the library. London, 1881– *6174.32

Catalogue of scientific papers. 1800–1873. 8 v. . *C.R.6.2.1

Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633–1876. Cambridge, 1879 . . . . . *6173.16; B.H. Desk, B.5

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of [its] publications. By W. J. Rhees. Washington, 1882 . . *3350.2.27; *7928.55

A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, (1665 to 1882,) together with chronological tables and a library check-list. By Henry Carrington Bolton. Washington, 1885 . . . . . *3350.2.29; *2176.71

Van Nostrand's monthly record of scientific literature. N. Y., 1874–89 . . . . . *6162.9
Titles of books may be found in the Reports of the meetings of the British association for the advancement of science [*7932.1]; also, in the annual reports of the Smithsonian institution [*7918.50].

SCOTLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 242. — B. P. L. Rox., 214.

Anderson, P. J. Bibliography of Scotticisms. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 363, 364.) . . . . . *3179.50, 7th series, 2

Bellesheim, A. History of the Catholic church of Scotland. Translated. Edinb., 1887. 2 v. 3463.58
List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. xxi-xxxiv.

Historical tales, poems and dramas, with notes on Scottish history. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 128.

Kinloch, M. G. J. A history of Scotland: chiefly in its ecclesiastical aspect. Edinb., 1888. 2 v. 5527.55
Authorities cited, vol. 1, pp. xi-xv.

Mackay, C. A dictionary of Lowland Scotch. Edinb., 1888. *4583.103
A list of the principal writers in the Scottish language, compiled by G. May, pp. 383-392.

Nodal, J. H. Bibliography of the Scottish dialects. (English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical. Pp. 133–154.) *4603.50

Walker, W. The bards of Bon Accord [*i.e.* Aberdeen], 1375–1860. Aberdeen, 1887 . . . . . 4561.100
Bibliography, pp. 639-662.

See also Printing.

SCOTT. Grey, H. A key to all the Waverley novels, in chronological sequence. London, 1882 . . . . . 2571.19

Historic basis of the Waverley novels. (Lit. world, Nov. 5, 1881, xii. 400.) *5341.3.12

Lockhart, J. G. Chronological list of his works. (Memoirs of the publications of Scott. Various editions.)

Novels and poems arranged chronologically by their subjects. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 128–130.
Also in Roxbury and other Branch catalogues.

The Scott exhibition, 1871. Edinb., 1872 . . . . . *2440a.50
Manuscripts and early editions of Scott's writings, Historical and pictorial illustrations of Scott's works, pp. 99-193.

Yonge, C. D. Life of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1888. 4540a.109
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xlix.

SCUDDER, S. H. Entomological writings. Cambridge, 1879. (Dimmock's special bibliographies. No. 3.) *6170a.58

SCULPTURE. Falkener, E. Daedalus. London, 1860 . *4075.56
List of works relating to sculpture, pp. 313-322.

SEA. Deep-sea phenomena. Prov., July, 1881, i. 25.

Stories of the sea. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1885), 191.

Stories of the sea. (Lit. world, Feb. 12, 1881, xii. 57.) *5341.3.12

SEALS. Schlumberger, G. Sigillographie de l'empire byzantin. Paris, 1884 . . . . . *2220.58
Liste des principaux travaux concernant les sceaux byzantins, pp. 2, 3.

SEALS (the animal). *See* Pinnipeds.

SECRETS, Books of. Ferguson, J. Bibliography. (Glasgow archæological soc. Trans., 1882–86, ii. 180, 229; n. s. i. 188, 301, etc.) *4526.105

SELENIUM. Margottet, J. Sélénium. (Encyclopédie chimique, tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 195–221. Paris, 1886.) *5985.50.2, section 2
With a bibliography.

SERIAL stories. *See* Fiction.

SEWERAGE. Hering, R. Catalogue of publications relating to sewerage. (United States. *National board of health.* Bulletin. Supplement, no. 16, Dec. 24, 1881, pp. 44–54.) 5760.14
Consult the special Card Catalogue at the Bates Hall Desk.

Krepp, F. C. The sewage question. London, 1867 . 8013.5
Principal authorities, p. 207.

Varrentrapp, G. Ueber Entwässerung der Städte. Berlin, 1868 . . . . . 8017.16
Bibliography, pp. 229-244.

SHAKERS. *See* Communistic societies (in Appendix).

SHAKESPEARE. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 235. — B. P. L. Hist., 246. — B. P. L. Rox., 220.

Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 2, pp. 2006–2054 . . . . . *B.H. Desk; *C.R. Stand
To be found also at the Branch libraries.

Analysis of motive in Macbeth. Prov., Dec., 1881, i. 47.

Arnold, J. I. Shakespeare-bibliography in the Netherlands. The Hague, 1879 . . . . . *2159.4

Birmingham free libraries. Catalogue of the Shakespeare memorial library. By J. D. Mullins. 1872–75. 3 v. *6208.15
This library, consisting of about 7,000 volumes, was almost totally destroyed by fire, Jan. 11, 1879.

Bohn, H. G. A bibliographical account of the works of Shakespeare. Printed off separately from his enlarged edition of the Bibliographer's manual, with some additions. [London, 1863.] 2153.8
An enlarged edition of Lowndes's "Shakespeare and his commentators."
Copies of Bohn's edition of Lowndes are on shelf-number *C.R. Stand and **G.43.10.

Boston Public library. Catalogue of the works of William Shakespeare, together with the Shakespeariana in the Barton collection. By J. M. Hubbard. 1878.

Cambridge, *England. Free library. Shakespeare memorial library.* Catalogue. Cambridge, 1874 . . . . . **G.73.14

Clarke, Helen A. List of Shakespeare operas, operatized dramas, and overtures. (Shakespeariana, Oct., Dec., 1888, vol. 5, pp. 457–462, 540–547.) *6601.5.5

Cohn, A. Shakespeare-Bibliographie.
To be found in various numbers of the Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft [4593.1; **G.3910.4].

Czermak, K. Shakespeareiana. Verzeichniss von Schriften von und über Shakespeare. Wien, 1864.
No. 8 in **G.3950.23; No. 1 in **G.3910.12

Editions. Prov., July, 1883, iii. 23.

Furness, H. H. New variorum edition of Shakespeare. Phila., 1871– *6591.2
Each volume contains a bibliography.

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. [Various publications.]
As catalogued on pp. 118-120 of the Shakespeare portion of the Barton collection of the Boston Public library.

Knortz, C. An American Shakespeare bibliography. Boston, 1876 . . . . . **G.74.7

Lenox, J. Shakespeare's plays in folio. (Historical magazine, July, 1861. N. Y.) . 4315.1.5; 4590.10; No. 6 in **G.3950.6

SHAKESPEARE, *continued.*

Memoranda on Othello by actors. Prov., Nov., 1881, i. 43.

Morgan, Appleton. Digesta Shakespeareana. A topical index of printed matter (other than literary or esthetic commentary or criticism). (Shakespeare society of New York. Papers, No. 4, 7, 1886, 87.) *6600b.13

Norris, J. P. Bibliography of works on the portraits of Shakespeare. Phila., 1879 . . . . . No. 4 in **G.73.21

The sanity of Hamlet. Prov., March, 1881, i. 13.

Selected works on Shakespeare. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 173–176.) . . 2145.17

Shakespeare in Poland, Russia, and other Sclavonic countries. By Dr. Ziolecki. (New Shakspere society, Transactions. 1880–86, pp. 431–441.) **G.100.1

Thimm, F. Shakespere literature, from 1876 to 1879. (New Shakspere society. Transactions, 1877–79, pp. 472–481.) **G.100.1(1877–79)

Williams, T. Bibliography of the Taming of the shrew. (Shakespeariana, Oct., Nov., 1888, vol. 5, pp. 445–456, 497–513.) *6601.5.5

Winsor, J. Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare, with particular reference to copies in America. With heliotype fac-similes. Boston, 1875 . **G.70.6
Reprinted, with additions, from the Superintendent's monthly reports of the Boston Public library [G.70.3].

Shakespeare's poems. A bibliography of the earlier editions Cambridge, 1879. (Harvard Bibliographical contributions, no. 2.) . . . . . No. 2 in *6194.12
Republished from the Bulletin of the Library, October, 1878, and January, 1879 [*6194.7.1].

Works of Shakespeare. Lenox, no. 5.

Shakespeare-Bacon controversy.

Bacon and Shakespeare. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875, vol. 2, p. 365; Apr., 1883, vol. 5, p. 341.

Wyman, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare literature. Cincinnati, 1882. 8 pp. **G.75.6

Same. With notes and extracts. Cincinnati, 1884. 124 pp. **G.73.30

Recent Shakespeare-Bacon literature. (Shakespeariana, 1886–88.) *6601.5
Continuation of the author's Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, and is itself continued in Poet-lore [4560a.101].
The titles of additional bibliographies can be found on pp. 74-77 of the Shakespeare portion of the catalogue of the Barton collection of the Boston Public library.

SHEA, J. G. Writings. (Trübner's American and oriental guide, no. 4, p. 69. London, 1865.)

SHELLEY. B. P. L. Hist., 247.

Forman, H. B. The Shelley library; an essay in bibliography. Vol. 1. London, 1886. (Shelley society. Publications.) *4560.35

Sharp, W. Life of Shelley. London, 1887 . . . . . 4540a.115
Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xxvii.

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography. (Shelley's Prose works. London, 1888, vol. 2.) 4563.103.2

SHERIDAN, R. B. B. P. L. Hist., 247.

The rivals. Prov., April, 1881, i. 15.

SHIPPING, American. Laughlin, J. L. Bibliography of American shipping. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy, p. 635. N. Y., 1885.) 3657.34

SHORT-HAND. *See* Stenography.

SICILY. Mira, G. M. Bibliografia siciliana. Palermo, 1875, 81. 2 v. *C.R.14.5.11

Mongitore, A. Bibliotheca Sicula. Panormi, 1708, 14. 2 v. *2170.28

Narbone, A. Bibliografia sicola sistematica. Palermo, 1850–55. 4 v. *6163.15

SILESIA. Nowack, C. G. Schlesisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon. Breslau, 1836–43. 2 v. *6151.16

SILVER and gold. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 112.

Simms, W. G. Writings. (Lit. world, Oct. 21, 1882, xiii. 351.) *5341.3.13

Sinai. B. P. L. Hist., 250.

Siouan languages. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography. 1887. (Smithsonian institution. *Bureau of ethnology*.) *2150a.15

Skating. Foster, F. W. Bibliography. (Bibliographer, March, 1883, iii. 107, etc.) *6180a.7.3

Skin. Ziemssen, H. W. von, *editor*. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Vol. 14, part 1, part 2. Handbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Leipzig, 1883 . . . . . *5721.50.14

A Literaturverzeichniss follows several of the chapters.
"Digests of literature" may be found in the Archives of dermatology [*7795.55].

Slavic literature. Jahrbücher für slawische Literatur, Kunst und Wissenschaft. Bautzen, 1853–56. 3 v. *4255.8

Mickiewicz, A. Vorlesungen über slavische Literatur und Zustände. Leipzig, 1849. 4 v. in 3 . . . . . 4236.11

Miklosich, F. Slavische Bibliothek. Wien, 1851, 58. 2 v. *4255.7

Morfil, W. R. Slavonic literature. London, 1883 . . 3068.44

Rieger, F. L. Slovník Naučný. V Praze, 1860–73. 11 v. in 10 . . . . . *A.114.5

An encyclopædia.

Robinson, *Mrs.* (*Talvi*.) Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. N. Y., 1850 . . . . . 3034.24

Šafařík, P. J. Geschichte der südslawischen Literatur. Prag, 1864, 65. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . 5036.1

Kurze Uebersicht der ältesten kirchenslawischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1848 . . . . . B.170.84

Slovanský katalog bibliografický za rok 1877– . Praze, 1878– *2179.55

Smith, Adam. Haldane, R. B. Life of Adam Smith. London, 1887 . . . . . 4540a.103

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-x.

Smith, *Captain* John. Works. 1608–1631. Edited by Edward Arber. Birmingham, 1884 . . . . . *6606.25

Bibliography, pp. cxxx-cxxxvi.

Smithsonian institution. Catalogue of [its] publications. By William J. Rhees. 1882. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. 478.) *3350.2.27; *7928.55

Catalogue of publications of societies and of periodical works belonging to the Smithsonian institution, July 1, 1858. No. 4 in *3350.2.3

Same. Jan. 1, 1866 . . . . . *3350.2.9

Smollett. Hannay, D. Life of Smollett. London, 1887. 4540a.107

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-x.

Social reform, Literature of, by F. G. Peabody. (Lend a hand, Jan., 1888, iii. 33-35.) *5368.55.3

Social science. Sumner, W. G., *and others*. *See* Political economy.

Socialism. Brown, T. E. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . 5560.75

Bibliography, pp. 234–268.

Seligman, E. R. A. Owen and the Christian socialists. (Political science quarterly, 1886, i. 206–249.) *5326.50.1

Literature, pp. 246–249.

Socialism and communism; books and magazine articles. (Lit. news, Jan., 1885, vi. 20.) *6150.25.6

West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) . . *2141.78

Society of Jesus. *See* Jesuits.

Solinus. Bibliography. By Justin Winsor. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 180–186.) *4210a.51.2

Songs. Weckerlin, J. B. La chanson populaire. Paris, 1886. 4671.79

Index of books, pp. xxiii-xxviii.

Sophocles. Dramas. Prov., May, 1881, i. 17.

Sorghum. Collier, P. Sorghum. Cincinnati, 1884 . . 3994.63

Bibliography, pp. 42-49.

National academy of sciences. Investigation of the scientific and economic relations of the sorghum sugar industry. Washington, 1883 . . . . . 5992.11

Bibliography, pp. 148-152.

Soudan. Ibrahim-Hilmy, *prince*. The literature of Egypt and the Soudan. London, 1886 . . . . . *C.R.10.3.8

With an appendix to May, 1887.

Southern states of the United States. Davidson, J. W. The living writers of the South. N. Y., 1869 . . . . *C.R.6.3.8

Tardy, Mary T. Southland writers. By Ida Raymond [*pseud*.]. Phila., 1870. 2 v. 4444.16

Spain.

See also Aragon. — Cadiz. — Catalan. — Cervantes. — Chivalry. — Estremadura. — Moors in Spain. — Murcia. — Valencia; etc.

Agriculture. *See* Agriculture. (Anton Ramirez.)

Botany. *See* Botany. (Colmeiro.)

Drama.

Barrera y Leirado, C. A. de la. Catálogo bibliográfico y biográfico del teatro antiguo español, desde sus orígenes hasta mediados del siglo xviii. Madrid, 1860. 2170.31; **D.181.14; **D.181.15

Fine arts.

B. P. L. Ticknor, 345.

History, Politics, etc.

Franckenau, G. E. F. Bibliotheca Hispanica historico-genealogico-heraldica. Lipsiæ, 1724 . . . . . **D.183.10

Muñoz y Romero, T. Diccionario bibliográfico-histórico de los antiguos reinos [etc.] de España. Madrid, 1858. **D.181.10 and 11

Robles y Encinas, R. F. Historias mas principales de España. Madrid, 1837 . . . . . No. 7 in **D.130b.6

Sempere y Guarinos, J. Ensayo de una biblioteca española de los mejores escritores del reynado de Cárlos iii. Madrid, 1785–89. 6 v. in 3 . . . . . **D.186.22; *C.R.13.3.8

Language.

Academia española. Catálogo de los escritores que pueden servir de autoridad en el uso de los vocablos y de las frases de la lengua castellana. Madrid, 1874 . . . . . *6164.35

Boston Public library. Concise bibliography of Spanish grammars and dictionaries from the earliest period to the definitive edition of the Academy's dictionary. 1490–1780. By W. I. Knapp. Boston, 1884 . . . . . *6171.20; **D.180.15

Republished from the Bulletin, Oct., 1884.

Law.

Rolin-Jacquemyns, G. De la littérature juridique actuelle de l'Espagne. (Revue de droit international, etc. Bruxelles, 1887, xix. 488– .) *7612.1.19

Society of Lincoln's inn, *London*. Specimen of catalogue [etc.]. The laws of Spain. London, 1847 . . . . **D.183.5

Torres Campo, M. Bibliografía española contemporánea del derecho y de la política, 1800–1880, con tres apéndices relativos á la bibliografía extranjera sobre el derecho español, á la hispano-americana y á la portuguesa-brasileña. Parte primera. Madrid, 1883 . . . . . *2172.58

Literature.

Antonio, N. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus. Matriti, 1788. 2 v. **D.181.1; *C.R.13.1.1; **G.150.6

Bibliotheca Hispana nova. Matriti, 1783, 88. 2 v. **D.181.2; **C.R.13.1.2; **G.150.7

El bibliógrafo español y estrangero. Año 1–3. Madrid, 1857–59. 3 v. *C.R.13.3.3

Boletin bibliográfico español, por D. Hidalgo. T. 1–4. 1860–63. 4 v. **C.R.13.4.4

SPAIN, *continued.*

Boletin bibliográfico español y estrangero. T. 1–6. 1841–46. Madrid. 6 v. in 3 . . . . . **C.R.13.4.3

According to Hidalgo, eleven volumes of this were published. It was continued in "El bibliógrafo español y estrangero," which included works published between 1851 and 1859. In 1860 a new series began with the title "Boletin bibliográfico español," modern foreign books being omitted.

Boletin de la librería. Madrid, 1874–84. 11 v. . . **C.R.12.1.1

Boston Public library. Catalogue of the Ticknor library. Boston, 1879 . . . . . *6171.12

British museum. Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the British museum. By P. de Gayangos. London, 1875, 77. 2 v. 6171.2

Casiri, M. Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis. Matriti, 1760, 70. 2 v. 5020.5

Catálogo de poemas castellanos del siglo XVIII. (Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 67. Madrid, 1875.) . . . **D.162.1.67

Gallardo, B. J. Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos. Coordinados y aumentados por D. M. R. Zarco del Valle y D. J. Sancho Rayon. (A–F.) Madrid, 1863, 66. 2 v. **C.R.13.1.7

Hartzenbusch, E. Periódicos de Madrid, 1661–1870. Madrid, 1876 . . . . . 3099a.60

Hidalgo, D. Diccionario general de bibliografía española. Madrid, 1862–81. 7 v. **C.R.13.3.1

Mendez, F. Typographía española. T. 1. Madrid, 1796. **D.185.26

Confined to works published during the fifteenth century. The author completed the manuscript for a second volume, covering the sixteenth century, but it was never published.

Same. 2a ed., corregida y adicionada por Dionisio Hidalgo. Madrid, 1861 . . . . . **D.180b.13

Morel-Fatio, A. Catalogue des manuscrits espagnols de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, 1881 . . . . . *6170.12

Ochoa, E. Catálogo razonado de los manuscritos españoles existentes en la Biblioteca real de Paris. Paris, 1844. **D.181.16

Ovilo y Otero, M. Manual de biografía y de bibliografía de los escritores españoles del siglo XIX. Paris, 1859. 2 v. *C.R.13.3.9

Rodriguez de Castro, J. Biblioteca española. Madrid, 1781, 86. 2 v. **D.181.3; **G.150.8

Salvá, V. Catálogos. Paris, 1836, 38 . . . . . **D.187.19

Salvá y Mallen, P. Catálogo de la biblioteca de Salvá. Valencia, 1872. 2 v. *C.R.13.3.10

Schott, A. Hispaniæ bibliotheca. Francofurti, MDCVIII. **D.182.11

Spanische Litteratur. (Petzholdt, J. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1866.) 2127.26

Medicine. See Medicine. (Morejon.)

Music.

Riaño, J. F. Critical and bibliographical notes on early Spanish music. London, 1887 . . . . . *4045.80

SPANISH armada. *See* Armada.

SPARROW. Coues, E. On the present status of Passer domesticus in America. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* Bulletin, 1879. Vol. 5, pp. 175–193.) *7872.53.5

Bibliography, pp. 177–193.

SPARTA. Bazin, H. La république des Lacédémoniens de Xénophon. Paris, 1885 . . . . . 3003.13

Index bibliographique, pp. x-xiv.

SPECIFIC gravity, etc. Clarke, F. W. The constants of nature. Part 1. Specific gravities; boiling and melting points; and chemical formula. (Smithsonian Misc. coll.) *3350.2

List of papers, vol. 12, no. 255, pp. 4-9; vol. 14, no. 289, pp. 5-7.

SPECTROSCOPE. Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of the spectroscope. (Smithsonian Misc. coll., vol. 32.)

No. 2 in *3350.2.32

SPECTRUM analysis. (British assoc. for the advancement of science. Report of committee; meetings, 1881, 84.) . . *7932.1

SPENCER, Herbert. (Libr. j., April, 1880, vol. 5, p. 111.)

Prov., Sept., 1882, ii. 31.

Reading notes on. Phila. Merc., 1883, i. 31–32.

SPENSER. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 2, pp. 2202–2208 . . . . . *B.H. Desk; C.R. Stand

Early editions of his poems. Harvard, June, 1879, i. 323.

SPIDERS. Underwood, L. M. Principal literature on American spiders. (American naturalist, 1887, xxi. 972–975.) . *7824.5.21

SPINOZA. Pollock, F. Spinoza: his life and philosophy. London, 1880 . . . . . 2846.73

Bibliography, pp. xvi–xlii.

SPIRITUALISM. Gibier, P. Le spiritisme (fakirisme occidental). Paris, 1887 . . . . . 7607.66

Bibliographie, pp. 387-396.

SPONGES. Lendenfeld, R. von. A monograph of the horny sponges. London, 1889. (Royal society.) *3871.59

List of publications, pp. 6–83.

Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, [etc.], 1861–1883. Cambridge, 1885 . . . . . *2172.68

SPORT, One hundred books of. [Result of a vote.] (Critic, Feb. 19, 1887, vii. 93, 94.) **D.200a.4

Soubart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie et la fauconnerie. Paris, 1886 . . . . . *2171.67

Summer sports and amusements. (Lit. news, June, 1885, vi. 178, 179.)

STAËL, *Madame* de. Prov., June, 1881, i. 23.

STANLEY, A. P. Prov., Aug., 1881, i. 29.

STEAM navigation. Preble, G. H. Chronological history of steam navigation. Phila., 1883 . . . . . 3954.76

Bibliography, pp. 414-421.

STEELE. Aitken, G. A. The life of Richard Steele. London, 1889. 2 v. 4541.115

Bibliography, including a list of some followers of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, vol. 2, pp. 387-428.

STENOGRAPHY. Gibson, J. W. The bibliography of shorthand. London, 1887 . . . . . *2176.87

Rockwell, J. E. The teaching, practice, and literature of shorthand. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information, 1884, no. 2.) . . *2176.52; *7596.59, 1884

STORMS. Walford, C. Literature of earthquakes, comets, storms, etc. (*In his* Famines of the world, pp. 71–85. London, 1879.) 3764.66

Same. (Journal of the Statistical society, vol. 41, pp. 501–515.) 2298.1.41

STOWE, Harriet Beecher. List of editions of Uncle Tom's cabin, etc., in the British museum. April, 1877. Manuscript. *2204.36

Contains also a list of works which have been published in answer to, or have been suggested by Uncle Tom's cabin.

Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1884 . . . . . **2395.56

Bibliography, by Geo. Bullen, pp. xxxiv-lviii.

STRASSBURG. *See* Printing. (Laborde.)

STUDENT life. Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte & Literatur des deutschen Studententhumes. Pp. 93–156. Würzburg, 1882 . . . . . 3596.82; 3596.83

STUDENT songs. Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A., *editor.* Ausgewählte lateinische Studenten-, Trink-, Liebes- und andere Lieder. Würzburg, 1881 . . . . . 2939.83

Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 1-13.

Pernwerth von Bärnstein, A., *editor.* Carmina burana selecta. Ausgewählte lateinische Studenten- Trink- und Liebeslieder des 12. & 13. Jahrhunderts. Würzburg, 1879 . . . . 2939.82

Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. xxi-xxx.

SUEZ canal. Prov., Jan., 1882, ii. 3.

Nourse, J. E. The maritime canal of Suez. Washington, 1884. (48th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Ex. doc. No. 198.) United States 5054.61

Chief works of reference, pp. 154-157.

SULPHUR. Margottet, J. Soufre [etc.]. (Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 1-193. Paris, 1886.) *5895.50.2, section 2

Bibliography of sulphur and its compounds, pp. 189-193.

SUN. Newcomb, S. Synopsis of papers on the solar parallax, 1854-77. (*In his* Popular astronomy, pp. 538-541. N. Y., 1878.) 3922.56

SUNDAY. Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edinb., 1865. 2 v. 5454.5

SUNDAY schools. Abbot, Ezra. Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers. Cambridge, 1867 . . . . No. 8 in *6137.16.2

Church library association, *Cambridge, Mass.* List of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries. Cambridge, 1886-88 . . . . . *6129.65

Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Catalogue of books for Sunday school libraries. Boston, 1867-88 . *6197.4

Trumbull, H. C. Yale lectures on the Sunday school. Phila., 1888 . . . . . 3438.21

Bibliographical index, pp. 381-392.

SUPERNATURAL. Some prose works making a successful use of the supernatural. (Lit. world, Feb. 28, 1880, xi. 79.) *5341.3.11

SUPERSTITIONS. Schindler, H. B. Der Aberglaube des Mittelalters. Breslau, 1858 . . . . . 2307.13

Literatur benutzte und citirte, pp. xi-xxii.

SWALLOWS. Coues, E. The literature of [swallows and swallow architecture]. (*In his* Birds of the Colorado valley, pp. 378-389, 396-401.) (United States. *Geol. survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden.* Misc. publications. No. 11. 1878.) . *3904.55

SWEDEN. B. P. L. Hist., 261.

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 125.

Linnström, H. Svenskt boklexikon. Åren, 1830-65. Stockholm, 1883 . . . . . *C.R.13.4.10

Montelius, O. Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le 19e siècle. Stockholm, 1875 . . *2179.6

Palmblad, V. F., *and others*. Biographiskt lexicon. Upsala, Örebro, 1835-57. 23 v. Supplement, Örebro, 1857- . *C.R.13.6.1 and 2

Svensk bibliographie. Stockholm, 1847-64 . . . . . *6157.1

Svensk bok-katalog för åren 1866-1875. Stockholm, 1878. *C.R.14.6.11

This book forms a continuation of Linnström.

Warmholtz, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica. Stockholm, 1782-1817. 8 v. *2158.1

Watson, P. B. The Swedish revolution under Gustavus Vasa. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 2821.67

Bibliography, pp. 277-291.

SWEDENBORG. B. P. L. Hist., 262.

Bigelow, J. Emanuel Swedenborg. N. Y., 1888 . . . 5542.72

Bibliography, pp. lxxix-lxxxvi.

British museum. Catalogue of printed books. Swedenborg. London, 1883 . . . . . *6180.9

SWIFT. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 141. — B. P. L. Hist., 262.

Poole, Stanley Lane. Notes for a bibliography of Swift. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 160-171.) *6180a.1.6

SWINBURNE. Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Swinburne. 1857-1884. London, 1884 . . . . . *4560.68

Same. 1857-1887. London, 1887 . . . . . *2159.24

SWITZERLAND. B. P. L. Hist., 262.

Bibliographie der Schweiz. Jahrg. 1- . Zürich, 1871- . *6150.10

Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. London, 1889 . . . . . 1664.31; 2864.70

Bibliography, pp. 117-149.

Favre, E. Notice des travaux relatifs à l'histoire suisse au moyen âge publiés, 1877-1882. (Revue hist., 1884, xxiv. 143-164; 1886, xxxi. 391-420.) *6212.50

Historical tales, etc., with notes on Swiss history and scenery. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 141.

SYPHILIS. Szadek, C. Index bibliographicus syphilidologiae. Jahrg. 1- . Hamburg, 1888- *2176.99

SYRIA. Nestle, C. E. Litteratura Syriaca. Berlin, 1888. *6178.10

TALLEYRAND. B. P. L. Hist., 264.

TARIFF. Laughlin, J. L. Tariffs of the United States. Brief bibliography. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. N. Y., 1884, p. 631.) 3657.34

Tariff legislation in the United States. Prov., Dec., 1882, ii. 43-49.

The tariff; protection and free trade. (Bibliographer and reference list, July 1, 1888, no. 3.) *2140a.65

Taussig, F. W. History of the present tariff, 1860-83. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3657.75

Authorities, pp. ix-xi.

TASMANIA. Etheridge, R., *jr.*, and Jack, R. L. Catalogue . . . geology, palæontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc. of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London, 1881 . . . . . *6173.23

Fenton, J. A history of Tasmania. Tasmania, 1884 . 3076.60

List of books, pp. 447-457.

Victoria. *Public library.* Monographs taken from Catalogue. No. 19 in *2141.72

TASSO. B. P. L. Hist., 264.

(N. & Q., 7th series, 1888, iii. 141; vi. 362.) *3179.50

Serassi, P. La vita di Torquato Tasso. Roma, 1785 . 4741.51

Catalogo de' manoscritti, dell' edizioni, pp. 522-598.

TAVERNIER. Joret, C. Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, écuyer, baron d'Aubonne. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 4650a.65

Bibliography of Tavernier's Voyages and Relations, pp. 407-410.

TAXATION. Cossa, L. Taxation, tr. by Horace White. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 5648.58

Bibliography of finance, pp. 181-193.

Ely, R. T., and Finley, J. H. Taxation in America. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . 5648.70

Literature, pp. 94-101.

TAXIDERMY. McCormick, L. M. Bibliography. (Society of American taxidermists. 3d annual report, 1882-3.) . *5903.16

TAYLOR, Jeremy. Allibone, S. A. Critical dictionary of English literature, vol. 3, pp. 2347-2350 . *B.H. Desk; *C.R. Stand

TAYLOR'S and Fillmore's administration, 1849-53. Prov., June, 1884, iv. 6.

TEA, coffee, and sugar, Brief bibliography of. By J. Drummond. (N. & Q., 7th series, 1886, ii. 415, 416.) *3179.50, 7th series, vol. 2

TEACHING of the twelve Apostles, by Philip Schaff. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3420.69

The Didachè literature, pp. 140-158.

TECHNOLOGY. Alphabetisches Sachregister der wichtigsten technischen Journale, 1864- . Berlin *8038.8

American society of civil engineers. List of new books on engineering and technology. (Proceedings. 1873- .) *5935.50

Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica et oeconomica. Herausg. von W. Müldener. 1865, 67-73. Göttingen *6175.8

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca mechanico-technologica. Leipzig, 1844. [Supplement-Heft, 1843-49.] *2172.5

Haferkorn, H. E., and Heise, P. Handy lists of technical literature. Part 1. Milwaukee, 1889 . . . . . *6173.28

Polytechnische Bibliothek. Jahrg. 1- . Leipzig, 1866- . *2179.50

Repertorium der technischen Literatur. 1823-1882. Berlin, 1856-83 . . . . . (1823-53) 3981.1; (1854-1882) 3981.51

Repertorium der technischen, mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Journal-Literatur. Herausg. von F. Schotte. Jahrg. 1-3. Leipzig, 1869-71. 3 v. . . . . Patent Room

TEETH. American academy of dental science. A history of dental and oral science in America. Phila., 1876 . . 3800a.51

Dental literature, pp. 215-235.

Lists of books and of periodicals relating to dentistry and the teeth are to be found in the yearly issues of the Zahnärztlicher Almanach [*7809.15].

TELEGRAPH. Fahie, J. J. A history of electric telegraphy, to the year 1837. London, 1884 . . . . . 5968.60
Bibliography, pp. 531-536.

Ronalds, *Sir* F. Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, etc., including the Ronalds library. London, 1880 . . . . . *6170a.62

TELEOSTS. Kingsley, J. S., and Conn, H. W. Some observations on the embryology of the teleosts. (Boston society of natural history. Memoirs, 1888, iii. 183-212.) *7821.1.3
Bibliography, pp. 183-186.

TELL, William. B. P. L. Hist., 266.

TELLURIUM. Margottet, J. Tellure. (Encyclopédie chimique. Tome 2, section 2, fasc. 1, pp. 221-239. Paris, 1886.)
*5985.50.2, section 2
With a bibliography.

TEMPERANCE. French, R. V. Nineteen centuries of drink in England. London, 1884 . . . . . 3570a.84
Bibliography, pp. xi-xxiv.

Gustafson, Axel. Foundation of death. London, 1884 . 3572.54
Bibliography of temperance and the drink question, pp. 499-562.

TEMPLE, Jewish. Wolff, O. Der Tempel von Jerusalem. Graz, 1887 . . . . . 8093.20
Literatur-Verzeichniss, pp. 99-102.

TENNESSEE. Phelan, J. History of Tennessee. Boston, 1888. 4377.101
List of authorities, pp. 446-461.

TENNYSON. Hodgkins, Louise M. A guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. Alfred (Lord) Tennyson, 1809- . Boston, 1888 . . . . . 6127.18

Van Dyke, H. J. The poetry of Tennyson. N. Y., 1889. 4565.120
Chronology (pp. 257-271) includes a bibliography of Tennyson.

TEXAS. Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877. 3868.73
Authorities on Texas, pp. 157-161.

THACKERAY. Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Thackeray. London, 1885. *2159.20

Shepherd, R. H. Bibliography of Thackeray. 1829 to 1880. London, 1880 . . . . . *2575.78

Sultan Stork and other stories and sketches (1829-1844). London, 1887 . . . . . 4570a.81
Edited by Richard Herne Shepherd, whose Bibliography of Thackeray, published in 1880, is here enlarged.

THAMES. Krausse, A. S. Works relating to the river Thames. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1884, x. 242, 262, 302.)
*3179.50, 6th series, vol. 10

THEBAN legion. Bernard *de Montmélian*, J. Saint Maurice et la Légion thébéenne. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3521.72
Noms des auteurs qui ont parlé du martyre de la Légion thébéenne, pp. 402-407.

THEOCRITUS. Catalogus bibliothecae Theocritae. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1866.) *2127.1.1866

THEOLOGY. Bibliotheca theologica oder systematisch geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland neu erschienenen Bücher. Herausg. von W. Müldener [etc.]. 1848-89. Göttingen [etc.] *6186.11

Danz, J. T. L. Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kirchen- und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur. Leipzig, 1843. *6183.1

Darling, J. Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature. London, 1854, 59. 2 v. *C.R.20.1.5

Godman, W. D. Post-graduate course of study for ministers of the Gospel. Cleveland, 1874 . . . . . 3435.69

Hurst, J. F. Bibliotheca theologica. A select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. N. Y., 1883 . . . . . *2186.29

Malcom, H. Theological index. Boston, 1868 . . . . *2190.19

Schaff, P. Religious encyclopædia. N. Y., 1882, 83. 3 v. *5501.50

THEOLOGY, *continued*.

Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American pulpit. N. Y., 1857-69. 9 v. *C.R.20.2.1

Winer, G. B. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen. 3te Ausg. Leipzig, 1838-40. 2 v. *2182.2; *4183.3

Same. Appendix. 1 v. 1842 . . . . . *2182.3

Zuchold, E. A. Bibliotheca theologica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie nebst den für dieselbe wichtigen während der Jahre 1830-62, in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften. Göttingen, 1864. 2 v. . *2182.6

THEOLOGY, Natural. Bibliography, mainly by English authors, from Spenser to Bishop Butler. (Gillett, E. H. God in human thought. N. Y., 1874, vol. 2, pp. 793-825.) . . 3485.63

THERAPEUTICS. Bulletin général de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. Paris, 1832-87. 112 v. in 88 . . . . . *3295.1

Waring, E. J. Bibliotheca therapeutica. London, 1878, 79. 2 v. *5724.57

THERMAL springs. Bibliography. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden*. 12th annual report. Progress in Wyoming and Idaho, 1878, part 2, pp. 432-448.) . . . . . *7863.1, Report 12, part 2

THERMO-DYNAMICS. Harvard, Oct., 1878, i. 197.

THÉVENOT, M. Voyages. Lenox, No. 3.

THIRTY years' war. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1874, ii. 277.

THOMAS AQUINAS. Domet de Vorges, E. Bibliographie de la philosophie thomiste de 1877 à 1887. (Annales de philosophie chrétienne. Nouvelle série, sept., 1888, xviii. 577-602.)
*7507.50, n.s. 18

THOMAS À BECKET. Harvard, June, 1878, i. 156.

THOMAS À KEMPIS. Cruise, F. R. Thomas à Kempis. Notes of a visit to the scenes in which his life was spent [etc.]. London, 1887 . . . . . 3550a.58
Bibliography, pp. ix-xiv.

Fromm, E. Die Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi in der Kölner Stadtbibliothek. Köln, 1886 . . . . . *2186.43

TIME. Dubois, P. Horlogerie. Suivie de la bibliographie complète de l'art de mesurer le temps. Paris, 1858 . . . *4010.72

Kuehl, W. H. Führer durch die gesammte Uhrmacher-Litteratur. Berlin, 1889 . . . . . *6178.12

Standard time. Prov., Oct., 1883, iii. 33.

TIRO, Marcus Tullius. Mitzschke, P. Zur Tiro-Litteratur. (Neuer Anzeiger, 1877, p. 155; 1879, p. 169; 1885, p. 37.) . *2127.1

TITANIUM. Hallock, E. J. Index to literature of. (N. Y. Academy of sciences. Annals, vol. 1.) *7812.6

TLINKIT Indians. Krause, A., and Krause, A. Die Tlinkit-Indianer. Jena, 1885 . . . . . 4364.87
Verzeichnis der benutzten Litteratur, pp. 392-404.

TOBACCO. Bragge, W. Bibliotheca nicotiana. Birmingham, 1880 . . . . . *6170a.22

Fiske, J. Tobacco and alcohol. N. Y., 1868 . . . . . 157.43
Bibliography of tobacco, pp. 159-163.

TORINO. Manzoni, G. Annali tipografici torinesi del secolo XV. Torino, 1863 . . . . . 6113.32

TOURNAY, *Belgium*. Desmazières, É. Bibliographie tournaisienne. Tournai, 1882 . . . . . *2176.59

TRADES unions, Strikes. West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.-Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) *2141.78

TRAVEL, Books of. By Miss H. C. Clements. St. Louis Pub. L. Ref. lists 6194.30

TREES. *See* Forests.

TRESSAN. Wespy, P. Das Leben des Grafen Tressan, des Bearbeiters der französischen Ritterromane des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . 2676.75
Ausgabe der Werke Tressan's, pp. 47-50.

TRICHINOSIS. Chatin, J. La trichine et la trichinose. Paris, 1883 . . . . . 3790a.88
Index bibliographique, pp. 249-257.

TRISSINO. Morsolin, B. Giangiorgio Trissino. Vincenza, 1878. 2741.63
Bibliography, pp. xv-xlii.

TROLLOPE, A. Serial order of a number of his works. (Lit. world, July 31, 1880, xi. 266.) 5341.3.11

TROY. Schliemann's discoveries. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1875, ii. 342.

TROYES, *France*. Socard, A. Livres populaire imprimés à Troyes de 1600 à 1800. Hagiographie, ascétisme. Paris, 1864. 2163.14

TUCKERMAN, Joseph. Memorial. Worcester, 1888 . . 3439.16
Contains a list of his printed works.

TUNICATA. Garman, S. List of some of the important publications on the tunicata. (Riverside natural history, iii. 469.) *3822.51.3

Herdman, W. A. Report on the tunicata dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. (Report of results. Zoölogy.) Vol. 6, 14, 27 of *5810.7, Zoölogy

TUNIS. The French in Tunis. Prov., July, 1881, i. 27.

Graham, A., and Ashbee, H. S. Travels in Tunisia. With a bibliography. London, 1887 . . . . . *3080a.60

TURKEY. Fræhn, C. M. J. Indications bibliographiques. St. Pétersbourg, 1845 . . . . . *6162.15

Huart, C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople, durant la période 1294–98 de l'Hégire (1877–81). Paris, 1881, 82. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . *2176.61

Vámbéry, Arminius. Das Türkenvolk in seinen ethnologischen und ethnographischen Beziehungen. Leipzig, 1885. 3081.18
Quellenverzeichniss, pp. 634-638.

See also Eastern question.

TURNER, J. M. W. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1877, iii. 239.

TUSCANY. Achiardi, A. d'. Bibliografia mineralogica, geologica e paleontologica della Toscana. Roma, 1875 . . . *2172.51

Moreni, D. Bibliografia storico-ragionata della Toscana. Firenze, 1805. 2 v. *2160.17

TYNDALE, W. Fry, F. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English [etc.]. London, 1878 . . . . . **6181.5

Mombert, J. I. William Tyndale's Five books of Moses [etc.]. N. Y., 1884 . . . . . 3410a.51
Writings of Tyndale, pp. lii-lix.

UNCLE Tom's cabin. *See* Stowe.

UNITARIANISM. Gillett, E. H. History and literature of the unitarian controversy. (Historical magazine, April, 1871, pp. 221-324.) . . . . . *4315.1, 2d series, 9

UNITED brethren. Malin, W. G. Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren, . . . now generally known as the Moravian church. Phila., 1881 . . . . . *2184.13
Contains also notices of books about Bohemia and Moravia, the reformers and martyrs before the Reformation, especially John Huss and Jerome of Prague, church councils, Ziska and the war of the Hussites, Zinzendorf, etc.

Reichert, G. T. The literary works of the foreign missionaries of the Moravian church. Translated and annotated, by Edmund de Schweinitz. (Moravian historical society. Transactions, 1886, ii. 375-395.) *3540a.51.2

Schweinitz, E. de. History of the Unitas Fratrum. Bethlehem, Pa., 1885 . . . . . 3545.59
Literature, pp. vii-xix.

UNITED STATES.

See also America.

Constitution.

Andrews, E. B. Brief institutes of our constitutional history. English and American. Providence, 1886 . . . . . 4329.121
With a bibliography for each lecture.

Barnwell, J. G. Reading notes on the constitution of the United States. Libr. co., Phila., July, 1887.

Ford, P. L., *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people, 1787–1788. Brooklyn, 1888 . . . . . *4320a.154
Bibliography and reference list, pp. 381-441.

UNITED STATES, *continued.*

Foster, W. E. The United States constitution. (Libr. j., 1880, vol. 5, pp. 172, 222.)

Mead, E. D. The constitution of the United States, with bibliographical notes. Boston, 1887.

Webster and the constitution. Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 7.

Winsor, J. Sources of information. (Narrative and critical history of America, vii. 266.) *4210a.51.7

Description.

B. P. L. Hist., 282, 283.

Ecclesiastical history.

B. P. L. Hist., 281.

Education.

Boone, R. G. Education in the United States. N. Y., 1889. 3599.101
Each chapter is followed by a bibliography.

Finance.

Bourne, E. G. The history of the surplus revenue of 1837. N. Y., 1885 . . . . . 3657.85
Bibliographical index, pp. 151-161.

Foreign relations.

Winsor, J. The diplomacy of the United States. Sources of information. (Narrative and critical history of America, vii. 525.) *4210a.51.7

Geology.

Lesley, J. P. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states. (Pennsylvania. *2d geological survey*. Report, vol. A. 1876.) *7868.50.A

See also Geology.

History and Politics.

B. P. L. Hist., 275–281. — B. P. L. Rox., 253–257. — Quincy, 269.

About books and reading. Boston, 1885. (Old North studies in history.) *6125.50
Describes books on American history.

Adams, C. K. Histories of the United States. (*In his* Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 556-672. N. Y., 1889.) *2159.32

American colonies. (Libr. j., Nov., 1880, vol. 5, p. 329.)

Brooks, E. S. The story of the American soldier. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 274.15
A list of "the best hundred books on the American soldier" is appended.

Colonial history. Harvard, Dec., 1877–March, 1878, i. 90, 110.

Foster, W. E. Administrations from 1861–1885, inclusive. (Lit. news, March–May, 1885, vi. 82, 114, 146.)

References to the history of presidential administrations. 1789–1885. (Economic tracts, no. 17. N. Y., 1885.) . 5649a.59

United States history. Administrations, 1861–1885. (Lit. news, 1885, vi. 82, 114, 146.)

Hart, A. B. Brief list of general readings. (Academy, Syracuse, ii. 158, 367.) *5590a.70.2

Hildreth, R. History of the United States. N. Y., 1849. 4411.7; 4421.5; 6041.52
Authorities, vol. 3, 6.

Historical fiction, etc., divided as follows: 1. Colonial history and local manners. — 2. American revolution. — 3. After the revolution. — 4. The civil war, 1861–65. — 5. American life and character. — 6. Historical references. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 149–155.

Hodder, F. H. Municipal government in the United States. Cornell, Jan., 1888, ii. 113–118.
Published separately in Special list, no. 2 [*2142.53].

Johnston, A. The history of political parties. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, vii. 267–356.) *4210a.51.7
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

UNITED STATES, *continued*.

Johnston, A. The United States: its history and constitution. N.Y., 1889. . . . . 220.53; 4329.135

First appeared in the Encyclopædia Britannica. Bibliography, pp. 273-276.

A series of bibliographical lists on American history, 1789–1861. Prov. ref. lists.

Namely: — Washington, April, 1883; Adams, May, 1883; Jefferson, June, 1883; Madison, July, 1883; Monroe, Oct., 1883; J. Q. Adams, Nov., 1883; Jackson, Febr., 1884; Van Buren, March, 1884; Harrison and Tyler, April, 1884; Polk, May, 1884; Taylor and Fillmore, June, 1884; Pierce, Sept., 1884; Buchanan, Nov., 1884.

Tendencies of local self-government in the U.S. Prov., Aug., 1882, ii. 27.

Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 6–8 . . . . . 4210a.51, 6–8

Bibliographical notes and essays on sources of information. Vol. 6, The American revolution; vol. 7, The United States, 1775–1782, the loyalists, the confederation, the constitution, the history of political parties, the wars of the United States, 1789–1850, the diplomacy of the U. S., territorial acquisitions, etc.; vol. 8, Comprehensive printed authorities upon the general and upon some special phases of the history of the United States, 1776–1850; The manuscript sources of the history of the United States of America, with particular reference to the American revolution.

History. Revolution, and later.

See also Boston. — Bunker Hill. — Concord. — Continental congress. — Lexington. — Massachusetts. — Virginia. — Yorktown; etc.

Centennial reading. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1875–Jan., 1877, ii. 382; iii. 31, 172.

Fiske, J. The critical period of American history, 1783–1789. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 4329.119

Bibliographical note, pp. 351–356.

The French allies. Prov., Nov., 1881, i. 41.

Revolution, etc. Harvard, March, 1878, i. 110.

The treaty of peace, 1783. Prov., Sept., 1883, iii. 30.

Winsor, J. Calendar of the Sparks manuscripts in Harvard college library, with an Appendix showing other manuscripts. Cambridge, 1889 . . . . . No. 22 in *6194.12.2

Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university, no. 36-42 [*6194.7.4, 5].

The reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1761–1783. Boston, 1880 . . . . . 2159.5; *B.H. Desk, A. 46

History. Civil war. 1861-65.

Abbot, G. M. Contributions towards a bibliography of the Civil war in the United States. [Part] 1. Phila., 1886. *2153.34

Contents. — 1. Regimental histories.

Reprinted from the Jan., 1886, Bulletin of the Library company of Philadelphia [*2129.20].

Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. With works on American slavery. Boston, 1866 . . . . . *C.R.6.2.7

Grant, S. H. Civil war. Bibliography. (Historical magazine, 1862, vi. 113, 146, 186, 206, 245, 342; vii. 54, 112.) . *4315.1.6, 7

State historical society of Wisconsin. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, and slavery, in the library. Madison, 1887 . . . . . *2142.17

Slavery question.

See also American anti-slavery society.

Bartlett, J. R. Literature of the rebellion. With works on American slavery. Boston, 1866 . . . . . *C.R.6.2.7

List of anti-slavery periodicals in the "May anti-slavery collection." Cornell, 1884, i. 229–231.

May, S., *jr.* Catalogue of anti-slavery publications in America [from 1750 to 1863 inclusive]. N. Y., 1863. Pp. 157–175. *6202.6

Same. (American anti-slavery society. Proceedings at its third decade, Dec., 1863. N. Y., 1864. Pp. 157–175.) B.160.116.2

UNITED STATES bureau of education. Index to publications, 1868 to 1887. (Report, 1886–7.) *7595.1.1886–7

UNITED STATES bureau of navigation. Catalogue of works by American naval authors. Compiled by L. Young. Washington, 1888 . . . . . *2154.48

UNITED STATES census. Bibliography; Key to publications. (American statistical association. Publications, new series, no. 2, 3, June, Sept., 1888.) 5658.60

UNITED STATES coast and geodetic survey. Charts. B. P. L. Bulletin, July, 1871, i. 343; Jan., 1881, iv. 301.

Descriptive catalogue of publications [relating to the Coast and geodetic survey, and to standard measure. By Edward Goodfellow]. Appendix no. 6, report for 1883. Washington, 1884 . . . . . *6170.21

UNITED STATES geological survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden. Catalogue of publications. Washington, 1874.

No. 4 in *2154.3; No. 10 in *5863.53; No. 7 in *6141.50

Same. 2d ed. (Revised to December 31, 1876. Washington, 1877.) . . . . . No. 5 in *7862.63

UNITED STATES department of war. Surveys by the United States department of war. List of publications. (U. S. Congressional documents. Index to the Executive documents of the House of representatives, 2d session, 45th Congress, Ex. doc. No. 88, pp. 4–8.) *C.264.1.17

UNITED STATES government publications. Monthly bulletin of the publications of the United States government. Washington, 1883– . J. Anglim & co. *6175.20

United States' publications. Monthly catalogue. Washington, J. H. Hickcox. 1885– *6175.21

UNITED STATES national museum. Bibliography of, for 1882– . (Smithsonian report, for 1882– .) *7928.50

UNIVERSALISM. Eddy, R. Universalism in America. Boston, 1886. 2 v. 3546.66.2

Bibliography, pp. 485–611.

UNIVERSITY of Virginia. Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information. 1888, no. 1.) No. 1 in *7596.59 (1888)

Bibliography of the history, pp. 203–216; Writings of the faculty, 1825–1887, pp. 218–225.

URANIUM. Bolton, H. C. Index to the literature of uranium, 1789–1885. Washington, 1885 . . . . . *2176.73

Same. (Smithsonian inst. Report, 1885, vol. 1, pp. 915–946.) *2928.50.1885.1

Same. (N. Y. Lyceum of natural history, ix. 362–376.) *7812.5.9

USEFUL arts. *See* Industrial arts.

USSELINX, Willem. Jameson, J. F. Willem Usselinx, founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India companies [on the Delaware]. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . *4361.84.2

Bibliography, pp. 201–210.

USURY. List of anti-usury books. By F. W. F. [Fairholt?] (N. & Q., 5th series, 1878, 79, vol. 10, 11.) *3179.50, 5th series, vol. 10 and 11

VADIANUS. Winsor, J. Bibliography. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 180–186.) 4210a.51.2

VALENCIA. Fuster, J. P. Biblioteca valenciana. [Hasta el año 1829.] Valencia, 1827, 30. 2 v. **C.R.13.1.6

Jimeno, V. Escritores del reyno de Valencia, 1238–1747. 2 v. **C.R.13.1.5

Rodriguez, J. Biblioteca valentina. Valencia, 1747. **C.R.13.1.4

VALLADOLID. Marcilla, G. Curiosidades bibliográficas de Valladolid. Valladolid, 1884 . . . . . *2176.86

VANADIUM. Rockwell, G. J. Index to the literature of vanadium, 1801–1877 (New York academy of science. Annals, 133–145.) *7812.6.1

VAN BUREN'S administration, 1837–41. Prov., March, 1884, iv. 3.

VEGA, Garcilaso de la. Boscan Almogaver, J. Obras de Juan Boscan. Madrid, 1875 . . . . . **D.170b.105

Edited by W. I. Knapp. Pp. 477–525, Noticias bibliográficas de las obras de Boscan y Garcilaso de la Vega.

VEGA CARPIO, Lope Félix de. B. P. L. Ticknor, 389.

Chorley, J. R. Catálogo de comedias y autos. (Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 52. Madrid, 1860.) **D.162.1.52; **D.183.2

Dorer, E. Die Lope de Vega-Literatur in Deutschland. Zürich, 1877 . . . . . *2176.79

VELAZQUEZ. Curtis, C. B. Velazquez and Murillo. [With] a bibliography. London, 1883 . . . . . *8062.51

Lefort, P. Les artistes célèbres. Velazquez. Paris, 1888. 4084.22

Bibliographie, pp. 155-156.

VENEZUELA. Rojas, J. M. Biblioteca de escritores venezolanos contemporáneos. Carácas, 1875 . . . . . *2311.60

Spence, J. M. The land of Bolivar. London, 1878. . 2360a.60

List of books, etc., relating to Venezuela, ii. 271-293.

VENICE. B. P. L. Hist., 286.

Agostini, G. degli. Notizie istorico-critiche intorno la vita e le opere degli scrittori viniziani. Venezia, 1752, 54. 2 v. 4741.3

Casali, S. Annali della tipografia veneziana di Francesco Marcolini da Forli. Forli, 1861 . . . . . *2162.22

Cicogna, E. A. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. Venezia, 1847 . . . . . *2170.8

Gamba, B. Serie degli scritti impresi in dialetto veneziano. Venezia, 1832 . . . . . *2162.18

Historical tales, etc. B. P. L. Fiction (ed. of 1877), 155.

Münster, H. F. and M. Catalogo. Venezia, 1869 . . *6165.17

Soranzo, G. Bibliografia veneziana. In aggiunta e continuazione del "Saggio" di E. A. Cicogna. Venezia, 1885. *2160.3

Zeno, P. A. Memoria de' scrittori veneti patrizj. Venezia, 1744 . . . . . 2162.23

VENUS, Transits of. Prov., Dec., 1882, ii. 49.

VENUS of Melos. Prov., April, 1882, ii. 13.

VERGILIO, Polidoro. Ferguson, J. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of his "De inventoribus rerum." (Archaeologia, 1888, li. 107-141.) *3321.50.51

VERMONT. Gilman, M. D. Bibliography of Vermont. (A series of cuttings from the Argus and Patriot, Montpelier, Vt. Jan., 1879–Sept. 15, 1880.) **6170.14

Hall, C. B. Descriptive catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the history and statistics of Vermont, or portions of it. (Norton, C. B. Literary letter. New series, no. 2. N. Y., 1860.) *6150a.2

See also Montpelier.

VERONA. Giuliari, G. B. C., *conte*. Della letteratura veronese al cadere del secolo XVe delle sue opere a stampa. Bologna, 1876 . . . . . *6164.31

Giuliari, G. B. C., *conte*. Della tipografia veronese. Verona, 1871 . . . . . *6113.4

VERRAZZANO. De Costa, B. F. Bibliography. (Magazine of American history, 1881, vi. 68–70.) *4414.50.6

Published also, with additions [*2311.66].

Winsor, J. Sources of information. (Historical and critical history of America, iv. 12.) *4210a.51.4

VERRI, Gabriele, Pietro, Alessandro and Carlo. Vismara, A. Bibliografia Verriana. (Archivio storico ombardo. 1884, xi. 357–390.) *4725.50

VESPUCIUS. Winsor, J. Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespucius and the naming of America. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 153–179.) 4210a.51.2

VESUVIUS. Roth, J. L. A. Der Vesuv. Berlin, 1857 . 7863.14

Vesuv-Litteratur, 1631 bis 1856, pp. 32-53, 405-478.

VETERINARY art. Seller, W., and Stephens, H. Physiology at the farm. Edinb., 1867 . . . . . 6004.10

Works consulted, pp. xxv–xxviii.

VICENZA. Faccioli, F. G. T. Catalogo dei libri stampati in Vicenza nel secolo xv. Vicenza, 1796 . . . . . *2169.3

VICO, G. B. Flint, R. Vico. Edinb., N. Y., 1884. 7601.55; 7601.57

Note on literature, pp. 230-232.

VILLAGE community and manor. Authorities. (Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. London, 1888, pp. 3–5.) 5648.61

VILLALOBOS. Algunas obras del doctor Francisco Lopez de Villalobos. Madrid, 1886 . . . . . **D.170a.55

Bibliografía, pp. 216-226.

VIOLIN. Allen, Ed. Heron. Violin-making, as it was and is. London, 1884 . . . . . 4046.71

Bibliography, pp. 329-348.

VIRGILIUS MARO, P. British museum. Catalogue of printed books. London, 1882 . . . . . *6160.15

Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.68

References to authorities on Cæsar, Cicero and Virgil.

Homer and Virgil, Selected list for the study of. (Lit. world, May 7, 1881, xii. 167.) *5341.3.12

VIRGINIA. B. P. L. Hist., 287.

Brock, R. A. Virginia, 1606-1689. (Winsor, J., *ed*. Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 127–168.) . . *4210a.51.3

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Cooke, J. E. Virginia. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 4229.50

Authorities, pp. iii-x.

Early history. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1871, iii. 269.

VOLCANOES. Boehmer, G. H. Bibliography of the volcanoes, earthquakes, and geysers of Iceland. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1885, pp. 513–541.) *7928.50.1885.1

Rockwood, C. G. Bibliography of vulcanology, etc. 1884– . (Smithsonian report, 1884, and following volumes.) . *7928.50

See also Vesuvius.

VOLTAIRE. B. P. L. Hist., 288.

Bengesco, G. Voltaire, bibliographie de ses œuvres. Paris, 1882, 85. 2 v. *2163.34

Desnoiresterres, G. Iconographie Voltairienne. Paris, 1879. 4641.60

Parton, J. Life of Voltaire. Boston, 1881. 2 v. . . . 4545.58

With list of publications relating to Voltaire and to his works.

Quérard, J. M. Bibliographie Voltairienne. Paris, 1842. *2202.9

"Extraite sauf l'introduction et quelques additions, de la xxe et dernière livraison de la France littéraire, de M. J.-M. Quérard."

VONDEL. Unger, J. H. W. Bibliographie van Vondels werken. Amsterdam, 1888 . . . . . *2171.56

VOYAGES and travels. *See* Geography.

WAGNER. Prov., March, 1883, iii. 9.

Burlingame, E. L. Art life and theories of Richard Wagner. N. Y., 1875 . . . . . 4048.62

Published works, by W. F. Apthorp, pp. 291-302.

Kastner, E. Wagner-Catalog. Offenbach a. M., 1878 . *6175.22

Oesterlein, N. Katalog einer Richard Wagner-Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1886. 2 v. 2171.71

WALCOTT, C. D. Published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of fossil invertebrates. United States. *National museum*. Bulletin, no. 30, 1885, pp. 183–202.) . . . . . 3904.50. no. 30

WALDENSES. B. P. L. Hist., 228.

WALES. Stephens, T. The literature of the Kymry. 2d ed. London, 1876 . . . . . 2570a.50

WALLENSTEIN. B. P. L. Hist., 289.

WALPOLE, Horace, *4th earl of Orford*. B. P. L. Hist., 289.

WALRUS. *See* Pinnipeds.

WAMPANOAG Indians. Chase, H. E. Wampanoag Indians of Massachusetts. (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1883, pp. 878–907.) *7928.50.1883

Bibliography, pp. 906, 907.

WANDERING Jew. Brunet, P. G. Notice historique et bibliographique sur la légende du Juif-errant. n. p., n. d. . 2873.50

WASHINGTON, G. B. P. L. Hist., 291.

Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 5; April, 1883, iii. 15.

Baker, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. A descriptive list of the biographies and biographical sketches of George Washington. Phila., 1889 . . . . . *2150.41

WASHINGTON and Lee university. Bibliography. Adams, H. B. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia. (United States. *Dept. of education*. Circulars of information, 1888, no. 1, pp. 301–305.) . . . . . No. 1 in *7596.59 (1888)

WATCHES. *See* Time.

WATER, Underground. Whitaker, W. Chronological list of works referring to underground water, England and Wales. (British assoc. for the advancement of science. Report, 1887, pp. 384–414.) *7932.1. 1887

WATERLOO and the campaign of 1815. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 424.

WEBER, C. M. von. Benedict, *Sir* J. Weber. London, 1881. 4047.62

Catalogue of the works of Weber, pp. 134–176.

Jaehns, F. W. Carl Maria von Weber in seinen Werken. Berlin, 1871 . . . . . 8043.53

WEBSTER, D. B. P. L. Hist., 292.

Prov., Feb., 1881, i. 7; Oct., 1882, ii. 35.

Hart, C. H. A list of publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. Phila. Merc., July, 1883 . . . . *6140a.70

WELLINGTON, Duke of. B. P. L. Hist., 293.

WESLEY, John. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1875, ii. 428. — B. P. L. Hist., 294.

See also Methodism.

WESLEYAN university, *Middletown, Conn.* Alumni record. 3d ed. Hartford, 1883 . . . . . *4482.54; *C.R. Stand

WEST INDIES. Hunt, B. P. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, maps and charts [etc.], relating to the West Indies. Given by the late Benjamin P. Hunt to the Boston Public library. Manuscript **428oa.55

See also Hayti. — Saint Domingo.

WHALES. Allen, J. A. Preliminary list of works and papers relating to the mammalian orders of Cete and Sirenia. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey, F. V. Hayden.* 1882. vi. 399–562.) *7872.53.6

Eschricht, D. F. Zoologisch-anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. Leipzig, 1849 . . . . . *5860.12

Erklärung der im Texte verkürzten Citate, pp. 199–201.

WHEATLEY, Benjamin R. [List of his bibliographical works.] (Bibliographer, 1884, vol. 5, pp. 97–101.) *618oa.1.5

WHIST. Linderfelt, K. A. The game of preference, or Swedish whist. With a bibliography of English whist. Milwaukee, 1885 . . . . . 6005.64

Rheinhardt, R. H. Whist scores and card-table talk, with a bibliography of whist. Chicago, 1887 . . . . . 6005.93

WHITE, C. A. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of fossil invertebrates. United States. *National museum.* Bulletin, no. 30, 1885, pp. 113–182.) . . . . . 3904.50. no. 30

WHITEFIELD, G. B. P. L. Hist., 296.

WHITTIER. Prov., Jan., 1883, iii. 3.

Kennedy, W. S. Whittier, his life, genius and writings. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 4249.51

Bibliography, pp. 297–301.

WIELAND. Die Goethe-, Schiller-, Lessing-, Herder- und Wieland-Literatur in Deutschland. 1750–1851. 2te Ausg. Cassel, 1853 . . . . . 4909.8

WIGGLESWORTH, Michael. Memoir, by John Ward Dean. 2d ed. Albany, 1871 . . . . . **4503.2

Editions, pp. 140–151.

WILLIAM AND MARY college. Adams, H. B. Bibliography of the history of. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars for information, 1887, no. 1, pp. 84–88.) 7596.59

WILLIAM the Silent, *prince of Orange.* Prov., July, 1884, iv. 7.

WILLIAMS college. Publications of the president and professors, 1793–1876. North Adams, 1876 . . . . . No. 21 in *4262.57

WILLIS, N. P. Beers, H. A. N. P. Willis. Boston, 1885. 4249.67

Bibliography of the first editions of his works, pp. 353–356.

WINTHROP, John, *governor of Massachusetts.* B. P. L. Hist., 300.

WISCONSIN. Durrie, D. S. Bibliography. (Historical magazine, 1869, 2d series, vi. 29–41.) . . . . . 4315.1. n.s. 6

State historical society of Wisconsin, Catalogue of the library. By Daniel S. Durrie, and Isabel Durrie. Madison, 1873– . *2142.15

WITCHCRAFT. Adams, W. H. D. Witch, warlock, and magician. Historical sketches of magic and witchcraft in England and Scotland. London, 1889 . . . . . 3605.101

The last chapter is devoted to the literature of witchcraft.

See also Salem witchcraft.

WOMEN, Education of. Prov., March, 1884, iv. 3.

List of books on woman and the "woman question." (Bookbuyer, Feb. 15, 1870.) *6153.5

Ploss, H. H. Das Weib in der Natur- und Völkerkunde. Leipzig, 1887. 2 v. 3777.55

Verzeichniss der benutzten Schriftsteller, ii. 643–687.

WOOD engraving. *See* Engraving.

WORCESTER, *Mass.* Bibliography. (Celebration of the 200th anniversary of the naming of Worcester, 1885, pp. 167–174.) *4451.57

WORDSWORTH. B. P. L. Hist., 302.

Knight, W. Bibliography of the poems of Wordsworth. (Wordsworth society. Transactions. No. 1, pp. 5–15. Edinb., 1882.) *4566.106

Same. 2d ed. (amended). (*Same.* No. 7, pp. 119–129. Edinb. [1885].) *4566.106

List of poems arranged in chronological order. (*Same.* No. 7, pp. 53–117.) *4566.106

Poetical works, ed. by W. Knight. Edinb., 1882–86. 8 v. 256oa.7

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxxix–xlvii. — Chronological order of the poems, vol. 1, pp. li–lxxxiii, vol. 8, pp. 323–337.

Poetry. Prov., Sept., 1882, ii. 33.

WORKINGMEN'S associations. Blanc, H. Bibliographie des corporations ouvrières avant 1789. Paris, 1885 . . . . *2172.62

WORMS. Minot, C. S. List of some of the important publications on vermes. (Riverside natural history, i. 402–406.) *3822.51.1

Thompson, D'Arcy W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, cœlenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachiopoda and tunicata, for the years 1861–1883. Cambridge, 1885 . . . . . *2172.68

WYCLIF. Notes. (N. & Q., 6th series, 1885, xi. 165, 357.) *3179.50, 6th series, 11

Reading notes on. Phila. Merc., April, 1884, i. 127.

Select English works, ed. by Thomas Arnold. Oxford, 1869, 71. 3 v. 3492.52

Literature, etc., pp. xiii–xx.

Vattier, V. John Wyclyff: sa vie, ses œuvres, sa doctrine. Paris, 1886 . . . . . 3553.71

Catalogue des œuvres de Wyclyff, Manuscrits, pp. 154–197.

WYMAN, Jeffries. Packard, A. S., *jr.* Memoir of Jeffries Wyman. Washington, 1878 . . . . . 4255.70

List of scientific papers and works, pp. 118–126.

WYOMING valley. Hayden, H. E. Bibliography. (Wyoming historical and geological society. Proceedings, 1885, ii. pp. 86–131.) *4475.72.2

YACHTS. Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts. N. Y., 1885. *3950.63; **3950.65

Yachtsman's library, pp. 368–369.

YALE college. Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college, 1701–1745. [With bibliography.] N. Y., 1885 . . . . . *4380.6; **4380.7

Dexter, F. B. Sketch of the history of Yale university. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . 2387.74; **2387.75

Bibliography of more important sources of information, pp. 102–104.

YELLOWSTONE park. Bibliography. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories, F. V. Hayden.* 12th annual report. Progress in Wyoming and Idaho, 1878. Part 2, pp. 427–432. Washington, 1883.)
*7863.1. Rept. 12, part 2

YORKSHIRE. Yorkshire bibliographer. Illus. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. Vol. 1– . Bingley, 1888– . . . *2506.13
Originally published with Yorkshire notes and queries.

YORKTOWN, Oct. 19, 1781. Prov., Oct., 1881, i. 37.
Winsor, J. The reader's handbook of the American revolution. Boston, 1880, p. 256 . . . . 2159.5; *B.H. Desk, A. 46

YUCATAN. Bandelier, A. F. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. (American antiquarian society. Proceedings, 1880.) . . . . . *4311.2, n.s. vol. 1
Maya civilization of. B. P. L. Bulletin, April, 1880, iv. 187.

ZAPOTECS. Gramática de la lengua zapoteca por un autor anónimo [etc.]. México, 1887 . . . . . *4360.102
Notas bibliográficas, pp. v-lvii.

ZOÖLOGY. Agassiz, L. J. R. Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ; ed. by H. E. Strickland [and Sir W. Jardine]. London, 1848–54. 4 v. *2173.4; *3824.1
Agassiz, L. J. R. Nomenclator zoologicus. Soloduri, 1842–46. *C.R.17.1.3
Libri citati, p. vii, etc.

ZOÖLOGY, *continued.*

Carus, J. V., and Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca zoologica, 1846–60. Leipzig, 1861. 2 v. 2173.19

Cuvier, *baron.* Classified index and synopsis of the animal kingdom [etc.]. London, 1835 . . . . . 3834.4
Authors quoted, pp. 283–328.

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. . . . 1700–1846. [*Also*, Supplement. Bibliotheca zoologica. 1846–1860. Bearbeitet von J. V. Carus, und W. Engelmann. 1er, 2er Band.] Leipzig, 1846–61. 3 v. *2173.2

Faxon, W., *and others.* [Bibliographies of the various orders of the animal kingdom.] (Riverside natural history. Boston, 1888. 6 v.) *3822.51

Gill, T. Bibliography, etc., 1881– . (Smithsonian inst. Annual report, 1881– .) *7928.50

Kingsley, J. S. The naturalist's assistant. With a bibliography of fifteen hundred works necessary for the systematic zoölogist. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 3826.74

Packard, A. S. Zoölogy for high schools and colleges. 7th ed., revised. N. Y., 1889.
Bibliography, pp. 685–688.

Swainson, W. Bibliography of zoology. London, 1840. (Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.) *6177.2

APPENDIX.

[THE initials B. M. stand for British museum catalogue of printed books, now in course of publication. It can be found in the Catalogue Room of the Boston Public library.]

ACADEMIC dissertations. Klussmann, R. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmtausche teilnehmenden Lehranstalten vom Jahre 1876–1885 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1889. *2174.76

ACADEMIES . . . . . B.M.

In the British museum Catalogue this heading includes learned institutions, universities, colleges, and literary, historical and scientific societies.

ÆSCHYLUS . . . . . B.M.

ÆSOP . . . . . B.M.

AGRICULTURE. Wolf's landwirthschaftliches Vademecum. Eine Handbibliothek der in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz erschienenen Litteratur auf dem Gebiete der Land- und Hauswirtschaft, des Gartenbaues, der Jagd- und Forstwissenschaft und der verwandten Gewerbe. Die Litteratur bis 1888 enthaltend. Leipzig, 1888 . . . . . *6178.11

ALASKA. Sources of information. (Sumner, C. Works. Vol. 11, pp. 234.) Boston, 1875 . . . . . 4507.3.11

ALCHEMY. Marvell, T. Thesaurus incantatus. The enchanted treasure [etc.]. With a list of books on alchemy, magic, etc. London, 1888? 5483.57

ALGÆ. Greville, R. K. Algæ Britannicæ. Edinb., 1830 . 3859.2

Pp. lxxiii–lxxxviii contain An alphabetical catalogue of authors who have written upon the algæ.

ALMANACS . . . . . B.M.

Found in the British museum Catalogue under the heading Ephemerides.

ALPS. Coolidge, W. A. B. Swiss travel and Swiss guide-books. London, 1889 . . . . . 1664.31; 2864.70

Bibliography of Swiss guide-books and works relating to the Alpine regions of Switzerland and the Alps, pp. 117–149.

AMADIS DE GAULA . . . . . B.M.

AMERICA . . . . . B.M.

Butler, J. D. American pre-revolutionary bibliography. (Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1879, vol. 36, p. 72.) . . *5330.2.36

Ford, P. L. Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists and lists of authorities of American books and subjects. Brooklyn, 1889 . . . . . *2154.52

Numerous titles have been taken from this work in the preparation of this list.

History of English and American literature. A bibliographical list. (Bibliographer and reference list, i. no. 1. Buffalo, 1888.) . . . . . *2140a.65, no. 1

North, S. N. D. The newspaper and periodical press [of the United States]. (United States census of 1880, pp. 1–446.) *C.280.1.13

Quaritch, B. General catalogue. London, 1880 . . . *6172.50

Stevens, H. Bibliotheca historica. Boston, 1870 . . . *6152.9

Tillinghast, W. H. The geographical knowledge of the ancients considered in relation to the discovery of America. (Winsor, J., *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America, i. 1–58.) *4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information, and editorial notes.

AMERICA, *continued*.

Willis, W. Bibliographical essay on the early collections of voyages to America. (New England hist. and gen. register, April, July, 1861, pp. 97, 205.) *2335.1.15

Winsor, J. Americana in libraries and bibliographies. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 1, pp. i–xviii.) *4210a.51.1

Bibliographical notes on American linguistics. (*Same*. i. 421–428.) *4210a.51.1

Bibliographical notes on the industries and trade of the American aborigines. (*Same*. i. 416–420.) . . *4210a.51.1

Bibliographical notes on the myths and religions of America. (*Same*. i. 429–436.) *4210a.51.1

Bibliography of aboriginal America. (*Same*. i. 413, 414.) *4210a.51.1

Winsor, J. Comprehensive treatises on American antiquities. (*Same*. i. 415.) *4210a.51.1

General atlases and charts of America of the 16th and 17th centuries. (*Same*. iv. 369) *4210a.51.4

Maps of the Eastern coast of North America. (*Same*. iii. 33.) — Maps of the North East coast, iv. 81. — Maps of the Pacific coast, ii. 431. — Earliest maps of the Portuguese and Spanish discoveries, ii. 93 . . . . . *4210a.51

Pre-Columbian explorations. (*Same*. i. 59–117.) . *4210a.51.1

Critical notes on the sources of information, pp. 76–117.

AMERICA, CENTRAL. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 1–3. Central America. San Fr., 1882 . . . . . 4212.50.1

Authorities quoted, vol. 1, pp. xxv–lxxii. References are to be found elsewhere in these volumes.

Bandelier, A. F. Notes on the bibliography of Yucatan and Central America. (Amer. antiq. soc. Proceedings, 1880.) *4311.2, n.s. vol. 1

Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C. Bibliothèque mexico-guatémalienne. Paris, 1871 . . . . . *6144.9

Squier, E. G. Notes on Central America. N. Y., 1855. 6047.56

Bibliography, pp. 389–393.

Winsor, J. Mexico and Central America. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 133–208.) *4210a.51.1

With Critical essay on the sources of information.

AMERICA, SPANISH. Beristain y Martin de Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 2a ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. 4319.72; **D.206.1

Winsor, J. Spanish North America. Illus. Portraits. Maps. (Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 191–294.) *4210a.51.8

With Critical essay on the sources of information and bibliographical notes.

AMERICANISMS. Nodal, J. H. Books on Americanisms. (Skeat, Walter W., and Nodal, J. H., *editors*. Bibliographical list of the works [etc.] illustrative of the various dialects of English. Pp. 166–170. English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical.) **4603.50

ANACREON . . . . . B.M.

ANÆMIA. Planchard, E. De l'anémie dite pernicieuse progressive. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3791.100

Index bibliographique, pp. 89–96.

ANCIENT and honorable artillery company.
Lists of the commanders and preachers are in the sermons for the years 1809, 1810, 1855, 1870, 1879, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, the last four of which were compiled by A. A. Folsom. The Card Catalogue contains a list of the Artillery election sermons in the Boston Public library, arranged by years, giving the names of the preachers and shelf-numbers.

ANONYMOUS and pseudonymous works. Cushing, W. Anonyms. Cambridge, 1889, 90 . . . . . *C.R. Stand
Montagne, V. A. dela. Vlaamsche pseudoniemen. Roesclare, 1884 . . . . . *C.R.17.2.9
Passano, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime in supplemento a quello di Gaetano Melzi. Ancona, 1887. *2144.15

ANTHROPOLOGY. Fletcher, R. Quarterly bibliography of anthropologic literature. (American anthropologist, vol. 2– . 1888– .) *6239.65
This periodical also contains book notices.

ANTONINUS PIUS. Lacour-Gayet, G. Antonin le Pieux, et son temps: essai sur l'histoire de l'empire romain au milieu du deuxième siècle (138–161). Par G. Lacour-Gayet. Paris, 1888. xxvii, 499 pp. 2943.3
Pp. ix–xxvii, Liste des principaux ouvrages cités, Sources et bibliographie du sujet.

ANTWERP. Societies, etc. . . . . B.M.

ARABIA. Orne, J. [Notes on Arabic literature. Manuscript.] *See also* East, The. — Oriental.

ARABIAN nights. Account of the various translations. (Edinb. rev., July, 1886, p. 166.) *3162.50.164

ARBITRATION. West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.–Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) *2141.78

ARCHÆOLOGY. Alphabetical list of papers contributed to archæological journals prior to 1886. (Archæological review, vol. 1–3, supplement, pp. 1–72. 1888–89.) . . . *2250a.55.1–3
Annales archéologiques, fondées par Didron aîné, continuées par Édouard Didron. Paris, 1844–81 . . . . . *3371.1
Vol. 28. Table analytique et méthodique, par Mgr. X. Barbier de Montault. (Pp. 135–287, Table bibliographique.)
Bennett, C. W. Christian archæology. N. Y., 1888. (Library of biblical and theological literature, vol. 4.) . . 3503.61.4
Literature, pp. 538–548.
Haynes, H. W. The prehistoric archæology of North America. (Winsor, J., *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America, i. 329–368.) *4210a.51.1
Huebner, E. Bibliographie der klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft. 2te verm. Aufl. Berlin, 1889 . . . . *6175.5
Papers contributed to the archæological societies of the United Kingdom during 1886–1887. (Archæological review, vol. 1, pp. 41–44, 117–119, 210–213, 279–281, 363, 364, 440–442. 1888.) *2250a.55.1
Revue des revues et publications d'académies relatives à l'antiquité classique. Année 1–12. 1876–87. Rédacteur en chef: Émile Chatelain. Paris, 1877–88. 12 v. . . . *4952.50
The volume for each year is bound with the Revue de philologie for the same year.
Winsor, Justin. Archæological museums and periodicals. (Narrative and critical history of America, i. 437–444.) *4210a.51.1
The American journal of archæology and history of the fine arts. Baltimore, 1885– , (now published at Boston), [6236.59] contains notices of new books.

ARCTIC regions. Smith, Charles C. Arctic explorations in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 81–130.) . *4210a.51.8
With Critical notes on the sources of information, by the editor.

ARIOSTO . . . . . B.M.

ARISTOTLE . . . . . B.M.

ARIZONA. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states. Vol. 12. New Mexico and Arizona. San Francisco, 1888. 4212.50.12
Authorities quoted, pp. xxv–xxxviii, etc.

ARMADA, Spanish. Prov., Sept., 1881, i. 35.

ARTERIES. Warren, J. C. The healing of arteries after ligature in man and animals. N. Y., 1886 . . . . . 3753.77
Bibliography, pp. 163–184.

ARYAN sun-myths the origin of religions. With an introduction by Charles Morris. Troy, 1889 . . . . . 3496.86
Reference notes, pp. 179–187.

ASIA. Curzon, G. N. Russia in Central Asia in 1889; and the Anglo-Russian question. London, 1889 . . . . . 3042.102
Bibliography, pp. 440–468.

ASSYRIA. Delitzsch, F. Assyrische Grammatik, mit Paradigmen Übungsstücken, Glossar und Litteratur. Berlin, 1889. 3038.79
Litteratura, pp. 53–78 of the appendix.
Sources principales. (Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient, 9e éd., vol. 4, p. 18. Paris, 1885.) 3042.101.4

ASTRONOMY. Pritchett, H. S. A hand list for the student of astronomy. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 1.) *6194.30

AUGUSTINE, *St.* . . . . . B.M.

AUSTEN, Jane. Chapters from Jane Austen. Edited by Oscar Fay Adams. [With a bibliography.] Boston, 1889 . . 101.61

AUSTRALIA. Gill, T. Bibliography of South Australia. Adelaide, 1886 . . . . . *2154.49

AUSTRIA . . . . . B.M.
Goldmann, Arthur. Verzeichniss der österreich-ungarischen Handschriftenkataloge. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 1–37, 55–73. Leipzig, 1888.) *2142.60.5

BACON, *Lord* . . . . . B.M.

BARCLAY, John. Dukas, J. Étude bibliographique et littéraire sur le Satyricon de Jean Barclay. Paris, 1880. . . . *2159.8
Same. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1880, pp. 18–47, 97–126, 200–230. Paris, 1880.) . . . . . *6147.1(1880)

BARLOW, Joel. Life and letters, by C. B. Todd. N. Y., 1886. 4243.68
Writings, p. 289.

BAVARIA . . . . . B.M.

BAXTER, R. . . . . B.M.

BEAUMONT and Fletcher . . . . . B.M.

BELGIUM . . . . . B.M.
Bibliographie nationale. Dictionnaire des écrivains belges et catalogue de leurs publications, 1830–1880. T. 1, 2. Bruxelles, 1886– . 2 v. *C.R.12.5.1
In course of publication.
Biographie nationale, publiée par l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1866– . 9 v. *C.R.12.5.2
Cumont, G. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la numismatique belge. Bruxelles, 1883 . . . . . *2171.57

BELLARMINO, *Cardinal, Archbishop of Capua* . . . . . B.M.

BENTHAM, J. . . . . B.M.

BENTLEY, R. . . . . B.M.

BIBLE. Edgar, A. The Bibles of England. Paisley, 1889. 2187.12
Prime, W. Fifteenth century Bibles. N. Y., 1888 . . *2187.11

BIOGRAPHY. Classed index of works on biography. (Phillips, L. B. Great index of biographical reference. N. Y., 1882, pp. 1004–1036.) . . . . . C.R.Stand
Neubner, P. Bibliotheca biographica. [Köln, 1889.] *2174.74

BOCCACCIO . . . . . B.M.

BOETHIUS . . . . . B.M.

BOLOGNA. Biblioteca municipale di Bologna. Opere della bibliografia bolognese che si conservano nella Biblioteca municipale di Bologna. Classificate e descritte a cura di Luigi Frati. Bologna, 1888, 89. 2 v. *2174.75

BOOKS and reading. Bean, Mary A. A list of books selected for the use of the pupils of the public schools of Brookline. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1879 . . . . . 2127.48
Books for children. From the St. Louis Republic. (Libr. j., Nov. 1889, xiv. 443, 444.)

Books and reading, *continued*.

Burt, Mary E. Literary landmarks : a guide to good reading for young people, and teachers' assistant. Boston, 1889 . 1406.26
List of books referred to, pp. 109-152.

Church library association, *Cambridge, Mass.* A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries, selected from the catalogues issued by the Church library association : together with the additional list of books published at Advent, 1886-89. Cambridge, 1886-89 . . . . . *6129.65

Cogswell, F. Books for general reading. Revised Jan., 1886. *6125.52
Prepared for the school committee of Cambridge, Mass.

Mead, W. E. Ten years' course in literature. (Academy, Syracuse, March, 1887, ii. 49-68.) *5590a.70.2

Parsons, F., *and others*. The world's best books: a key to the treasures of literature. By Frank Parsons, F. E. Crawford, and H. T. Richardson. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 2127.14
A list of books for the young, prepared by Miss Mary E. Sargent, of Lowell, will be issued by the Publishing section of the American library association.
In the following: "Congrès bibliographique international, tenu à Paris du 3 au 7 avril, 1888, sous les auspices de la Société bibliographique," Paris, 1889, there is a "Compte rendu des travaux," including, pp. 695-790 "Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888." The same for the year 1878, is on shelf-no. *2154.22.

Borneo. Posewitz, T. Borneo. Berlin, 1889 . . . . 3862.100
Bibliography, pp. ix-xxi.

Bossuet . . . . . B.M.

Boston. Annual report, 1st-6th, of the publications issued by the city of Boston, Dec., 1877-Jan., 1882 . . 6353.1.1876, etc.
No more published.

Index to the city documents, from 1834 to 1865. Boston, 1866.
By James M. Bugbee.

Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1874. Boston, 1875 . *3654.2
By J. M. Bugbee.

Same. 1834-1880. (City docs. for 1879, vol. 1.) . *6353.1.1879.1
By W. H. Lee.

Index to the City council minutes from July 16, 1868, to Jan. 3, 1880. Compiled by William H. Lee. Boston, 1885 . . *6350.2A

Index to the city documents, 1834 to 1886. Boston, 1887. *6353.1.1886.1
By James L. Hillard.

List of the by-laws and ordinances and of the special acts relating to Boston. Compiled by C. W. Ernst. Boston, 1890. *6176.36

List of private and special acts relating to the city of Boston. Compiled by Thomas Dean. Doc. 55, 1881 . . *6353.1.1881.2

Overseers of the poor. A partial catalogue of old papers in the care of the Overseers of the poor. Boston, 1877 . . *6350a.59

Shurtleff, N. B. Topographical and historical description of Boston. Boston, 1871 . . . . . 4451.20
Maps and plans of Boston, p. 91.

Siege of Boston. (Winsor, J. Reader's handbook of the American revolution. Boston, 1880, pp. 59-71.) 2159.5; B.H. Desk, A.46

Smith, G. G. Maps of Boston. (Massachusetts hist. soc. Proceedings, 1862-3, p. 37.) *2355.12.6

Boston Fourth of July orations. List of names of orators, 1778-1854. (Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators. Boston, 1855, pp. v-viii.) 4341.8; 4341.9; 6026.59
Includes the names of those who delivered the Massacre, Fourth of July (regular as well as occasional), and other orations, with accounts of the orators.

Swift, L. List of Fourth of July orations, delivered before the authorities of the town and later the city of Boston, 1783-1889. (Swift, J. L. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1889, pp. 55-64. Boston, 1889.) *4456.11.1889

Boston massacre orations. Names of the orators, 1771-1783. (Loring, J. S. Hundred Boston orators. Boston, 1855, p. v.) 4341.8; 4341.9; 6026.59
It was voted in 1783 to substitute the celebration of the Declaration of independence for that of the 5th of March massacre, and in that year the first Boston 4th of July oration was delivered.

Botany. Scribner, F. L. Bibliography of plant diseases. (United States. *Commissioner of agriculture*. Report, 1887, p. 340, etc.) *6000a.50.1887

Spalding, V. M. List for the use of secondary teachers. (Academy, Syracuse, April, 1888, iii. 178.) . . . *5590a.70.3

Warburton, G. E. Names and synonyms of British plants. London, 1889 . . . . . 3856.71
List of authorities for plant names in any of the five works quoted, pp. ix-xxxvi.

Bowditch, N. Pickering, J. Eulogy. Boston, 1838. No. 19 in *4392.76.1
Reviews and smaller published works, p. 94.

Young, A. Discourse. Boston, 1838 . . . . No. 2 in *4405.61
Scientific papers, p. 116.

Brant, S. . . . . B.M.

Brazil. Winsor, J. Editorial note on the bibliography of Brazil. (Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 349-358.) *4210a.51.8

Brie, *France*. Techener, L. Bibliographie champenoise. Essai d'une bibliothèque entièrement composée de livres relatifs à la Champagne et à la Brie. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1876, pp. 406-436, 441-470, 507-519; 1877, pp. 70-88, 177-192; 1882, pp. 26-51.) . . . . . *6147.1(1876)

Brougham . . . . . B.M.

Browning. Learned, H. B. A hand list for the student of Robert Browning. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 9.) *6194.30

Bry (De Bry's Voyages) . . . . . B.M.

Bulwer-Lytton . . . . . B.M.

Bunyan . . . . . B.M.

Burke, E. . . . . B.M.

Burnet, G. . . . . B.M.

Burns . . . . . B.M.

Byron . . . . . B.M.

Cabot, John and Sebastian. Harrisse, H. Jean et Sébastien Cabot. Paris, 1882 . . . . . *2260a.56
Bibliographie, pp. 369-375.

Sources of information. (Winsor, J., *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 7.) *4210a.51.4

Caesar . . . . . B.M.

Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.68
References to authorities on Caesar, Cicero, and Virgil.

Calderon de la Barca, P. . . . . B.M.

Guenther, E. Calderon und seine Werke. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1888. 2 v. in 1 . . . . . 3098.102
Bibliographische Uebersicht ueber die neuere Calderon-Literatur, vol. 1, pp. xi-xl.

California. Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877 . . . . . 3868.73
Authorities on California, pp. 149-157.

Memoria de los autores que hablan de las Californias. (Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España, vol. 15, p. 225. Madrid, 1549.) **D.120b.1.15

Calvin . . . . . B.M.

Camoens . . . . . B.M.

Canada. Bryce, G. Canada from 1763 to 1867. (Winsor, J., *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 131-190.) *4210a.51.8
With Critical essay on the sources of information.

Winsor, J. Maps of the 17th century of Canada. (Narrative and critical history of America, iv. 377.) *4210a.51.4

Casas, B. de las. Ellis, G. E., and Winsor, J. Sources of information. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 331-343.) *4210a.51.2

Fabié, A. M. Vida y escritos de Don Fray B. de las Casas. (Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España, vol. 70. Madrid, 1879.) **D.120b.1.70
Escritos, p. 243.

Casaubon . . . . . B.M.

CATALOGUES. Dewey, M. Rules for author and classed catalogs as used in Columbia college library. With Bibliography of catalog rules, by Mary Salome Cutler. Boston, 1888. *2144.48

CATLIN, G. Donaldson, T. The George Catlin Indian gallery in the U. S. national museum (Smithsonian institution), with memoir and statistics. Washington, 1887 . . . . . *4363.133
Bibliography of George Catlin, 1838-1871, pp. 779-793.

CATULLUS . . . . . B.M.

CAVES and cave life. Packard, A. S. The cave fauna of North America. (National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 4. First memoir.) *3871.58; *5301.1.4
Bibliography relating to caves and cave animals, pp. 141-149.

CELEBES. Hickson, S. J. A naturalist in North Celebes. London, 1889 . . . . . 3814.50
Bibliography, pp. 369-375.

CERVANTES . . . . . B.M.

CESNOLA controversy. Cobham, C. D. An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. 2d edition. Nicosia, 1889 . . . . *6178.13
Cesnola controversy, p. 24.

CHALDÆA. Sources principales. (Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. 9e éd., vol. 4, p. 18. Paris, 1885.) 3042.101.4

CHAMPAGNE, *France*. Techener, L. Bibliographie champenoise. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1876, pp. 406-436, 441-470, 507-519; 1887, pp. 70-88, 177-192; 1882, pp. 26-51.) *6147.1 (1876)

CHARLEMAGNE . . . . . B.M.

CHARLES II, *of Great Britain* . . . . . B.M.

CHARLES V, *of Germany* . . . . . B.M.

CHAUCER . . . . . B.M.

CHEMISTRY. Landolt, H., and Börnstein, R. Physikalisch-chemische Tabellen. Berlin, 1883 . . . . . 5971.51
With lists of titles.

Prescott, A. B. Bibliography. Remarks on a working library. (The Academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 306-310.) *5590a.70.3

CHEROKEES. Foster, G. E. Literature of the Cherokees. Also, Bibliography. Ithaca, 1889 . . . . . *2159.33

CHILD, Lydia Maria. Letters. Boston, 1883 . . . . . 4249.50
List of works, pp. 272-274.

CHINCH bug. Howard, L. O. The chinch bug. Washington, 1888. (United States. *Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.* Bulletin, no. 17.) 5892.52.17
Bibliographical list, pp. 44-48.

CHRIST . . . . . B.M.

CHURCH, The. McElhinney, J. J. The doctrine of the church. With bibliography. Phila., 1871 . . . . . *2188.2

CICERO . . . . . B.M.

Harrington, K. R. Helps to the intelligent study of college preparatory Latin. Boston, 1888 . . . . . 2938.68
References to authorities on Caesar, Cicero, and Virgil.

CLASSICAL antiquities. *See* Archæology.

COAL. Chemin, O., and Verdier, F. La houille et ses dérivés. Paris, 1888 . . . . . 3866.101
Bibliography, pp. 303-315.

COBBETT, W. . . . . B.M.

COLERIDGE, S. T. . . . . B.M.

Lloyd, J. H. The history, topography, and antiquities of Highgate. Highgate, 1888 . . . . . *2491.126
Pp. 319-344 contain a sketch of S. T. Coleridge, followed by a bibliography taken from the catalogue of the British museum.

COLLEGES . . . . . B.M.
Found in the British museum Catalogue of printed books under the heading Academies.

Bibliography. (Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 2d ed. London, 1889, pp. 532- .) 5593.63

COLUMBUS. Channing, E. Sources of information concerning the companions of Columbus. (Winsor, J., *editor*. Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 204-216.) . . *4210a.51.2

COLUMBUS, *continued*.

Harrisse, H. Christopher Columbus and the Bank of Saint George. N. Y., 1888 . . . . . *2740.51
Autographs, pp. 44-50.

COMMUNISTIC societies. Nordhoff, C. Communistic societies of the United States. N. Y., 1875 . . . . . 3564.58
Bibliography, pp. 419-432.

CONNECTICUT election sermons. Lee, C. Sermon. Hartford, 1813 . . . . . 4439.52.1813
Contains a list of these sermons. The last sermon was preached in 1830.

COOPER, J. F. By T. R. Lounsbury. Boston, 1883 . . . 4349.99
Partial bibliography, pp. 290-299.

COÖPERATION and profit-sharing. West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.–Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) *2141.78

CORAL. Heilprin, A. The Bermuda islands. Phila., 1889. 3820a.66
Notes on the recent literature of coral reefs, pp. 202-231.

COWPER . . . . . B.M.

CRAYFISH, The, by T. H. Huxley. London, 1880 . . . . 3888.68
Bibliography, pp. 357-361.

CROMWELL . . . . . B.M.

CRUIKSHANK, G. . . . . B.M.

CRUSTACEA. Packard, A. S. A monograph of the phyllopod crustacea of North America, with remarks on the order phyllocarida. (United States. *Geological and geographical survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden.* Annual report, 12th, part 1, pp. 295-457. Washington, 1883.) *7863.1.12, part 1
Bibliography, pp. 453-457.

Packard, A. S. On the structure of the brain of the sessile-eyed crustacea. (National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 3, part 1, pp. 97-110. Washington, 1885.) No. 8 in *5301.13
Bibliography, pp. 106-109.

CYPRUS. Cobham, C. D. An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. 2d edition. Nicosia, 1889 . . . . . *6178.13

DANCING. Klemm, B. Katechismus der Tanzkunst. Leipzig, 1876 . . . . . 8009.22
Works upon dancing, pp. 215-227.

DANTE ALIGHIERI . . . . . B.M.

Locella, G., *Baron*. Zur deutschen Dante-Litteratur, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Übersetzungen von Dantes Göttlicher Komödie. Leipzig, 1889 . . . . . *2176.51

DARC, Jeanne. (Joan of Arc.) . . . . . B.M.

Arc, P. d'. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1886, pp. 161-192, 241-267, 383-434, 506-536; 1887, pp. 1-21, 49-60, 145-160, 193-214, 339-355, 524-550. Paris, 1886, 87.) *6147.1 (1886, 1887)

DE FOE . . . . . B.M.

DEMOSTHENES . . . . . B.M.

DENMARK . . . . . B.M.

DICKENS . . . . . B.M.

DICTIONARIES . . . . . B.M.

DIPTERA. Osten-Sacken, C. R., *Freiherr* von der. Catalogue of the described diptera of North America. 2d ed. (Smithsonian Misc. coll., vol. 16.) *3350.2.16
Authorities, pp. xxvii-xlvi.

DRYDEN . . . . . B.M.

DUDLEIAN lectures. Preachers, 1755–1811. (Massachusetts hist. soc. Catalogue of library. Boston, 1811, p. 88.) . . . *2139.27
See the edition of the same Catalogue, 1859, i. 387 [*2136.23.1].

EARTHQUAKES. Mallet, R. Bibliography. (British assoc. for the advancement of science, 4th report, pp. 106-124.) 5869a.76; *7912.1

EAST, The. Catalogue of printed and lithographed books in the Eastern languages. London, 1864 . . . . . 6168.2

Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale, avec continuation. La Haye, 1777-79. 5 v. **3022.20

Orientalische Bibliothek. Halle, 1785-90. 4 v. . . . *4243.8

EAST, The, *continued.*

Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. Continuée par Ernest Babelon. 9e éd. Paris, 1881–88. 6 v. 3042.101

With mention of historical sources.

Quaritch, B. General catalogue. London, 1880. Ordering Dept.

ECCLESIASTICAL history. Meadville theological school. Course of ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1851 . . . . . *6188.1

EDUCATIONAL law. Bibliography. (Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 2d ed. London, 1889, p. 540.) *5593.63

EDWARDS. Allen, A. V. G. Jonathan Edwards. Boston, 1889. 1553.10; 3558.100

Bibliography of Edwards's works, pp. 391–393.

EGYPT. Bibliographie des principales sources de l'histoire d'Égypte. (Lenormant, F. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient. 9e éd., vol. 2, p. 28. Paris, 1882.) 3040.101.2

De Cara, Cesare A. Notizia de' lavori di egittologia e di lingue semitiche pubblicati in Italia in questi ultimi decennii. Prato, 1886 . . . . . *2188.26

Same. (La civiltà cattolica. Serie 13, vol. 1–3. Firenze, 1886.) *7460a.50, serie 13, 1–3

ELECTRICITY. Revue internationale de l'électricité et de ses applications. Directeur: Armand Montpellier. Paris, 1885–89. 8 v. 3960.100

Each number has a Revue de la presse scientifique.

ENGLISH language. Übersicht der in den Jahren 1877–1887 auf dem Gebiete der englischen Philologie erschienenen Bücher und Aufsätze. (Anglia. Halle a. S., 1881–89.) . . . *4585.100

ENTOMOLOGY. Contribution to American bibliography of insect diseases. (Psyche, Jan., 1888, vol. 5, pp. 15–20.) . . *5891.2.5

Each number of this periodical contains a Bibliographical record.

Enumeration of the published synopses, catalogues, and lists of North American insects; together with other information intended to assist the student of American entomology. (United States. *Department of agriculture. Division of entomology.* Bulletin no. 19, 1888.) *5892.52.19

ERASMUS . . . . . B.M.

EUCLID . . . . . B.M.

EURIPIDES . . . . . B.M.

EUROPE. Murdock, H. The reconstruction of Europe. A sketch of the diplomatic and military history of continental Europe, from the rise to the fall of the second French empire. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 2308.68

Bibliographical note, pp. 403–405.

FEDERALIST, The. Morrisania, 1864. 2 v. **5563.3

Bibliography, by H. B. Dawson, in vol. 1.

FENCING. Fencing, by Walter H. Pollock, F. C. Grove, and Camille Prevost. With a complete bibliography of the art, by Egerton Castle. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 4000a.10

FINE arts. Overbeck, J. Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen. Leipzig, 1868. 3074.50

FISH and fishing. Angler's note-book, The, and the naturalist's record. London, 1888 . . . . . 4004.81

Contains A collector's hand-list of angling books, compiled by Thomas Satchell.

FLANDERS. Montagne, V. A. dela. Vlaamsche pseudoniemen. Roeselare, 1884 . . . . . *C.R.17.2.9

FLORENCE. B. P. L. Hist., 93. — Prov. Jan., 1882, ii. 1.

FLORIDA. Brinton, D. G. Notes on the Floridian peninsula, its literary history [etc.]. Phila., 1859 . . . . . 4379.10

FRANCE. Bôcher, F. Available French texts. (Modern language notes, vol. 1– . Baltimore, 1886– .) *4951.60

Hatin, E. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, ... avec la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine. Paris, 1859–61. 8 v. 4619.1

Histories of France. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 323–406. N. Y., 1889.) . . . *2159.32

FRANCE, *continued.*

Jeanroy, A. Les origines de la poésie lyrique en France au moyen-âge. Paris, 1889 . . . . . 2671.105

Liste des principaux ouvrages cités, pp. i–vi.

Pont, P. R. de. A working library for a teacher. (Academy, Syracuse, June, 1888, iii. 311.) *5590a.70.3

Snow, M. S. The history of France: directions and bibliography. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 3.) *6194.30

A list of bibliographies published in France, 1840–1885, may be found in vol. 7 and 11 of the Catalogue général de la librairie française depuis 1840, rédigé par O. Lorenz. [*C. R. Stand.]

FRANKLIN, B. Life, ed. by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1874. 3 v. 2347.62

Bibliography, iii. 491–512.

Ford, P. L. Franklin bibliography. A list of books written by, or relating to Benjamin Franklin. Brooklyn, 1889 . *2151.27

FREDERICK the Great . . . . . B.M.

FRIENDLY societies. Wilkinson, J. F. The Friendly society movement. London, 1886 . . . . . 3578.102

Bibliography, pp. xiv–xvi.

FRIENDS, Society of . . . . . B.M.

FROGS. Ecker, J. A. The anatomy of the frog. Translated. Oxford, 1889 . . . . . 3886.60

With a bibliography.

FULLER, Margaret. *See* Ossoli.

GALENUS, C. . . . . B.M.

GALLATIN, A. Writings. Ed. by H. Adams. Phila., 1879. 3 v. 2391.52.3

List of writings, iii. 617–622.

GARRICK . . . . . B.M.

GEILER VON KAYSERSBERG, J. Dacheux, L. Un réformateur catholique à la fin du xe siècle. Paris, 1876 . . . . . 3552.59

Liste des écrits, . . . pp. 574–583.

Spirgatis, Max. Zur Bibliographie Geilers von Kaysersberg. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 73–77. Leipzig, 1888.) *2142.60.5

GEODESY. Bœrsche, O. Internationale Erdmessung. Geodätische Literatur. Berlin, 1889 . . . . . *2170.53

GEOGRAPHY. Royal geographical society. List of papers; list of maps and other illustrations in the Journals and Proceedings. (Journal, 1880, vol. 15, pp. 153–242.) *6275.1.50

The titles of geographical works are to be found in the Bollettino della Società geografica italiana [*6276.13].

GEOLOGICAL surveys. Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and British provinces. (American journal of science and arts, 2d series, vol. 43, pp. 116, 399.) . . . . . *5173.1, Series 2, vol. 43

GEOLOGY. Lesley, J. P. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states. (Pennsylvania. *2d geological survey.* Report, vol. A. 1876.) . . *7868.50.A

Prime, F., *jr.* Catalogue of official reports upon geological surveys of the United States and territories, and of British North America. [Also, Supplement 1, 2.] Phila., 1879–81. *6176.31

Same. (American institute of mining engineers. Transactions, vol. 7–9. Easton, 1879–81.) . . . Vol. 7–9 of *7866.50

Corrected title.

GEORGE I–IV, *of Great Britain* . . . . . B.M.

GEORGIA. Jones, C. C., *jr.* Critical essay on the sources of information. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 392.) *4210a.51.5

GERMANS in America. Koerner, G. Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Cincinnati, 1880. 4442.26

Quellen, pp. 433–435.

Seidensticker, O. Deutsch-amerikanische Bibliographie bis zum Schlusse des letzten Jahrhunderts. (Der Deutsche Pionier, vol. 9, 10, 12.) *5253.50

A bibliography of German books printed in Pennsylvania (chiefly in Philadelphia and Germantown), from 1728 to 1800.

GERMANY. Blau, A. Verzeichniss der Handschriftenkataloge der deutschen Bibliotheken. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 3, pp. 1–35, 49–108. Leipzig, 1886.) . *2142.60.3

Goebel, J. A proposed curriculum of German reading. (Modern language notes, vol. 2, p. 22. Baltimore, 1887.) *4950.60.2

Histories of Germany. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 266–322. N. Y., 1889.) . . . *2159.32

GLADSTONE . . . . . B.M.

GOETHE . . . . . B.M.

GOLD. Lock, C. G. W. Practical gold-mining. London, 1889. 3861.103

Bibliography, pp. 725-757.

GOLDSMITH . . . . . B.M.

GOODRICH, S. G. (*Peter Parley.*) Recollections of a life time. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 4449.28

List of works of which S. G. Goodrich is the editor or author, Spurious Parley books, ii. 537-552.

GRAY, T. . . . . B.M.

GREAT BRITAIN. Adams, C. K. University of Michigan. Questions and notes on the constitutional history of England. Ann Arbor, 1879 . . . . . 6152.32

Mainly a mention of authorities.

Histories of England. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 465–565. N. Y., 1889.) . . . *2159.32

Hotten, J. C. A handbook to the topography and family history of England and Wales. London [186–?] . . . 2153.15

Imperial white books. Vol. 1– . London, 1886– . *7088.60

Contains a table of titles of acts passed by Parliament, summaries of all general statutes passed, and of bills introduced, complete list of parliamentary reports and papers, index of all government publications, summary of important speeches delivered, etc.

King, P. S., and son. Parliamentary papers. 1884–88. London, 1884–88 . . . . . *6166.51

Miscellaneous books are included in these lists.

GREECE. Bouché-Leclerq, A. Atlas pour servir à l'Histoire grecque de E. Curtius. [2e édition.] Paris, 1888 . . 5073.14

Includes bibliographical matter.

Head, B. V. Historia numorum. A manual of Greek numismatics. Oxford, 1887 . . . . . *2961.80

Bibliography, pp. xix-xxvi.

Histories of Greece. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 94–121. N. Y., 1889.) *2159.32

GREENLAND. United States. *State department.* A report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Compiled by Benjamin Mills Peirce. Washington, 1868 . . . . . 4465.100

List of authorities consulted, pp. 61, 62.

GROTIUS . . . . . B.M.

GUIANA. Nouvion, V. de. Extraits des auteurs et voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane, suivis du catalogue bibliographique. Paris, 1844 . . . . . *4314.67

GULF of Mexico. Winsor, J. Early cartography. (Narrative and critical history of America, ii. 217.) *4210a.51.2

GYMNASTICS. Adams, W. F. co. Catalogue of books on gymnastics, physical education, athletics, health, etc. [Springfield, Mass., 1890.] 6175.71

GYPSIES. Colocci, A. Gli zingari. Torino, 1889 . . . 2292.11

Bibliografia, pp. 332-356.

Nodal, J. H. English gypsy dialect. (Skeat, Walter W., and Nodal, J. H., *editors.* Bibliographical list of the works [etc.] illustrative of the various dialects of English, p. 171. English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical.) **4603.50

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, J. O. . . . . B.M.

HARRISON, W. H. Thomson, P. G. Bibliography of the state of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1880 . . . . . 2150.33

Works relating to Harrison, p. 150.

HAYTI. Bonneau, A. Haïti. Paris, 1862 . . . . . 2313.24

Bibliographie, pp. 165-173.

Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. N. Y., 1873 . . . . . 2369.56; 4306.64

Bibliography of Santo Domingo and Hayti, pp. xx-xxix.

HEIMSKRINGLA. Snorri Sturluson. The Heimskringla; or, the sagas of the Norse kings. From the Icelandic. By Samuel Laing. 2d ed., revised, with notes, by Rasmus B. Anderson. London, 1889. 4 v. 4862.50

Heimskringla bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xvii-xx.

HENNEPIN, L. Description of Louisiana, translated by J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1880 . . . . . **2373.75

Bibliography of Hennepin, pp. 382-392.

HERODOTUS . . . . . B.M.

HESIODUS . . . . . B.M.

HIPPOCRATES . . . . . B.M.

HISTORICAL societies. Whitmore, W. H. Bibliography of the various historical societies throughout the United States. (Historical magazine, Sept. 1868. 2d series, iv. 97.) *4315.1, 2d series, vol. 4

HISTORY. Hart, A. B. History in high and preparatory schools. (Academy, Syracuse, 1887, ii. 256, 306.) *5590a.70.2

HOLY Grail. Nutt, A. Studies on the legend of the Holy Grail. London, 1888 . . . . . *4550a.57

Sketch of the literature connected with the Grail cycle, p. 97.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. . . . . B.M.

HUDSON, Henry, *the navigator.* The original documents collected by G. M. Asher. London, Hakluyt society, 1860 . . . *2264.24

Bibliographical list, pp. 253-273.

HUDSON bay company, The, by G. E. Ellis. (Winsor, J., *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 1–80.) *4210a.51.8

With Critical essay on the sources of information, and editorial note.

HUGO, Victor Marie, *comte* . . . . . B.M.

HUMBOLDT. Alexander von Humboldt, von Karl Bruhns [etc.]. Leipzig, 1872. 3 v. 2846.50.2

Bibliographische Uebersicht, von Julius Löwenberg, ii. 485-552.

HUNTING, by the duke of Beaufort and Mowbray Morris, [etc.]. London, 1888 . . . . . 4000a.9

Bibliography of hunting and hunters, pp. 354-362.

HYPERTROPHIES, atrophies and new formations; digest of literature, by E. Wigglesworth, jr. (Archives of dermatology, ii. 257–268.) . . . . . No. 12 in *7795.55.2; *5793.78

ICELAND. Fiske, D. W. Books printed in Iceland, 1578–1844. 1st, 2d supplement to the British museum catalogue. [Florence, 1886, 89.] (Bibliographical notices. 1, 4.) . . *2141.5

United States. *State department.* A report on the resources of Iceland and Greenland. Compiled by Benjamin Mills Peirce. Washington, 1868 . . . . . 4465.100

List of authorities consulted, pp. 61, 62.

INDIA. Samuelson, J. India past and present. London, 1890. 3046.115

Bibliography, by Sir W. W. Hunter, pp. 361-374.

INDIANA. Yohn brothers. Catalogue of books relating to Indiana. Indianapolis, 1878 . . . . . 4372.67

INDIANS of America. Brinton, D. G. Aboriginal American authors and their productions. Phila., 1883 . . . . *2154.34

Catlin, G. Publications. (Smithsonian inst. Report, 1885, part 2, p. 786.) *7928.50.1885.2

INDUSTRIAL education. West, Theresa. Bibliography. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.–Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) *2141.78

INTEROCEANIC canals. Davis, C. H. Report. Washington, 1867 . . . . . 4412.3; **E.222.16

Principal authorities, pp. 32-37.

IRELAND. Patterson, W. H. Ireland. [Bibliography of Irish dialects.] (Skeat, W. W., and Nodal, J. H., *editors.* Bibliographical list of the works [etc.] illustrative of the various dialects of English. Pp. 155, 156. London, 1877. English dialect society. Publications. Series A. Bibliographical.) **4603.50

IRVING, W. Bibliography. (Critic, March 31, 1883, iii. 142.) *5340a.50.3

ITALY. Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini. [Supplemento alla Bibliografia italiana.] Milano, Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana. 1888. *2140a.60

Histories of Italy. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 238–265. N. Y., 1889.) *2159.32

Lozzi, C. Biblioteca istorica della antica e nuova Italia. Imola, 1886, 87. 2 v. *2164.20

Marriott, J. A. R. The makers of modern Italy. Mazzini, Cavour, Garibaldi. London, 1889. . . . . 2748.73

List of authorities consulted, pp. 79-81.

Ottino, G., and Fumagalli, G. Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicati in Italia e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all'estero. Roma, 1889 . . . . . *2174.77

JACKSON, Andrew, as a public man, by W. G. Sumner. Boston, 1882 . . . . . 4248.51

Titles of books referred to, pp. 387-392.

JEROME, *St.* . . . . . B.M.

JESUITS . . . . . B.M.

KINDERGARTEN. Bibliography. (Sonnenschein's cyclopædia of education. 2d ed. London, 1889, p. 547.) 5593.63

LABOR and laboring classes. Ward, C. Osborne. A history of the ancient working people from the earliest known period to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. Washington, 1889 . . . . . 3568.106

Sources of information, pp. xv-xxii.

West, Theresa. Bibliographical list. (Milwaukee Public library. Quarterly index, Oct.–Dec., 1887, vol. 1, no. 8.) *2141.78

LACROIX, Paul. (*Bibliophile Jacob.*) Drujon, F. Paul Lacroix bibliographe. (Le livre. Bibliographie retrospective. 5e année. Paris, 1884, pp. 169–191. With portrait.) *6146.70.5

LAKE Superior. Wadsworth, M. E. List of papers and works relating to the geology, mineralogy, and physical geography of Lake Superior. (Museum of comp. zoölogy. Bulletin, vii. 133–157.) *5885.4.7

LA ROCHEFOUCAULD, F., *duc* de. Granges de Surgères, —— *marquis* de. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée des traductions en langues étrangères des Réflexions ou sentences et maximes morales du duc de Larochefoucauld. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1882, pp. 341–358.) *6147.1 (1882)

LEARNED societies . . . . . B.M.

Entered in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.

LE CLERC, Sébastien. Meaume, É. Livres illustrés par Sébastien Le Clerc. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1877, pp. 14–49, 97–144.) *6147.1 (1877)

LESSING. Life, by T. W. Rolleston. London, 1889 . . 2840.62

Bibliography, by John P. Anderson, pp. i-xv.

LINCOLNSHIRE. Materials for a complete list of Lincolnshire topographical books. (Lincolnshire notes & queries. Vol. 1, part 3–7. Horncastle, 1888, 89.) *2506.100.1

LONDON. *Societies* . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.

LONG ISLAND. Bibliography, 1721–1828. (American bibliopolist, Oct., 1872, p. 539.) *6150.16.1872

LOUISIANA. Winsor, J. Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi basin, under the French domination. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 79.) . . . *4310a.51.5

LUTHER, Martin. Beard, C. Martin Luther and the Reformation in Germany, [etc.]. London, 1889 . . . . . 5551.62

Principal authorities used, pp. xi-xiii.

MAGAZINES. Ford, P. L. Check-list of American magazines published in the 18th century. (Libr. j., Sept., 1889, xiv. 373.)

MARYLAND. Lee, J. W. M. Hand list of laws, journals and documents to the year 1800. Baltimore, 1878.

No. 17 in *4479a.79

Winsor, J. Critical essay on the sources of information. (Narrative and critical hist. of America, vol. 5, p. 270.) . *4210a.51.5

MATHEMATICS. Ball, W. W. Rouse. Short account of the history of mathematics. London, 1888 . . . . . 3937.53

Works dealing with the general history of mathematics, or long periods in that history, pp. ix, x.

Beman, W. W. List for the use of secondary teachers. (The Academy, Syracuse, April, 1888, iii, 174.) *5590a.70.3

MATHER, Cotton. Life, by S. Mather. Boston, 1729. *2348.14; 4344.11

Catalogue of books published by Dr. Mather, pp. 161-182.

MEDICINE. Buck, A. H., *ed.* Reference manual of the medical sciences. N. Y., 1885–89. 8 v. *3730a.50

Bibliographies are appended to the various articles.

MEXICO. Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877. 3868.73

Authorities on Mexico, pp. 130-149.

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 10, 11. North Mexican states; Texas. San Fr., 1883, 89 . . . . . 4212.50

Authorities quoted, vol. 10, pp. xix-xlviii.

Beristain y Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano americana setentrional. 2a ed. Amecameca, 1883. 3 v. 4319.72

The first edition was published in 1816.

MIDDLE ages. Histories of the middle ages. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 162–202. N. Y., 1889.) *2159.32

MIDDLE states. Fernow, B. Sources of information. (Winsor, J., *ed.* Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 231.) *4210a.51.5

MILAN cathedral. Boito, C. Il duomo di Milano. Milano, 1889 . . . . . 8090a.51

Bibliografia, a cura di F. Salveraglio, pp. i-xxxvi.

MILTON. Life, by R. Garnett. London, 1890 . . . . 4549a.119

Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson, pp. i-xxxix.

MINES and mining. Bibliotheca rerum metallicarum. Verzeichniss der bis Mitte 1856 in Deutschland über Bergbau, Hütten- und Salinenkunde und verwandte Zweige erschienenen Bücher, Karten und Ansichten. 2te verb. Auflage. [*Also*, Nachtrag, bis Jan. 1864 umfassend.] Eisleben, 1857, 64. 2 v. in 1. *6179.1

MISSIONS. Thompson, A. C. Foreign missions. N. Y., 1889. 3537.69; 3537.68

The appendix (pp. 429-464) embodies a list of works referred to, and other sources.

MISSISSIPPI river. Winsor, J. Cartography of Louisiana and the Mississippi basin under the French domination. (Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. 5, p. 79.) *4210a.51.5

MOHAMMEDANISM. Haines, C. R. Islam, as a missionary religion. London, 1889 . . . . . 5489a.71

Authorities consulted, pp. vii-xi.

MOLLUSCA. Gill, T. Arrangement of the families of mollusks. (Smithsonian Misc. coll. vol. 10, 1871.) *3350a.2.10

Authors referred to, pp. 31-44.

MORMONS. Remy, J. Voyage au pays des Mormons. Paris, 1860 . . . . . 5540a.72

Bibliographie, pp. 499-506.

Stenhouse, T. B. H. Rocky mountain saints. N. Y., 1873. 3542.63

Writers on Mormonism, pp. 741-746.

MUSIC. Bibliographie musicale du XIII^e siècle. (Raynaud, G. Recueil de motets français des XII^e et XIII^e siècles. Paris, 1883, ii. 467–479 . . . . . 4670b.50.2

MUSKOKEE language. Pilling, J. C. Bibliography of the Muskhogean languages. Washington, 1889. (Smithsonian inst. *Bureau of ethnology.*) *2150a.20

NATURAL theology. *See* Theology, Natural.

NETHERLANDS. Petit, L. D. Bibliographie der middelnederlandsche taal- en letterkunde. Leiden, 1888 . . . . . *2174.78

NEW ENGLAND. Winsor, J. Early maps. (Narrative and critical history of America, iii. 380.) *4210a.51.3

Winsor, J. Sources of information. (*Same.* Vol. 5, p. 156.) *4210a.51.5

NEW GRANADA. Vergara y Vergara, J. M. Historia de la literatura en Nueva Granada. Bogotá, 1867 . . . . **D.260.18

NEW JERSEY. Catalogue of books [etc.], referring to New Jersey, during the colonial period. (Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey, in the state paper offices of England. N. Y., 1858, pp. 477–504.) *2372.16.5

NEW MEXICO. Anderson, A. D. The silver country. N. Y., 1877 . . . . . 3868.73
Authorities on New Mexico, pp. 162-164.

NORTHMEN. America before Columbus. B. P. L. Bulletin. April, 1876, iii. 65.

NORTHWEST coast. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 22. The Northwest coast. San Fr., 1884 . . . . . 4212.50.22
Authorities quoted, pp. xvii–xxxiii.

NOVA SCOTIA. Winsor, J. Maps and bounds of Acadia. (Narrative and critical history of America, vol. 5, p. 472.) *4210a.51.5

NUMISMATICS. Scritti nei quali sonvi disegni di monete. (Promis, V. Tavole sinottiche delle monete battute in Italia [etc.]. Torino, 1869, pp. xlvii–lxxv.) *4732.1

OHIO. Baldwin, C. C. Early maps of Ohio and the West. Cleveland, 1875. (Western reserve and northern Ohio hist. soc.) . . . . . No. 1 in *4471.55; No. 25 in *4376.22

Thomas, *Mrs.* C. Bibliography of the earth works of Ohio. (Ohio archæological and historical quarterly, i. 69, etc.) *4375.100.1

OLD South church (Third church), Boston. Hill, H. A. History, 1669–1884. Boston, 1890. 2 v. *3541.82
Bibliography of the Old South church and its ministers, by A. P. C. Griffin, ii. 581-655.

OPITZ VON BOBERFELD, Martin. Oesterley, H. Bibliographie der Einzeldrucke von Martin Opitz' Gedichten und sonstigen Schriften. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 2, pp. 383–416. Leipzig, 1885.) *2142.60.2

Witkowski, G. Zur Opitz-Bibliographie. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 523–534. Leipzig, 1888.) *2142.60.5

PALÆONTOLOGY. Meyer, C. E. H. von. Paleologica zur Geschichte der Erde und ihrer Geschöpfe. Frankfurt am Main, 1832 . . . . . 3882.13
Literatur der fossilen Knochen, pp. 3-17.

PARIS. *Societies, colleges, libraries, etc.* . . . . . B.M.
Found in the Catalogue of the British Museum under the heading Academies.

PASCAL. Basse, J. H. Monographie des éditions des Lettres provinciales. (Bulletin du bibliophile. 1878.) . *6147.1 (1878)

PATAGONIA. Coan, T. Adventures in Patagonia, N. Y., 1880. 4367.110
A list of writings relating to Patagonia is annexed.

PAULDING, J. K., Literary life of, by W. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1867 . . . . . 4349.95
Publications, p. 393.

PERIODICAL publications . . . . . B.M.

PETRARCA, F. Fiske, W. De remediis utriusque fortunæ, text and versions. Florence, 1887 . . . . . *2141.5

PHARMACY. Flint, J. M. Report on the pharmacopœias of all nations. (United States. *Surgeon-general of the U. S. navy.* Report for 1882.) 7789.21

PHOSPHORESCENCE. Phipson, T. L. Phosphorescence. London, 1862 . . . . . 3829.22
List of principal works, pp. 203-209.

PHYSICS. List of books for high school and academic teachers. (Academy, Syracuse, May, 1888, iii., 240.) *5590a.70.3

PIGNOTTI, Lorenzo. 1739–1812. Favole e novelle inedite. Bologna, 1887 . . . . . 2775.77
Bibliography, pp. xvi-xxvi.

POLAND. Histories of Russia and Poland. (Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 3d ed., pp. 407–429. N. Y., 1889.) *2159.32

POLITICAL economy. Andrews, E. B. Institutes of economics. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 5647.78
With frequent mention of authorities.

POLITICAL economy, *continued.*

Minton, F. The welfare of the millions, or outlines of economics. London, 1889 . . . . . 5648.89
List of principal modern economic and kindred literature, pp. 197-200.

POLITICAL science. Bemis, E. W. Course of lectures on social and political science under the auspices of the St. Louis Public library. St. Louis, 1889 . . . . . *6176.34

Wilson, W. The state. Boston, 1889 . . . . . 3568.113
At the end of the various sections are Representative authorities.

PONTIUS PILATE. Mueller, G. A. Pontius Pilatus. Mit einem Verzeichnis der Pilatus-Literatur. Stuttgart, 1888 . . 3476.60

POPHAM colony. B. P. L. Bulletin, Oct., 1877, iii. 272.

PORT ROYAL. Beard, C. Port Royal. A contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. London, 1861. 2 v. 3528.14
Pp. xi-xiv of vol. 1 contain a list of authorities.

Same. London, 1873. 2 v. Sm. 8° 3525.67

PORTRAITS. Bolton, H. C. Index to scientific portraits in the Popular science monthly, vol. 1–35 (1872–1889). (Libr. j., Nov., 1889, xiv. 435.)

PREHISTORIC archæology. Bibliographie de l'archéologie, préhistorique de la Suède pendant le xix^e siècle . . . par la Société des antiquaires de Suède. Stockholm, 1875 . *2179.6

Reinach, S. Catalogue raisonné du Musée de Saint-Germain-en-Laye. I. Époque des alluvions et des cavernes. Paris, 1889.
With copious mention of authorities.

PRESIDENTS of the United States. Salmon, Lucy M. History of the appointing power of the president. (American hist. assoc. Papers, vol. 1, no. 5.) *4361.84
Principal authorities, pp. 125-129.

PRINTING. Bouchot, H. The book: its printers, illustrators, and binders. With a treatise on the art of collecting and describing early printed books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin topographical index of the earliest printing places. Edited by H. Grevel. Containing 172 fac-similes [etc.]. London, 1890 . . . . . *6111.11

Clément de Ris, A. L. T., *comte.* La typographie en Touraine (1467–1830). (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1877, pp. 529-542; 1878, pp. 29-74, 122-150.) *6147.1 (1877, 78)

Elzevirs. (Bookmart, Feb. 1889, vi, 489–496.) . . *2150a.30.6

Hoe, R. M. Catalogue. N. Y., 1887 . . . . . *6417.108

Janmart de Brouillant, L. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire des Elzévier. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1886, pp. 434–442. Paris, 1886.) . . . . . *6147.1(1886)

PROTESTANT episcopal church. Church library association, *Cambridge, Mass.* A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries, selected from the catalogues issued by the Church library association: together with the additional list of books published at Advent, 1886–89. Cambridge, 1886, 89 . . . . . *6129.65
In part: Books which bear directly upon church life, history, or doctrine.

PSALTER. Douen, O. Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 3441.55.2
Bibliographie française du psautier, ii. 503–631.

RAILWAY hospital transport. Otis, G. A. A report on a plan for transporting wounded soldiers by railway in time of war. Washington, 1875 . . . . . 3754.74
Bibliography, pp. 54–56.

RHENANUS, Beatus. Knod, G. Zur Biographie und Bibliographie des Beatus Rhenanus. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 2, pp. 253–276; Jahrg. 3, pp. 265–274. Leipzig, 1885, 86.) *2142.60.2, 3

ROMAN catholic church. Brunet, P. G. Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. Publié par M. l'abbé Migne. Paris, 1860. *2180.4
For Supplément see shelf-no. *2190.32.

Pérennès, F. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. Publié par M. l'abbé Migne. Paris, 1858–60. 5 v.
For Supplément see shelf-no. *2190.32.

ROMANCE languages. Bibliographisch-kritischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen und Literaturen. Herausg. vom Bibliographischen Bureau in Berlin. Redigirt von Emil Ebering. Neue Folge. Band 1– . Berlin, 1889– *2176.68

This periodical forms a new series of the Bibliographischer Anzeiger für romanische Sprachen [2176.67].

ROME. *Societies, etc.* . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.

ROSSETTI. Dante Gabriel Rossetti as designer and writer. Notes by William Michael Rossetti. London, 1889. 1555.19; 2548.103

Tabular list of Rossetti's works of art, pp. 265-289; Index to Rossetti's writings, pp. 291-294.

RUSSIA. *Learned societies* . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.

SAGAS. *See* Scandinavia.

ST. PETERSBURG. *Societies* . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.

SALEM witchcraft. Moore, G. H. Bibliographical notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts. Worcester, 1888 . . . *2154.50

Same. (Amer. antiquarian soc. Proceedings, April 25, 1888; new series, vol. 5, pp. 245-273.) *4311.2

SILESIA. Traube, H. Die Minerale Schlesiens. Breslau, 1888. 3874.62

Litteratur-Verzeichniss, pp. ix-xv.

SLAVERY. *See* United States. *Slavery question.*

SLAVIC literature. Krek, G. Einleitung in die slavische Literaturgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Graz, 1887 . . . . . 3062.100

SOCIAL science. Bemis, E. W. Course of lectures on social and political science under the auspices of the St. Louis Public library. St. Louis, 1889 . . . . . *6176.34

St. Louis. *Public library.* Class list of social science and political economy. February, 1889 . . . . . *6173.33

SOCIETIES (literary, historical and scientific) . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.

SOUTH CAROLINA. Meriwether, C. History of higher education in South Carolina. (United States. *Bureau of education.* Circulars of information. 1888, no. 3.) . No. 3 in *7596.59(1888)

Bibliography of the history of higher education in South Carolina, pp. 193-198.

SPAIN. Boehmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. London, 1874, 83. 2 v. . *5496.36

SWIFT . . . . . B.M.

TEXAS. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 10, 11. San Fr., 1887, 89 . . . . . 4212.50

Authorities quoted, vol. 10, pp. xix-xlviii.

THEOLOGY. McClintock, J., and Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological and ecclesiastical literature. N. Y., 1867-87. 12 v. *7486.1

THOMAS À KEMPIS . . . . . B.M.

THORWALDSEN. Plon, E. Thorwaldsen: his life and works. Boston, 1873. Also, ed. 1874 . . . . . 4079.50; 4079.69

Authorities, pp. xv, xvi.

TRIPOLI. Borsari, F. Geografia etnologica e storica della Tripolitania Cirenaica e Fezzan. Torino, 1888 . . . . 3055.123

Each division of the work is preceded by a bibliography.

UNITED STATES of America . . . . . B.M.

Slavery question. Birney, W. James G. Birney and his times. N. Y., 1890 . . . . . 4347.225

Pp. 382-388 contain a list of books and pamphlets on slavery, published or republished in the United States before 1831. On page 436 is a list of the writings of James G. Birney.

UNIVERSITÉ de Paris . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under the heading Academies.

UNIVERSITY of Cambridge . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.

UNIVERSITY of Oxford . . . . . B.M.

Found in the Catalogue of the British museum under Academies.

UTAH. Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. Vol. 21. Utah. San Fr., 1889 . . . . 4212.50.21

Authorities consulted, pp. xxi-xlvii.

Bancroft, H. H. History of Utah. San Fr., 1890 . . *4375.115

Authorities consulted, pp. xxi-xlvii. Bibliographies are also scattered through the book.

VEGA Carpio, Lope Félix de . . . . . B.M.

VOLTAIRE . . . . . B.M.

Entered in the Catalogue of the British museum under Arouet de Voltaire.

WARWICKSHIRE. Timmins, S. A history of Warwickshire. London, 1889 . . . . . *2495.126

Titles of works used, pp. 288-295.

WASHINGTON, G. Hough, F. B. Washingtoniana. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. **4501.2.2

Bibliographical list, ii. 219-277; Memorial medals, 278-291.

WELLINGTON, *England.* Humphreys, A. L. The materials for the history of the town of Wellington, co. Somerset. London, 1889 . . . . . *2497.111

Bibliography, pp. 258-270.

WEST, The. Parkman, F. Early unpublished maps of the Mississippi and the great lakes. (France and England in America, iii. 405.) 2318.27

WEST INDIES. Winsor, J. Bibliographical notes on the West Indies and the Spanish main. (Narrative and critical history of America, viii. 270-294.) *4210a.51.8

WHITEFIELD, G. . . . . B.M.

WILLIAM III, IV, *of Great Britain and Ireland* . . . . . B.M.

WIMPFELING, J. Knod, G. Zur Bibliographie Wimpfelings. (Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, Jahrg. 5, pp. 463-481. Leipzig, 1888.) *2142.60.5

WORCESTER, *Mass.* Paine, N. Bibliography of Worcester history. Compiled for the account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the naming of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, 1885. . . . . *2154.53; *4451.57

WORDSWORTH. Crunden, F. M. A reference list for the study of Wordsworth. (St. Louis Public library reference lists, no. 8.) *6194.30

XENOPHON . . . . . B.M.

Boston Public Library
3 9999 10502 695 7
AUG 28 196